

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level				Did not work in 1969				
	Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969								
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less					
THE STATE	749 977	497 575	79 859	33 275	104 955	186 699	38 817	15 106	8 716	13 183	51 697	16.9	7.6	18.9	27.0	37.3	49.3
Total	604 451	484 813	71 745	25 282	4 028	65 366	35 979	13 218	6 911	6 928	2 332	10.8	7.4	18.4	27.4	37.3	57.8
Families with male head	69 999	60 102	5 207	2 639	1 741	1 608	1 022	209	152	283	9	2.6	1.7	4.0	5.8	16.3	45.8
Head employed	1 316	1 103	83	53	6	57	44	4	—	9	—	4.3	4.0	1.1	2.3	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 573	2 845	1 277	1 179	15	147	39	14	27	32	15	2.6	1.4	1.1	2.3	20.2	43.9
Health workers, except practitioners	63 110	56 154	3 847	1 407	289	1 604	939	191	175	222	127	2.5	1.7	5.0	8.9	15.7	52.9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	70 603	63 759	4 214	1 344	237	2 882	1 983	406	119	148	89	5.0	3.1	9.0	8.9	23.6	69.4
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	34 329	49 721	2 977	858	125	1 464	746	179	56	130	49	7.0	1.9	6.9	6.5	17.9	43.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	16 865	7 020	1 237	486	112	1 391	1 037	297	63	151	16	8.8	7.4	16.7	13.0	32.9	43.8
Self-employed	7 806	7 950	44	337	51	717	429	131	53	71	32	9.0	7.6	17.1	16.7	31.9	—
Retail trade	7 489	6 078	793	337	210	1 100	429	131	53	71	32	9.0	7.6	17.1	16.7	31.9	—
Other than retail trade	40 144	34 785	2 983	1 100	203	1 697	911	245	116	243	93	4.0	2.6	10.5	10.5	22.6	45.3
Sales workers	15 840	13 194	1 345	602	106	972	581	140	55	143	33	6.1	4.4	10.4	9.1	23.8	50.0
Retail trade	24 295	21 591	1 638	498	97	635	330	105	61	100	39	7.6	1.5	6.4	12.2	21.2	—
Other than retail trade	34 725	29 826	2 881	839	206	546	894	185	129	254	84	4.5	3.0	6.4	15.4	36.1	40.8
Clerical and kindred workers	150 111	118 782	19 958	6 379	4 262	377 730	6 081	2 641	1 448	1 546	81	13.2	2.2	22.7	22.7	36.3	51.6
Craftsmen and kindred workers	45 793	29 996	9 300	3 856	2 343	12 093	8 881	4 468	1 985	925	120	12.8	7.8	15.7	25.5	39.5	48.4
Construction craftsmen	36 791	31 482	3 483	3 856	1 200	5 839	3 346	1 463	985	925	63	7.8	5.8	14.4	20.8	38.0	52.5
Mechanics and repairmen	67 577	57 304	7 175	1 578	362	3 372	1 903	677	266	332	194	5.0	3.3	9.4	16.9	28.7	53.6
All other craftsmen	93 273	72 671	13 507	3 801	613	10 890	6 057	2 380	1 033	1 030	390	11.7	8.3	17.6	27.2	38.4	62.6
Operatives, except transport	39 826	30 004	6 674	1 779	304	4 904	2 530	1 235	497	429	120	9.0	7.1	13.5	22.0	40.3	70.1
Durable goods manufacturing	30 844	25 824	3 445	832	101	2 786	1 845	464	183	237	57	14.2	10.0	20.1	29.7	37.4	58.4
Non-durable goods manufacturing	22 603	17 824	3 388	1 190	208	3 200	1 682	681	353	364	120	18.3	12.4	21.6	32.8	43.7	57.7
Nonmanufacturing industries	42 524	31 818	6 638	2 548	327	6 947	3 951	1 836	826	523	163	16.3	12.4	24.1	32.8	43.7	62.1
Transport equipment operatives	4 236	27 520	9 879	3 722	333	11 660	5 619	2 976	1 465	1 376	404	28.1	20.5	34.3	46.2	59.0	73.2
Laborers, except farm	18 680	14 381	3 829	1 194	197	4 826	2 012	696	418	437	194	29.2	21.8	32.6	51.6	59.0	71.8
Construction	15 928	12 383	2 925	1 197	237	4 386	1 897	891	581	603	173	28.2	22.1	33.5	51.6	59.0	71.8
Other industries	17 101	12 841	2 053	1 123	230	5 230	3 423	751	528	349	177	30.1	26.7	38.6	47.0	41.8	70.8
Farmers and farm managers	9 366	6 076	1 642	842	140	5 033	2 842	1 071	584	455	81	53.7	46.8	65.2	69.4	68.3	57.9
Farm laborers and farm foremen	8 414	5 383	1 493	804	116	4 729	2 658	1 014	558	431	68	56.2	49.4	67.9	69.4	69.7	58.6
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	952	693	149	38	24	304	184	57	26	24	13	31.9	26.6	38.3	34.0	33.5	50.6
Service workers, except private household	33 775	26 336	3 893	1 416	1 707	423	3 064	868	481	572	214	15.4	11.6	22.3	34.0	33.0	—
Food service workers	2 768	1 971	336	182	52	641	385	81	60	75	40	23.2	19.5	24.1	33.0	33.0	—
Protective service workers	11 456	9 650	1 031	273	54	628	317	119	82	99	11	5.5	3.3	11.5	30.0	22.1	—
Other service workers, except private household	19 551	14 715	2 526	961	317	3 930	2 362	668	339	398	163	20.1	16.1	26.4	35.3	38.6	51.4
Private household workers	574	296	95	59	35	261	110	52	20	47	32	45.5	37.2	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	13 604	4 719	3 577	2 333	754	3 487	663	766	621	994	403	25.6	14.5	22.0	26.6	44.8	53.4
Head not in labor force	131 922	8 044	4 537	4 680	100 175	57 846	1 355	1 102	1 184	5 243	48 962	43.8	16.8	24.3	25.3	36.2	48.9
Families with female head	108 834	34 136	9 243	6 889	47 305	53 718	9 996	3 831	3 422	7 284	29 185	49.4	29.3	41.4	49.7	64.7	61.7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	52 456	31 987	8 113	5 145	2 014	19 555	8 990	3 289	2 307	3 341	1 628	37.3	28.1	40.5	44.8	64.3	80.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 631	3 005	1 080	1 281	136	329	204	87	101	96	9	10.0	6.8	8.1	7.9	29.2	69.1
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 974	1 008	214	186	23	207	109	28	28	31	13	10.0	6.4	12.1	—	—	—
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 356	6 776	962	188	263	422	235	99	66	85	65	22.4	15.3	31.0	35.1	34.8	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 410	7 701	1 825	780	263	3 475	1 606	647	222	482	205	16.9	17.8	37.4	37.4	60.6	72.4
Clerical and kindred workers	11 713	7 284	1 825	780	863	3 475	1 606	647	222	482	205	16.9	22.1	35.4	48.4	59.7	84.4
Laborers and operatives, including transport	408	284	123	67	13	312	134	38	51	53	34	44.3	34.0	47.7	—	—	—
Farm workers, except farm	6 019	1 804	1 077	310	426	5 330	2 473	924	353	914	365	57.4	47.2	47.2	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	4 342	2 136	807	409	174	2 927	1 643	484	299	444	172	47.9	41.1	52.2	57.3	67.6	85.2
Food service workers	6 333	3 883	977	498	252	2 839	1 307	468	299	444	172	57.4	47.9	52.2	55.0	76.2	87.4
Other service workers	9 653	4 987	1 652	956	627	7 183	3 578	1 196	770	1 098	541	74.4	71.7	72.4	80.5	64.2	83.7
Private household workers	3 150	631	272	349	947	2 096	265	108	239	738	746	66.5	42.0	39.7	68.5	77.1	79.3
Head not in labor force	53 228	1 518	858	1 395	44 350	32 067	741	434	876	3 205	26 811	60.2	48.8	50.6	62.8	62.8	60.5

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	All income levels					Income below poverty level					Percent below poverty level						
	Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969						
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969
White																	
Families with male head																	
Head employed	614 368	427 134	58 360	24 307	27 202	77 365	74 427	19 881	7 401	5 061	6 250	33 834	12.1	4.7	12.7	20.8	30.3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	505 277	417 005	52 301	16 873	14 244	2 854	34 958	18 759	6 446	3 965	4 341	1 447	6.9	4.5	12.3	21.0	30.5
Managers and administrators, except farm	65 908	57 451	4 471	2 083	1 630	273	1 498	837	162	129	245	1 225	2.3	1.3	3.6	6.2	15.0
Sales workers	1 143	977	50	53	57	15	31	28	9	—	9	15	2.7	1.2	1.0	2.5	17.5
Clerical and kindred workers	4 059	2 242	859	714	229	15	110	28	—	—	40	15	2.7	1.5	4.3	14.6	43.7
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	60 706	54 232	3 562	1 316	1 344	252	1 357	287	153	111	196	109	2.7	1.5	7.4	8.0	24.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	68 025	61 786	3 848	1 200	987	93	2 490	240	285	96	240	109	2.7	1.7	5.2	6.0	17.9
Salaried	52 510	48 285	2 743	768	621	194	1 176	186	143	46	121	69	2.7	1.7	12.9	11.6	35.2
Self-employed	15 515	13 511	1 105	432	366	50	1 314	944	142	50	62	121	6.5	7.0	16.0	4.3	33.9
Retail trade	8 424	7 655	399	140	180	50	687	540	64	6	6	33	8.8	7.1	16.0	4.3	33.9
Other than retail trade	7 091	5 856	706	292	186	51	627	404	78	44	68	88	6.9	6.9	11.0	15.1	36.6
Sales workers	39 144	32 037	2 861	1 051	1 017	178	436	809	223	107	222	75	3.7	2.4	7.8	10.2	21.8
Retail trade	15 355	12 822	1 252	473	477	98	873	511	131	46	132	53	5.7	4.0	10.2	8.0	22.9
Other than retail trade	23 289	21 215	1 609	578	540	80	563	298	92	61	90	22	2.4	1.4	5.8	12.8	20.5
Clerical and kindred workers	31 076	28 396	2 597	960	873	176	1 739	301	97	96	197	63	3.1	1.9	4.1	14.1	22.6
Craftsmen and kindred workers	134 294	126 431	7 421	2 632	2 559	8 335	4 011	1 729	1 088	1 246	2 246	281	6.2	3.7	10.4	20.0	34.1
Construction craftsmen	37 534	36 465	1 241	3 194	1 953	571	3 896	1 488	873	704	733	98	9.9	5.6	11.7	22.0	37.5
Mechanics and repairmen	62 100	53 254	3 021	851	1 036	88	2 140	1 302	382	166	237	53	6.4	4.5	12.6	19.5	35.4
All other craftsmen	71 484	56 907	9 231	1 389	1 036	289	2 319	1 221	474	218	276	77	7.7	2.3	7.7	15.7	28.6
Operatives, except transport	28 994	22 504	2 811	1 997	1 997	458	5 521	2 878	1 178	553	653	239	7.7	5.1	12.8	19.7	32.7
Durable goods manufacturing	15 355	12 822	1 252	473	477	98	873	511	131	46	132	53	5.7	4.0	10.2	8.0	22.9
Non-durable goods manufacturing	25 187	21 437	1 559	1 524	1 520	160	1 509	917	380	207	152	131	7.0	3.0	11.9	16.6	34.2
Transport equipment operatives	31 433	23 961	2 437	900	760	160	1 739	842	303	111	15	6	19.4	6.5	14.9	13.2	30.5
Laborers, except farm	4 346	3 715	1 156	627	1 566	237	1 955	1 868	662	433	574	159	19.8	12.9	26.1	38.5	49.7
Construction	9 353	6 543	2 505	536	343	69	948	381	288	180	42	47	19.0	11.3	28.9	46.6	49.6
Manufacturing	7 527	5 443	1 105	452	446	81	1 780	738	403	145	240	50	19.5	13.8	25.4	32.1	54.3
Other industries	14 715	11 503	1 629	768	609	208	3 547	2 500	443	280	191	133	24.1	21.7	27.2	36.5	64.6
Formers and farm managers	5 234	3 499	807	485	350	74	1 940	1 009	413	289	203	26	37.1	28.8	51.2	58.4	56.5
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4 488	2 940	689	472	320	17	1 795	979	380	278	188	20	40.0	31.6	54.4	58.9	58.8
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	22 038	17 359	2 168	879	1 080	261	850	936	286	268	269	91	8.4	5.3	30.6	30.5	34.9
Service workers, except private household	10 280	9 235	2 152	1 003	94	54	2 300	1 229	26	30	32	13	18.0	13.9	19.4	29.1	27.9
Protective service workers	9 878	7 511	1 141	525	567	6	1 119	560	168	168	156	67	11.3	7.5	14.7	35.0	36.4
Private household workers	55	—	—	5	5	6	11	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—
Need unemployed	10 239	3 768	2 455	1 756	1 592	468	1 929	353	376	376	619	205	18.8	9.4	14.2	21.4	38.9
Need not in labor force	98 852	6 361	3 404	3 678	11 366	74 043	37 540	769	579	720	3 290	32 182	38.0	12.1	17.0	19.6	28.9
Families with female head																	
Head employed	58 242	20 203	4 409	3 211	5 334	23 085	18 826	2 079	900	961	2 603	12 283	32.3	10.3	20.4	29.9	48.8
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	29 320	19 349	3 949	2 445	2 571	1 016	5 459	3 801	801	616	1 322	785	18.6	10.0	20.3	25.2	51.4
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 876	1 557	684	728	251	87	266	41	92	24	66	57	6.6	4.1	3.5	3.7	26.3
Sales workers	2 018	1 300	148	62	47	12	133	76	12	16	29	—	7.3	4.9	8.1	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	6 431	6 233	278	158	218	34	1 668	1 688	78	38	64	183	18.9	12.9	28.1	24.1	29.4
Craftsmen and operators, including transport	7 395	4 881	1 199	485	554	248	1 110	315	77	137	398	183	21.2	5.1	9.9	29.2	56.6
Laborers, except farm	330	201	44	24	25	17	118	55	24	8	28	11	36.4	27.4	—	—	—
Construction	4 440	2 550	636	436	596	222	1 229	81	25	11	28	8	39.1	40.3	—	—	—
Manufacturing	1 959	923	329	284	303	120	809	519	189	164	362	189	32.0	20.4	29.7	37.6	60.7
Other industries	2 481	1 627	307	152	293	102	246	273	123	108	98	98	41.3	29.6	37.4	38.0	81.7
Formers and farm managers	562	1 172	105	58	58	141	340	88	66	34	155	63	15.1	21.5	21.5	36.8	89.2
Need unemployed	1 297	305	142	148	343	359	620	54	22	82	231	231	47.8	17.7	15.5	55.4	67.3
Need not in labor force	27 615	549	318	618	2 420	23 710	12 747	90	77	263	1 050	11 267	46.2	16.4	24.2	42.6	47.5

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels					Income below poverty level					Percent below poverty level							
	Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969							
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969
The State	134 818	69 970	21 374	7 928	8 044	27 482	52 152	18 103	7 687	3 651	4 898	17 813	38.7	25.9	34.0	44.1	40.7	64.8
Urban and Rural	98 557	67 359	19 330	6 361	4 342	1 165	30 343	17 187	6 754	2 942	2 575	885	30.8	25.5	34.9	46.3	59.3	76.0
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	3 931	2 516	715	266	111	37	305	180	47	23	38	17	15.5	17.5	6.6	4.2	34.2	...
Central Cities	1 514	603	208	78	14	...	37	22	4	...	...	...	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.9	...	...
THE STATE—Continued	2 249	1 787	618	218	112	37	742	417	38	14	9	17	10.8	8.2	14.1	...	...	...
Negro	2 532	1 929	654	222	144	43	402	225	121	23	8	27	15.9	11.6	34.2	16.0	...	...
Families with male head	1 779	1 408	521	182	111	32	228	130	56	10	5	27	12.8	9.2	25.2	...	...	...
Need employed	381	305	111	54	35	11	174	93	65	13	3	...	23.1	17.9	49.2	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	372	216	67	45	24	...	90	68	12	4	3	...	24.2	11.6	...	...	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	966	714	122	49	56	25	167	98	22	9	21	17	17.3	13.7	18.0	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	484	359	63	25	18	8	99	70	9	9	9	17	20.5	19.5	...	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 531	2 516	811	20	110	17	586	28	13	33	10	17	14.1	7.9	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 002	766	276	107	68	30	329	387	88	33	57	21	16.2	13.6	17.8	22.4	57.0	...
Sales workers	6 427	3 828	1 407	502	308	132	3 229	2 070	907	356	300	96	24.7	20.5	27.7	38.0	50.2	63.2
Retail trade	3 218	2 561	847	184	111	25	1 742	1 098	590	281	192	24	30.2	24.3	32.8	42.4	49.9	...
Other retail trade	5 423	4 019	1 028	181	122	73	1 044	582	199	44	56	10	23.1	20.7	26.6	24.3	45.9	...
Service workers, except private household	21 714	15 677	4 272	990	680	155	5 357	3 125	1 198	424	373	121	24.7	20.3	28.0	48.5	54.9	84.5
Durable goods manufacturing	10 809	7 477	2 410	526	316	80	2 431	1 411	721	264	213	62	24.3	18.6	26.0	52.2	54.7	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	5 630	4 364	1 154	174	114	27	2 273	928	319	159	85	27	22.6	17.5	17.5	40.0	43.7	...
Transport equipment	5 275	3 776	951	290	210	48	1 453	836	318	142	115	42	21.5	17.1	33.4	40.0	53.8	...
Manufacturing	11 071	7 837	2 087	710	330	107	3 792	2 307	772	403	277	83	34.3	29.4	37.0	56.8	68.8	77.8
Nonmanufacturing industries	20 975	13 005	4 944	1 772	1 242	315	7 643	4 020	1 999	839	802	245	36.4	28.9	40.4	54.5	68.4	...
Construction and repairmen	3 986	2 041	1 144	462	268	71	1 581	631	464	235	189	62	39.7	30.9	40.6	50.9	70.5	...
Mechanics and repairmen	9 275	6 029	2 239	552	367	88	3 160	1 552	928	368	341	160	34.1	25.7	41.4	66.7	88.7	...
Other industries	2 376	1 554	525	174	111	156	2 902	1 575	607	236	158	123	31.9	25.0	38.9	45.0	67.2	78.8
Farmers and farm managers	4 115	2 570	825	347	207	66	3 086	1 826	658	295	252	55	75.0	71.1	79.8	85.0	82.1	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	3 926	2 443	799	330	208	57	2 858	1 757	634	280	243	48	74.7	70.8	79.8	84.3	81.5	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 189	1 277	31	15	9	9	228	77	67	15	7	7	88.4	76.4	79.8	84.3	81.5	...
Service workers, except private household	11 667	8 619	1 728	537	321	162	3 343	2 128	585	215	297	123	28.7	24.7	33.7	39.7	47.8	75.9
Food service workers	1 482	1 039	202	79	133	29	411	270	55	30	18	27	21.7	17.1	27.2	...	...	...
Protective service workers	6 002	4 110	1 411	22	29	29	1 377	70	27	10	18	9	26.3	25.1	36.1	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	9 583	7 170	1 385	436	459	133	2 805	1 802	500	171	236	90	26.3	25.1	36.1	39.2	51.4	72.2
Private household workers	519	261	95	54	80	29	250	110	52	20	42	20	48.2	42.1	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	3 348	945	916	572	629	286	1 558	330	410	245	375	198	46.5	34.9	44.8	42.8	59.6	69.2
Head not in labor force	32 913	1 666	1 128	995	3 093	26 031	20 251	586	593	464	1 948	16 730	61.5	35.2	46.4	46.6	63.0	64.3
Families with female head	50 447	13 908	4 827	3 671	5 907	22 134	34 787	7 899	2 924	2 458	4 670	16 836	69.0	56.8	60.6	67.0	79.1	76.1
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	23 087	12 613	4 137	2 697	2 622	998	14 068	7 032	2 481	1 688	2 019	847	60.9	55.8	59.7	62.6	77.0	84.5
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 827	751	396	120	78	49	316	137	63	74	30	30	17.3	14.9	13.4	...	...	...
Sales workers	2 436	1 531	66	12	6	13	33	33	14	12	2	13	29.8	21.9	15.9	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	972	529	185	104	66	8	141	63	21	28	21	8	42.2	35.6	...	...	...	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	3 732	2 386	1 055	125	92	35	476	191	94	85	84	22	49.0	35.6	50.8	68.5	...	...
Laborers, except farm	3 380	1 990	620	305	305	109	1 910	1 065	334	193	237	81	44.4	44.4	53.9	77.7	74.3	...
Farm workers	6 228	3 883	1 188	65	48	39	194	79	39	39	55	51.1	40.9	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	2 376	1 206	462	168	108	204	897	60	33	42	30	79.1	56.2	64.5	69.9	76.9	85.3	...
Food service workers	3 849	2 256	1 498	925	263	130	1 786	361	753	467	556	174	62.6	65.2	72.5	69.8	84.3	...
Other service workers	9 088	4 812	1 547	898	1 290	541	6 840	3 407	1 330	736	1 009	120	57.7	51.5	70.0	70.0	80.0	80.0
Private household workers	1 853	326	130	201	614	582	1 476	211	86	157	507	515	79.7	64.7	66.2	78.1	82.6	88.5
Head not in labor force	25 507	969	540	773	2 671	20 554	19 243	651	357	613	2 144	15 478	75.4	67.2	66.1	79.3	80.3	75.3

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		
The State	2 303	1 651	274	107	108	163	232	232	10.1	3.7	6.6	19.6	44.4	51.5
Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	2 005	1 595	247	60	69	34	123	123	6.1	2.9	7.3	...	...	...
THE STATE—Continued	672	538	78	19	20	8	8	8	1.2	1.5	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish Language	61	36	6	12	7	...	...	...	1.3	1.6	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	604	495	72	7	22	8	8	8	4.2	4.7	...	...	...	...
Need employed, professional, technical, and kindred workers	189	170	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Health, dental, and optician practitioners	166	150	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	20	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	13	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salaried	178	146	19	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Self-employed	18	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	141	119	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	148	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	346	272	53	7	11	7	14	14	4.0	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	111	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	170	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	145	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	209	167	24	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	78	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.7	12.0	...	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	51	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods manufacturing	80	66	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonferrous metal and allied products industries	61	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	77	37	23	14	3	7	22	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
Labors, except farm	27	18	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Construction	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufacturing	42	11	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other industries	27	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	12	5	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers, wage workers	86	59	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	23	17	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	34	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Food service workers	29	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Protective service workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	71	50	11	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	227	6	16	47	29	129	85	85	37.4	...	...	...	...	50.4
Head not in labor force	112	23	13	17	24	35	52	52	46.4	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	56	23	7	17	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Need employed	20	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Labors, except farm	15	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers, except private household	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Food service workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Protective service workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	48	...	6	...	...	35	42	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969		
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less
The State	64 016	45 779	13 470	4 285	4 502	16 040	24 923	8 650	3 285	1 445	2 352	29 6	9 191	18 9	24 4	33 7	52 2	57 3
Urban and Rural	63 202	44 252	12 307	3 384	2 579	6 600	14 100	8 237	2 912	1 110	1 315	22 3	506	18 7	23 7	32 8	51 0	74 4
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	3 170	2 030	572	447	96	25	185	113	26	19	23	5	5	10 2	4 4	4 3	...	...
URBAN—Continued	1 50	1 08	28	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	9	—	—	1 4	1 5	2 3	...	...
Negro	1 166	73	389	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	9	—	—	1 4	7 5	...	...	...
Families with male head	1 854	1 501	421	—	—	—	25	96	16	10	14	—	—	6 4	24 8	...	...	...
Head employed	1 838	1 413	258	—	—	—	20	140	64	4	—	—	—	8 2	16 8	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 317	1 052	173	—	—	—	19	86	29	—	—	—	—	15 0	24 8	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	521	361	74	—	—	—	6	54	35	4	—	—	—	8 2	16 8	...	...	...
Self-employed	277	210	45	40	13	—	53	43	12	—	—	—	—	15 0	24 8	...	...	...
Retail trade	244	151	40	—	—	—	38	33	23	4	—	—	—	15 0	24 8	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	740	519	101	45	50	25	141	80	14	9	21	—	17	15 4	13 9	...	...	...
Sales workers	376	257	57	25	25	8	81	52	11	9	10	—	—	19 9	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	389	268	4	20	25	17	60	28	5	—	10	—	—	16 5	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	3 095	2 382	472	117	80	26	400	269	49	19	46	—	17	11 3	11 6	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	10 927	7 043	2 272	545	376	101	1 334	1 241	464	181	179	—	69	17 6	20 4	...	...	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	10 842	7 124	2 278	386	228	28	1 061	490	294	157	142	—	13	21 3	20 4	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	2 195	1 729	331	47	70	28	1 061	490	294	157	142	—	13	21 3	20 4	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	4 100	3 038	817	112	78	55	602	405	105	16	42	—	10	13 9	12 9	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	14 356	10 392	2 918	547	420	79	2 588	1 575	586	189	166	—	72	18 0	20 1	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	7 195	5 072	1 608	282	185	42	1 077	572	289	103	71	—	15	19 7	18 0	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	3 706	2 675	594	83	87	15	680	525	78	29	23	—	15	11 3	13 1	...	...	...
Manufacturing	3 706	2 675	594	83	87	15	680	525	78	29	23	—	15	11 3	13 1	...	...	...
Nonmanufacturing	12 969	8 377	2 988	236	236	50	1 846	1 261	478	176	137	—	39	23 8	22 1	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	12 969	8 377	2 988	236	236	50	1 846	1 261	478	176	137	—	39	23 8	22 1	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	5 336	3 717	1 215	191	158	55	752	315	200	97	91	—	25	33 7	30 5	...	...	...
Construction	5 336	3 717	1 215	191	158	55	752	315	200	97	91	—	25	33 7	30 5	...	...	...
Manufacturing	1 338	817	255	410	410	116	1 850	929	391	167	268	—	95	28 0	34 1	...	...	...
Other industries	436	272	76	19	19	14	269	147	58	5	45	—	14	54 0	...	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	384	242	62	19	19	12	228	128	44	4	5	—	12	59 4	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	52	30	14	—	—	2	41	19	14	—	—	—	2	...	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	8 727	6 400	1 336	410	410	11	2 923	1 466	412	132	207	—	76	26 3	30 8	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	1 204	823	193	16	13	5	325	207	51	17	35	—	15	25 2	26 4	...	...	...
Food service workers	425	301	82	16	13	2	69	39	9	8	13	—	15	16 2	25 2	...	...	...
Protective service workers	7 098	5 706	1 061	326	341	94	1 899	1 220	352	107	139	—	61	26 8	33 2	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	402	214	73	26	71	18	162	75	30	5	37	—	15	40 3	33 2	...	...	...
Private household workers	2 051	549	513	385	382	222	838	173	171	156	199	—	139	40 9	33 3	...	...	...
Head unemployed	18 823	978	650	516	1 541	15 138	9 985	220	202	179	838	—	8 546	31 5	31 1	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	35 250	10 882	3 978	2 732	3 692	13 966	23 356	6 068	2 371	1 716	2 837	—	10 364	55 8	59 6	...	...	...
Families with female head	17 867	9 800	3 449	1 996	1 788	754	10 597	5 425	2 095	1 175	1 336	—	636	54 9	58 7	...	...	...
Head employed	1 513	629	337	449	52	46	235	77	36	49	34	—	34	12 2	16 6	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	187	105	66	22	22	13	44	14	14	3	15	—	13	13 3	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	283	173	41	105	75	35	399	151	50	20	20	—	5	42 2	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	925	444	166	201	202	62	418	844	256	121	149	—	22	34 0	52 4	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	2 742	1 659	498	58	58	13	1 588	67	34	48	9	—	48	51 7	47 2	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	303	193	59	39	39	14	64	26	20	9	—	—	9	43 8	...	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	5 278	2 972	1 042	513	585	166	3 241	1 656	667	345	433	—	140	55 7	64 0	...	...	...
Farm workers	1 889	1 063	438	230	227	31	1 387	698	315	156	187	—	31	61 4	67 3	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	3 289	1 909	604	283	358	135	1 854	958	352	189	246	—	109	50 2	56 8	...	...	...
Food service workers	6 662	3 581	1 200	636	832	413	4 927	2 540	870	508	644	—	365	70 9	72 5	...	...	...
Other service workers	1 345	246	123	157	431	388	1 043	148	82	122	349	—	342	60 2	66 7	...	...	...
Private household workers	16 038	756	486	379	1 473	12 824	11 716	495	264	419	1 132	—	9 386	65 5	65 0	...	...	...
Head unemployed	16 038	756	486	379	1 473	12 824	11 716	495	264	419	1 132	—	9 386	65 5	65 0	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	16 038	756	486	379	1 473	12 824	11 716	495	264	419	1 132	—	9 386	65 5	65 0	...	...	...

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level				Did not work in 1969			
	Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969							
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		26 weeks or less		
The State	264 046	173 201	34 088	14 244	48 462	67 271	18 805	4 910	6 228	29 073	23.7	10.9	24.2	34.2	45.3	59.7
Urban and Rural	219 543	146 242	30 724	11 432	1 871	33 491	17 774	7 269	3 988	1 204	13.3	10.6	23.6	34.9	44.9	64.4
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	13 753	11 302	1 358	657	117	640	341	91	4	86	4.7	3.0	6.8	7.5	21.5	73.5
Central Cities	1 229	873	154	69	15	9	5	-	4	15	3.9	2.9	-	4.9	...	69.6
RURAL NONFARM	1 655	1 037	202	83	15	72	16	-	18	15	4.6	3.2	10.5	11.0	18.0	...
Families with male head	1 763	1 137	291	102	15	559	320	31	46	15	4.8	3.2	10.5	9.9	35.5	...
Head employed	1 270	839	179	76	94	1 325	912	47	133	57	4.2	3.1	9.3	8.9	26.2	...
Head not in labor force	3 248	4 888	502	183	47	809	577	26	89	28	14.0	11.8	20.5	11.5	46.2	...
Other than retail trade	2 443	1 882	331	114	24	444	372	4	5	5	13.9	12.4	22.4	14.9	...	...
Sales workers	9 503	8 115	808	268	68	571	327	100	73	40	6.0	4.5	12.4	11.6	29.9	...
Retail trade	4 592	3 802	446	157	44	393	246	64	30	30	8.6	6.5	14.3	6.4	30.1	...
Other than retail trade	4 911	4 313	362	111	24	178	81	36	43	10	3.6	1.9	9.9	18.9	29.7	...
Craftsman and kindred workers	9 778	8 310	923	330	240	591	352	66	78	24	10.0	4.2	8.9	24.3	27.9	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	63 566	48 598	9 552	3 140	339	6 372	3 099	1 022	778	195	14.2	8.9	15.4	26.4	40.6	54.3
Construction craftsmen	22 562	14 426	4 825	2 040	1 917	3 212	1 289	657	479	63	17.1	17.1	17.1	27.3	41.8	50.4
Mechanics and repairmen	16 030	13 578	1 604	431	48	1 359	894	285	138	19	9.6	7.1	17.8	29.3	39.5	60.8
All other craftsmen	24 974	20 594	3 123	649	186	1 627	846	366	141	113	6.5	4.1	11.7	21.7	38.2	74.5
Operatives, except transport	44 000	34 037	6 394	1 990	306	6 085	3 342	1 339	573	228	13.8	9.8	20.9	30.4	45.0	85.9
Derivative goods manufacturing	18 622	13 888	3 071	980	116	3 242	1 541	740	605	116	15.9	11.1	20.9	31.6	48.1	72.0
Nonderivative goods manufacturing	15 363	12 714	3 323	1 010	190	2 843	1 802	599	368	112	13.9	9.8	20.9	31.6	48.1	85.9
Manufacturing operatives	10 015	7 835	1 591	543	41	560	290	111	180	31	10.2	7.7	16.2	24.2	41.2	62.3
Transport equipment operatives	19 142	13 241	4 181	1 498	140	1 821	821	309	181	81	15.7	11.0	20.6	33.3	44.4	82.3
Laborers, except farm	19 285	13 315	2 139	833	238	6 506	3 082	1 000	600	90	19.0	14.0	27.9	34.2	49.8	71.3
Construction	6 447	4 964	1 039	390	87	3 376	1 490	334	176	184	33.4	25.0	40.8	54.7	64.7	...
Other industries	5 759	4 047	2 171	829	88	3 180	1 061	335	182	66	35.2	25.0	47.9	59.0	67.1	...
Farmers and farm managers	4 736	3 435	550	342	152	1 753	1 024	236	216	112	31.0	28.1	44.9	52.5	64.2	73.7
Farm laborers and farm foremen	6 836	4 366	1 249	621	103	4 071	2 262	854	480	67	58.8	51.8	68.4	77.3	82.0	85.0
Farm laborers, wage workers	6 330	3 981	1 178	613	92	3 846	2 147	831	358	54	60.8	53.9	70.5	77.0	82.0	85.0
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	506	385	71	108	11	225	115	23	22	13	34.6	29.9	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	10 603	8 110	1 269	511	189	3 970	2 083	728	415	100	17.8	13.0	24.0	44.6	37.5	53.2
Food service workers	6 777	5 088	847	499	37	2 552	1 118	444	248	5	25.1	19.7	11.5	40.0	27.0	...
Protective service workers	3 334	2 645	384	140	37	252	118	44	48	5	7.6	4.5	11.5	40.0	27.0	...
Other service workers, except private household	6 392	4 937	858	440	134	1 462	839	241	142	78	22.2	16.9	28.8	47.4	44.2	58.2
Private household workers	145	81	22	35	11	87	29	22	15	10	60.0	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	5 070	2 070	1 649	1 027	256	1 742	351	443	328	155	29.7	17.0	26.9	31.9	53.6	60.5
Head not in labor force	58 633	2 888	1 701	1 887	46 535	32 038	680	543	594	2 507	54.6	23.5	31.9	31.5	44.6	59.8
Families with female head	33 833	8 059	2 059	1 901	18 105	18 946	2 513	842	1 006	2 558	56.0	31.2	40.9	52.9	69.0	66.4
Head employed	12 849	7 537	1 779	1 448	544	5 153	2 265	718	684	1 039	48.0	30.1	40.4	47.2	67.4	79.3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 051	466	205	149	12	144	60	20	6	11	12.7	12.1	40.4	14.2	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	506	414	40	36	30	56	30	6	7	7	11.1	7.2	...	...	...	...
Chief and kindred workers	568	385	38	40	30	172	96	18	27	19	30.3	24.9	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	4 474	1 044	119	128	133	50	18	12	27	27	18.9	10.2	15.1	36.7	60.9	81.4
Typists and operators, including transport	4 002	5 543	662	323	145	1 169	468	202	213	118	25.2	18.4	30.5	52.0	64.5	...
Laborers, except farm	2 228	1 119	44	21	5	99	32	29	30	5	43.4	26.9	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	313	155	35	41	29	222	119	36	49	5	70.9	61.3	...	...	...	...
Food service workers	2 152	1 118	277	330	130	983	412	125	133	214	43.7	36.9	48.3	41.8	64.8	76.2
Other service workers	937	331	145	271	147	472	70	79	79	64	50.4	39.7	41.7	37.4	69.3	...
Private household workers	1 215	787	132	86	66	265	55	54	54	35	78.8	76.5	78.8	84.6	87.1	...
Head unemployed	2 574	1 263	359	273	1 263	2 029	966	283	231	142	78.8	76.5	78.8	84.6	87.1	...
Head not in labor force	910	771	49	90	329	644	69	19	69	237	70.8	40.4	...	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	20 054	351	231	363	17 212	13 149	179	105	253	1 282	65.6	51.0	45.5	69.7	87.6	...

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level						
	Total civilian family heads			Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969			Total civilian family heads			Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969			
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	
The State	45 495	21 848	7 031	3 043	2 924	10 649	24 152	8 243	3 853	1 888	2 087	8 081	53.1	54.8	62.0	37.7	54.8	62.0	75.9
Urban and Rural	31 777	20 961	6 318	2 544	1 486	468	14 275	7 846	3 403	1 598	1 060	368	44.9	53.9	62.8	37.4	53.9	62.8	78.6
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	701	434	123	101	11	12	110	65	22	4	11	12	15.7	17.9	4.0	13.4	17.9	4.0	...
Central Cities	12	7	67	7	3	3	5	5	5	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RURAL NONFARM - Continued	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Negro	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Families with male head	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Head employed	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Soldiers	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Self-employed	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Sales workers	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	382	279	56	20	8	12	97	51	22	4	8	12	25.3	18.3	...	3.1			

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level												
	Total civilian family heads			Did not work in 1969			Total civilian family heads			Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969			Total civilian family heads			Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969			
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
The State	41 386	4 891	2 951	3 210	5 124	9 725	3 854	1 205	903	1 194	2 570	23.5	15.3	24.6	30.6	37.2	50.2								
Urban and Rural	31 586	4 029	2 133	1 481	2 201	5 729	3 518	967	629	513	1 103	18.1	14.8	24.0	29.5	36.5	51.2								
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	1 268	138	90	44	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6								
Central Cities	28	59	51	4	—	6	35	5	6	15	—	5.9	4.0	14.1	—	—	—								
RURAL FARM	1 076	73	39	33	6	11	83	23	6	5	6	5.7	4.6	14.1	—	—	—								
Total	2 035	163	99	53	6	17	115	15	—	—	—	3.9	2.2	13.3	—	—	—								
Families with male head	1 794	113	66	27	6	54	58	8	—	—	—	9.2	9.1	—	—	—	—								
Head employed	714	50	23	6	—	27	37	—	—	—	—	9.3	8.0	—	—	—	—								
Head unemployed	318	14	19	—	—	29	21	8	—	—	—	9.1	8.0	—	—	—	—								
Other than retail trade	263	76	38	—	—	22	14	—	—	—	—	8.0	7.1	—	—	—	—								
Sales workers	920	38	19	19	11	19	14	5	—	—	—	2.1	1.8	—	—	—	—								
Retail trade	500	42	21	15	4	19	14	5	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	—	—	—	—								
Other than retail trade	300	29	17	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	2.9	—	—	—	—								
Clerical and kindred workers	984	824	55	30	4	43	24	12	—	—	—	6.9	5.0	7.6	15.7	21.8	—								
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5 741	760	375	248	16	395	218	58	38	54	6	10.3	7.3	8.0	14.9	29.2	—								
Construction craftsmen	2 319	424	255	185	—	238	106	34	—	—	—	6.3	5.5	—	—	—	—								
Mechanics and repairmen	1 117	72	37	18	—	70	65	24	—	—	—	3.8	2.5	—	—	—	—								
All other craftsmen	2 305	264	83	58	10	87	47	—	—	—	—	9.1	7.2	—	—	—	—								
Operatives, except transport	3 384	455	159	104	58	307	136	63	46	34	28	9.1	5.2	13.8	28.9	32.7	—								
Durable goods manufacturing	1 451	142	77	46	38	151	57	32	25	11	21	10.4	5.5	12.9	—	—	—								
Non-durable goods manufacturing	1 219	112	32	12	5	73	27	11	11	16	7	11.6	7.3	—	—	—	—								
Transport and equipment operatives	1 865	95	30	46	13	363	119	40	73	42	8	16.2	9.6	23.3	27.9	68.6	—								
Laborers, except farm	1 479	254	137	77	4	437	203	100	36	27	4	29.5	22.4	34.0	25.9	—	—								
Construction	383	184	77	58	—	161	66	28	5	44	—	41.8	38.6	21.1	—	—	—								
Manufacturing	639	461	27	33	—	133	66	40	4	23	—	22.0	22.0	—	—	—	—								
Other industries	353	183	57	33	—	133	66	40	4	23	—	22.0	22.0	—	—	—	—								
Farmers and farm managers	11 334	1 436	730	524	84	3 248	2 254	485	288	170	51	28.7	26.3	33.8	39.5	32.4	—								
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 487	239	168	81	5	627	349	137	89	52	—	42.2	35.1	57.3	50.0	—	—								
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 298	215	138	81	5	554	305	126	71	52	—	42.7	35.5	58.6	51.4	—	—								
Service workers, except private household	1 189	24	30	84	—	73	44	11	18	39	—	14.9	9.2	13.8	—	—	—								
Food service workers	1 271	11	10	10	—	5	5	—	5	11	—	8.2	5.7	—	—	—	—								
Protective service workers	402	37	28	37	—	35	17	—	22	28	—	18.8	11.6	18.8	—	—	—								
Other service workers, except private household	654	101	42	47	—	122	66	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Private household workers	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Head unemployed	595	127	103	88	17	124	34	34	7	42	7	20.8	13.1	26.8	6.8	—	—								
Head not in labor force	9 205	725	713	1 721	4 906	3 872	302	204	266	640	2 440	42.1	26.7	27.8	37.3	37.2	50.1								
Families with female head	2 537	246	149	437	1 209	1 013	113	72	81	190	557	39.9	22.8	29.3	54.4	43.5	46.1								
Head employed	895	203	72	89	18	230	94	55	29	40	12	27.9	21.2	27.1	—	—	—								
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	111	37	23	12	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	—	—	—	—	—								
Managers and administrators, except farm	54	44	5	—	—	19	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Sales workers	39	23	5	11	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Clerical and kindred workers	59	5	6	5	3	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	210	146	43	2	6	44	18	14	4	2	6	21.0	12.3	—	—	—	—								
Laborers, except farm	11	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Transport and equipment workers	180	58	13	29	—	58	15	21	8	14	—	32.2	—	—	—	—	—								
Service workers, except private household	85	34	9	9	—	41	11	10	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Food service workers	34	16	4	7	—	21	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Other service workers	18	12	7	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Private household workers	76	40	27	3	3	45	26	10	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Head unemployed	43	2	6	4	11	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Head not in labor force	1 669	37	73	328	1 180	768	19	17	52	146	534	46.0	30.0	37.2	44.5	45.3	—								

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 — Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level										
	Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		50 to 52 weeks		40 to 49 weeks		27 to 39 weeks		26 weeks or less				
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			
The State	5 247	2 343	873	600	638	793	3 077	1 210	549	318	459	541	58.6	51.6	62.9	53.0	71.9	68.2	
Urban and Rural	3 578	2 146	705	433	277	1 968	1 084	439	224	200	200	11	55.0	50.5	62.3	54.0	72.2	...	
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	6	32	20	4	4	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Cities	43	19	20	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RURAL FARM — Continued	11	38	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Negro	16	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	13	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	30	26	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head employed	30	26	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salaried	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Self-employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	30	26	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	30	26	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	—	—</																	

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels					Income below poverty level					Percent below poverty level								
	Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969								
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	
The State	166 568	112 598	18 653	5 610	6 785	22 870	18 829	4 987	2 141	1 009	2 016	8 676	11.3	4.4	11.5	18.0	29.7	37.9	
Urban and Rural Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	135 869	110 043	17 145	4 490	3 461	710	8 848	4 684	1 874	812	1 098	380	6.5	4.3	10.9	18.1	31.7	53.5	
BIRMINGHAM SMSA	15 471	13 283	1 192	565	37	68	3 099	1 775	33	—	47	31	7.0	1.2	2.8	4.1	12.9	—	
Families with male head	419	334	19	37	23	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.0	—	—	—	—	
Head employed	1 021	12 439	236	224	51	62	292	166	33	23	39	21	1.3	1.3	3.5	7.6	13.5	—	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	14 031	15 327	937	304	289	58	498	332	77	12	13	21	2.9	2.2	6.4	4.5	16.6	—	
Health workers, except practitioners	17 127	12 961	1 197	286	167	31	265	189	12	5	12	14	1.5	1.5	4.6	2.9	9.0	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14 241	12 961	1 197	286	167	27	225	143	35	8	28	11	7.8	6.0	12.3	6.9	—	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 886	2 366	285	116	92	19	89	57	11	—	—	11	9.8	5.0	—	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 493	1 337	93	17	27	8	136	76	24	8	28	—	9.8	7.4	12.5	—	—	—	
Salaried	1 393	1 029	192	99	65	8	136	76	24	8	28	—	9.8	7.4	12.5	—	—	—	
Self-employed	1 493	1 337	93	17	27	8	136	76	24	8	28	—	9.8	7.4	12.5	—	—	—	
Retail trade	1 393	1 029	192	99	65	8	136	76	24	8	28	—	9.8	7.4	12.5	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	1 493	1 337	93	17	27	8	136	76	24	8	28	—	9.8	7.4	12.5	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	11 520	9 903	991	320	252	54	364	206	42	17	63	36	3.2	2.1	4.2	5.3	25.0	—	
Sales workers	3 575	2 902	355	115	115	21	217	119	27	11	37	23	6.1	4.1	7.6	6.4	32.2	—	
Retail trade	3 575	2 902	355	115	115	21	217	119	27	11	37	23	6.1	4.1	7.6	6.4	32.2	—	
Other than retail trade	7 945	6 901	636	205	137	33	147	87	15	6	26	13	1.9	1.2	2.4	4.1	19.0	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	3 642	2 738	301	86	66	15	347	201	52	21	58	15	3.6	2.4	6.0	11.1	22.7	—	
Craftsman and kindred workers	3 300	2 738	301	86	66	15	347	201	52	21	58	15	3.6	2.4	6.0	11.1	22.7	—	
Construction craftsmen	8 723	6 009	672	228	171	153	796	462	178	79	224	61	5.1	2.9	9.8	15.8	33.1	39.9	
Electricians and repairmen	7 088	5 926	1 915	581	282	29	726	256	244	103	113	10	8.3	4.3	12.7	17.7	40.1	—	
All other craftsmen	18 143	15 343	2 024	397	283	28	626	336	128	38	85	39	3.5	2.2	6.3	9.6	30.0	—	
Operatives, except transport	20 296	15 534	3 523	662	491	86	1 659	899	421	127	159	53	8.2	5.8	12.0	19.2	32.4	—	
Durable goods manufacturing	12 297	9 292	2 283	392	273	57	888	429	249	79	86	45	9.2	6.4	10.9	20.2	31.5	—	
Non-durable goods manufacturing	1 971	1 598	287	64	22	29	190	132	37	32	48	6	8.3	8.3	12.9	—	—	—	
Textile mill and apparel	6 028	4 644	953	206	196	29	581	338	168	163	173	24	10.9	7.2	14.2	15.5	34.7	—	
Nonmanufacturing industries	10 073	7 560	1 680	307	288	176	1 014	765	403	83	143	25	18.0	12.5	21.3	33.9	56.1	68.1	
Transport equipment operatives	9 134	6 277	1 494	434	406	126	343	249	178	43	59	25	24.0	16.9	22.0	30.1	43.5	—	
Laborers, except farm	1 428	85	377	133	124	50	559	249	178	43	59	25	13.1	8.3	18.5	34.3	43.5	—	
Construction	1 428	85	377	133	124	50	559	249	178	43	59	25	13.1	8.3	18.5	34.3	43.5	—	
Manufacturing	3 297	2 498	553	154	188	44	744	403	142	57	117	25	21.6	16.1	25.7	37.0	63.2	—	
Other industries	3 297	2 498	553	154	188	44	744	403	142	57	117	25	21.6	16.1	25.7	37.0	63.2	—	
Farmers and farm managers	500	379	45	45	22	9	71	31	10	21	5	4	14.2	8.2	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	462	354	52	15	36	5	113	58	26	4	25	—	24.5	16.4	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers, wage workers	366	285	36	15	25	5	91	53	20	4	14	—	24.5	16.4	—	—	—	—	
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	96	69	16	—	11	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	7 584	5 840	958	324	392	80	985	567	167	100	105	45	13.0	9.7	17.6	30.9	26.5	—	
Food service workers	2 842	2 490	378	101	44	9	100	56	26	5	10	9	3.9	2.8	16.8	—	9.9	—	
Protective service workers	4 181	2 972	580	221	247	65	774	445	126	78	89	36	18.5	15.0	20.2	28.8	36.0	—	
Other service workers, except private household	116	62	20	12	17	—	44	15	11	—	13	5	37.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	2 681	867	687	444	441	242	584	116	123	111	130	104	21.8	13.4	17.9	25.0	29.5	43.0	
Head not in labor force	27 958	1 660	821	676	2 883	21 918	9 397	187	144	86	788	8 192	33.6	11.3	17.5	12.7	27.3	37.4	
Families with female head	25 012	8 140	2 405	1 641	2 389	10 437	10 920	2 121	935	641	1 455	5 768	43.7	26.1	38.9	39.1	60.9	55.3	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 713	7 457	2 146	1 241	1 331	438	4 252	1 923	828	426	737	338	32.4	25.1	38.6	34.3	59.9	77.2	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 535	704	314	404	535	15	82	14	22	12	17	8	5.3	2.0	7.0	3.0	—	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	503	389	73	16	10	15	44	28	—	3	5	1	8.7	7.2	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	3 202	2 465	303	150	222	10	181	74	57	9	41	—	26.0	17.2	47.5	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 775	1 179	289	132	118	62	458	188	58	48	129	35	14.3	13.3	19.1	32.0	58.1	—	
Craftsman and operatives, including transport	1 668	1 107	27	19	15	57	655	382	119	42	73	39	36.9	32.4	41.2	31.8	61.9	—	
Laborers, except farm	34	25	9	—	—	—	58	34	6	9	9	—	34.5	31.8	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers	808	445	595	244	391	133	1 388	582	303	137	249	117	49.1	40.3	50.9	56.1	63.7	88.0	
Service workers, except private household	1 867	1 016	429	223	100	52	604	257	141	84	100	57	64.4	59.9	63.0	54.0	73.0	—	
Food service workers	1 867	1 016	429	223	100	52	604	257	141	84	100	57	64.4	59.9	63.0	54.0	73.0	—	
Other service workers	1 991	1 914	416	215	306	81	784	325	164	83	147	42	42.0	37.0	43.5	57.6	58.7	—	
Private household workers	720	132	48	81	251	208	445	48	16	42	183	156	61.8	36.4	—	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	11 579	351	211	319	907	9 791	6 223	150	91	173	535	5 274	42.7	36.4	43.1	54.2	72.9	75.0	
Head not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.9

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	
Negro	35 416	18 767	5 918	1 377	1 780	7 574	8 903	2 542	1 066	426	888	3 981	25.1	13.5	18.0	30.9	49.9	52.6
Families with male head	25 926	18 097	5 447	1 092	1 001	289	4 323	2 372	914	347	475	215	16.7	13.1	16.8	31.8	47.5	74.4
Head employed	836	587	124	105	16	4	16	4	4	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health workers, except practitioners	290	119	68	95	8	4	3	9	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.1	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	509	431	56	10	8	4	68	51	17	—	—	—	12.4	13.1	16.2	—	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	549	390	105	40	14	—	44	38	6	—	—	—	10.7	12.2	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	410	311	69	26	4	—	24	13	11	—	—	—	17.3	—	—	—	—	
Salaried	139	79	36	14	10	—	13	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Self-employed	70	39	26	14	5	—	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Retail trade	69	40	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	307	204	55	6	21	21	58	29	5	—	11	13	18.0	14.2	—	—	—	
Sales workers	160	94	35	6	17	13	38	22	—	—	—	—	23.0	—	—	—	—	
Retail trade	147	110	20	53	41	13	20	11	26	10	27	10	12.5	6.4	10.8	—	—	
Other than retail trade	3 928	1 094	240	176	41	14	126	110	26	20	36	26	11.8	9.8	11.7	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 511	704	275	92	362	35	170	235	45	10	20	20	14.8	13.5	12.4	—	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 511	704	275	92	362	35	170	235	45	10	20	20	14.8	13.5	12.4	—	—	
Construction craftsmen	1 511	704	275	92	362	35	170	235	45	10	20	20	14.8	13.5	12.4	—	—	
Mechanics and repairmen	2 023	1 495	436	39	28	25	202	113	51	5	13	20	12.0	11.1	9.6	—	—	
All other craftsmen	7 013	4 984	1 556	230	187	56	942	522	227	84	66	43	13.4	10.5	14.6	—	—	
Operators, except transport	4 559	3 169	1 075	149	119	47	520	246	142	46	46	40	11.4	7.8	13.2	—	—	
Nonferrous metal and allied products	660	500	137	16	7	—	120	99	11	28	28	3	18.2	19.8	8.0	—	—	
Nonmetallic mineral products	1 794	1 315	344	61	61	9	302	177	74	28	88	11	16.8	13.5	21.5	—	—	
Textile millinery and apparel	3 041	2 277	550	118	129	365	600	365	68	68	88	11	19.7	16.4	12.4	—	—	
Transport equipment operatives	5 502	3 634	1 292	260	234	82	1 153	543	297	113	138	62	21.0	14.9	23.0	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	772	387	239	80	72	20	228	170	68	33	35	20	29.5	18.6	28.5	—	—	
Construction	2 880	1 991	701	90	65	33	381	170	119	41	29	22	13.2	8.5	17.0	—	—	
Manufacturing	1 850	1 256	352	90	123	29	544	301	110	39	74	22	29.4	24.0	31.3	—	—	
Other industries	54	26	14	5	5	4	31	12	5	5	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Farmers and farm managers	98	62	14	—	—	—	45	22	8	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	87	57	14	—	—	—	34	17	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	11	5	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	3 034	2 056	533	171	223	51	724	418	147	47	78	41	23.9	20.3	26.3	—	—	
Food service workers	337	221	62	17	28	9	117	48	17	6	—	9	23.3	19.5	—	—	—	
Protective service workers	10	69	31	—	—	—	18	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other service workers, except private household	2 367	1 767	440	154	184	42	631	367	113	41	78	32	24.4	20.8	25.7	—	—	
Private household workers	112	38	20	12	17	5	44	15	11	—	13	5	39.3	—	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	704	178	212	90	116	108	271	55	76	29	52	59	31.5	30.9	35.8	—	—	
Head not in labor force	8 786	492	239	195	663	7 177	4 309	115	76	50	361	3 707	49.0	23.4	29.3	25.6	44.8	54.6
Families with female head	12 331	3 321	1 390	898	1 295	5 427	7 629	1 644	745	501	940	3 779	61.9	50.1	53.6	55.8	72.6	69.6
Head employed	5 786	2 084	1 228	618	671	273	3 164	1 496	657	311	479	221	54.7	50.1	53.1	50.3	71.4	81.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	486	181	115	146	29	8	49	5	16	3	11	8	10.1	2.7	13.9	5.5	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	97	72	33	3	7	16	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	326	202	75	30	18	18	44	28	9	16	7	8	39.6	35.0	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	844	547	149	54	54	19	447	290	77	26	49	5	53.0	53.0	51.7	—	—	
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	106	62	27	13	—	—	37	18	6	—	—	—	34.9	—	—	—	—	
Farmers, except farm	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	1 921	971	437	149	281	83	1 092	469	260	93	197	73	56.8	48.3	59.5	62.4	70.1	—
Food service workers	606	165	286	40	87	28	424	186	113	27	70	28	70.0	65.0	68.5	—	—	
Other service workers	1 315	685	272	109	194	55	668	283	147	66	127	45	50.8	41.3	54.0	60.6	65.5	
Private household workers	1 903	888	390	202	287	136	1 342	605	258	156	205	118	70.5	68.1	66.2	77.2	86.8	
Head unemployed	444	77	25	44	170	128	325	34	16	34	131	110	73.2	—	—	—	—	
Head not in labor force	6 101	258	127	236	454	5 026	4 140	134	72	156	330	3 448	67.9	51.9	56.7	64.1	77.1	85.9

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 — Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level										
	Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969										
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969				
Total	79 192	50 722	10 938	3 567	4 121	9 834	10 858	3 121	1 898	794	1 288	3 757	13.7	6.2	17.4	22.3	31.2	38.2	
MOBILE SMSA	64 642	49 458	9 481	2 721	2 174	4 110	6 265	2 072	1 644	643	699	2 237	9.6	6.0	16.8	23.6	32.2	35.4	
Families with male head	7 221	5 897	9 821	2 884	1 972	4 210	6 167	2 679	1 644	39	43	7	2.3	1.2	4.8	3.2	22.4	55.4	
Need employed	94	80	9	5	5	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	541	213	194	123	11	—	158	69	30	9	43	7	2.4	1.2	4.9	5.6	24.4	—	
Health workers, except practitioners	6 586	5 604	618	176	133	27	2 066	177	54	9	17	9	3.4	2.6	9.1	5.1	12.8	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7 819	5 575	592	175	84	4	1 351	87	31	4	4	2	2.2	1.6	6.8	7.8	—	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 237	5 575	138	61	49	11	1 311	90	23	3	13	5	8.3	6.8	16.7	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 582	689	39	24	18	11	97	68	11	—	13	5	12.4	9.5	—	—	—	—	
Salaried	781	323	37	31	31	11	97	68	11	—	13	5	12.4	9.5	—	—	—	—	
Self-employed	801	634	99	34	18	—	34	22	12	—	—	—	4.2	3.5	—	—	—	—	
Retail trade	4 828	4 165	420	112	121	10	190	114	32	15	29	—	3.9	2.7	7.6	13.4	24.0	—	
Other than retail trade	1 465	1 171	49	57	57	10	179	45	9	9	16	—	3.4	2.6	6.9	—	—	—	
Need unemployed	3 263	3 076	249	93	164	10	111	45	9	9	16	—	3.4	2.6	6.9	—	—	—	
Operatives, except transport	4 922	3 730	277	107	164	10	111	45	9	9	16	—	3.4	2.6	6.9	—	—	—	
Nonfarm	16 592	12 620	2 737	786	431	16	720	608	370	177	131	17	7.8	4.8	13.6	21.9	24.3	—	
Craftsman and kindred workers	5 570	4 488	354	143	231	14	576	492	270	111	111	29	10.4	5.8	13.6	21.9	24.3	—	
Construction craftsmen	3 270	3 133	386	130	199	10	351	219	200	111	111	6	10.4	5.8	13.6	21.9	24.3	—	
Mechanics and repairmen	2 300	1 355	188	63	109	17	226	176	70	56	36	8	9.3	6.2	19.7	16.7	33.0	—	
All other craftsmen	7 461	6 049	1 045	195	125	17	381	195	101	59	23	23	5.1	3.2	9.7	20.0	18.4	—	
Operatives, except transport	9 134	6 644	1 741	397	274	78	970	442	263	109	103	53	10.6	6.7	15.1	27.5	37.6	—	
Durable goods manufacturing	2 511	1 749	548	112	21	21	301	152	88	27	27	13	12.0	8.7	16.1	24.1	—	—	
Non-durable goods manufacturing	3 976	3 226	597	80	47	23	219	138	28	17	21	15	5.5	4.3	4.7	—	—	—	
Transport equipment industries	2 647	1 649	596	205	148	29	450	152	47	65	55	22	17.0	9.1	24.7	31.7	41.2	—	
Transport equipment operatives	4 059	2 827	898	164	136	34	721	406	189	49	55	22	17.8	14.4	21.0	29.9	40.4	—	
Laborers, except farm	5 149	2 951	1 335	481	323	59	355	500	424	205	176	50	26.3	16.9	31.8	42.6	54.5	—	
Construction	1 992	1 119	501	119	55	12	261	92	85	46	31	7	26.3	18.4	38.7	—	—	—	
Manufacturing	1 535	1 090	297	52	76	16	343	143	123	24	37	16	22.3	13.1	41.4	—	—	—	
Other industries	2 622	1 360	733	310	192	27	751	265	216	135	108	27	28.6	19.5	43.5	—	—	—	
Farmers and farm managers	869	691	104	24	29	21	169	114	35	3	—	17	19.4	16.5	33.7	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	525	351	85	39	41	9	194	94	54	17	27	2	37.0	26.8	—	—	—	—	
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	451	291	85	32	36	7	168	77	54	10	27	2	37.0	26.8	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	4 122	2 950	654	177	292	49	681	348	171	55	86	21	16.5	11.8	26.1	31.1	29.5	—	
Food service workers	1 435	1 265	187	32	79	5	375	45	23	5	22	—	20.9	17.0	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	1 497	1 384	382	145	213	5	306	272	33	33	22	—	21.3	17.1	—	—	—	—	
Other service workers, except private household	2 250	1 566	393	145	134	4	480	271	113	28	10	21	21.3	17.1	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	81	26	14	6	30	5	41	26	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Need unemployed	1 781	455	455	347	406	118	441	54	93	64	176	54	24.8	11.9	20.4	18.4	43.3	45.8	
Need not in labor force	12 789	811	602	499	1 551	9 306	4 212	95	141	87	413	3 476	33.0	11.7	23.4	17.4	26.6	37.4	
Families with female head	12 631	3 762	1 397	894	1 357	5 221	6 331	1 083	663	443	904	3 238	50.1	28.8	47.5	49.6	66.6	62.0	
Need employed	6 219	3 577	1 209	698	582	202	383	943	590	336	413	171	38.3	26.7	43.0	48.1	71.0	84.2	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	240	176	140	56	56	5	117	47	8	23	3	32	19.8	13.4	5.7	14.2	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	357	217	110	32	23	16	90	39	9	7	16	16	25.9	12.9	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	1 404	946	210	116	86	32	302	70	70	57	56	29	21.5	9.5	33.3	49.1	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	969	544	206	104	91	24	378	145	91	46	24	24	39.0	26.7	44.2	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	83	31	16	32	32	4	39	3	4	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	50	10	22	33	13	5	33	4	16	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers	1 504	750	324	175	199	56	776	301	161	113	154	47	51.6	40.1	49.7	64.6	77.4	—	
Service workers, except private household	726	330	183	108	131	40	431	173	103	93	111	11	59.4	52.4	56.3	—	—	—	
Food service workers	420	240	141	86	91	13	345	128	58	62	61	36	44.3	30.5	41.1	—	—	—	
Other service workers	850	451	202	59	125	13	623	308	150	48	104	13	73.3	68.3	74.3	—	—	—	
Private household workers	417	60	47	50	95	165	289	30	28	29	68	134	69.3	—	—	—	—	—	
Need unemployed	5 995	175	141	146	680	4 853	3 659	110	115	78	423	2 933	61.0	62.9	81.6	53.4	62.2	60.4	
Need not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students, in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads			Did not work in 1969			Total civilian family heads			Did not work in 1969			Total civilian family heads			Did not work in 1969		
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less
Negro																		
MOBILE SMSA—Continued																		
Families with male head																		
Head employed	7 978	3 549	1 096	1 058	2 946	5 518	1 650	1 074	359	565	1 870	33.2	20.7	30.3	32.8	53.4	63.5	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 522	3 197	889	574	148	3 186	1 548	954	264	292	128	25.7	20.3	29.8	30.7	50.9	86.5	
Health workers, except practitioners	290	211	6	12	—	38	18	15	5	—	—	6.3	6.2	7.1	—	—	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	251	106	73	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—	4.7	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	213	96	16	7	10	29	18	6	5	—	4	13.5	11.7	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	332	240	28	44	10	44	28	12	—	—	4	15.6	11.6	—	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	326	240	48	—	4	35	19	12	—	—	4	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	
Construction craftsmen	224	43	13	—	6	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mechanics and repairmen	102	5	15	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Self-employed	76	5	10	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Retail trade	66	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	76	10	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Retail trade	21	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	55	10	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	429	328	17	15	7	69	30	22	—	10	7	16.1	9.1	30.1	29.6	—	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 940	588	169	70	1.5	470	202	177	50	30	11	24.2	16.4	32.6	35.6	—	—	
Construction craftsmen	868	344	118	34	—	261	96	112	42	11	—	30.0	20.6	—	—	—	—	
Mechanics and repairmen	348	273	48	14	1.5	80	43	24	3	10	11	13.9	13.9	20.9	—	—	—	
All other craftsmen	724	196	38	21	—	129	65	41	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operatives, except transport	2 400	485	485	78	24	485	242	136	33	50	24	21.7	15.9	28.0	26.0	—	—	
Durable goods manufacturing	286	20	20	27	—	138	47	10	10	11	9	32.9	32.9	—	—	—	—	
Non-durable goods manufacturing	919	179	37	27	15	149	99	11	13	11	15	16.2	15.0	6.1	—	—	—	
Textile mill and apparel	716	164	70	31	1.1	198	83	78	8	27	11	26.9	17.6	47.6	—	—	—	
Nonmanufacturing operatives	1 522	416	466	24	11	466	316	113	18	28	11	30.0	30.7	27.2	50.4	—	—	
Transport equipment operatives	3 112	684	258	188	46	933	347	308	130	106	42	30.0	20.6	32.9	56.4	—	—	
Loggers	638	306	66	34	—	189	62	62	33	20	7	29.6	20.3	27.6	—	—	—	
Construction	948	272	28	54	20	271	108	103	13	16	16	28.6	17.3	46.4	—	—	—	
Manufacturing	576	489	164	100	12	473	177	143	79	55	31	31.0	23.5	29.2	48.2	55.0	—	
Other industries	57	10	3	8	—	41	20	6	3	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farmers and farm managers	201	124	48	5	2	113	53	36	—	22	2	56.2	42.7	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	199	124	48	5	2	111	53	36	—	22	2	55.8	42.7	—	—	—	—	
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	1 780	368	74	127	16	472	129	25	25	56	2	26.5	21.1	35.1	—	—	—	
Food service workers	320	167	68	60	—	252	29	23	5	18	—	23.4	17.4	—	—	—	—	
Protective service workers	1 550	89	46	10	—	19	5	—	—	—	—	12.7	—	—	—	—	—	
Other service workers, except private household	1 310	939	254	39	16	378	218	101	16	33	10	28.9	23.2	39.8	—	—	—	
Private household workers	81	26	14	30	5	41	26	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	375	135	121	124	64	266	40	53	46	73	54	46.3	30.5	39.3	38.0	58.9	—	
Head not in labor force	3 652	217	116	360	2 724	2 066	62	67	49	200	1 688	56.6	27.6	30.9	42.2	55.6	61.7	
Families with female head																		
Head employed	6 363	822	582	731	2 704	4 492	848	572	337	583	2 202	70.6	55.6	63.5	57.9	79.8	81.4	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 882	696	463	294	75	1 685	722	407	256	235	65	36.5	33.3	58.5	53.3	79.9	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	292	95	49	122	17	64	27	5	16	5	11	21.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	46	26	11	4	5	20	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	83	51	13	—	8	27	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	169	56	14	—	11	31	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	438	237	49	38	7	230	106	52	29	35	7	65.1	44.7	43.3	—	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	20	11	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers	35	21	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	430	216	133	127	20	567	254	149	80	98	16	64.5	59.1	69.0	60.2	77.2	—	
Food service workers	190	117	59	78	—	341	152	95	27	43	4	74.6	74.6	81.2	—	—	—	
Other service workers	457	231	99	74	16	256	102	54	53	35	12	54.6	44.2	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	808	441	193	102	13	585	302	141	48	81	13	72.4	68.5	73.1	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	269	43	24	39	127	226	30	20	24	34	118	84.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Head not in labor force	3 212	127	102	398	2 502	2 581	96	95	57	314	2 019	80.4	75.6	93.1	—	—	—	

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	All income levels					Income below poverty level					Percent below poverty level						
	Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969					Worked in 1969						
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	
BIRMINGHAM																	
Total	62 982	40 973	7 657	2 332	2 946	8 994	7 393	2 157	869	432	921	3 014	11.8	11.3	18.5	31.3	33.5
Families with male head	50 776	40 025	7 013	1 836	1 587	335	3 842	2 937	770	332	521	182	7.6	5.1	11.0	18.1	33.2
Head employed	1 500	4 262	4 449	1 265	32	6	103	265	8	17	16	9	2.1	1.2	1.8	6.4	11.3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	190	142	11	22	9												
Health workers, except practitioners	385	177	99	72	16												
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 575	3 943	339	150	117	26	99	49	8	17	16	9	2.2	2.4	11.3	13.7	10.3
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 380	4 703	455	103	107	12	131	102	11		5	7	1.5	1.6	2.4	10.3	10.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 451	3 959	355	58	79	12	68	63	39		6	7	6.8	5.2	11.0		
Salaried	4 929	744	100	45	28	12	63	39	11		6	7	7.7	6.1			
Self-employed	517	444	47	5	19	12	12	27	6		6		5.6	4.0			
Retail trade	412	300	53	4	19	12	23	12	5		6		5.6	4.0			
Other than retail trade	4 346	3 674	427	133	86	26	156	110	7		21	18	3.6	3.0	1.6		
Sales workers	1 532	1 238	167	69	36	11	76	60	7		11	5	5.0	4.8			
Retail trade	2 814	2 456	260	89	43	7	80	50	7		10	13	2.7	2.1			
Other than retail trade	4 16	3 717	485	184	128	19	194	108	32	16	28	10	6.9	6.0	15.1	21.9	21.9
Clerical and kindred workers	1 704	1 511	1 685	445	287	76	574	280	135	46	87	26	4.9	3.0	8.0	10.3	30.3
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 494	2 105	2 065	105	105	8	269	111	75	30	53	6	10.4	6.7	12.1	14.6	50.5
Construction craftsmen	2 768	2 300	335	67	73	22	197	73	21	5	3	6	3.9	3.2	6.3	6.4	22.6
Attendants and repairmen	6 341	5 258	728	172	137	46	108	96	39	11	31	20	3.1	1.8	5.4	6.4	22.6
All other craftsmen	7 178	5 309	1 392	247	209	21	683	356	191	65	60	21	9.7	6.7	13.7	26.3	28.7
Operatives, except transport	4 537	3 335	909	159	113	21	74	137	102	41	36	21	17.4	11.2	23.8	31.9	31.9
Durable goods manufacturing	728	580	128	16	4		108	80	23	5	5		14.6	10.0	18.6		
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 913	1 394	355	72	92	24	248	139	66	19	24	21	13.9	9.7	18.8	40.7	63.8
Nonmanufacturing industries	4 309	3 237	679	214	141	38	576	315	200	87	117	45	18.7	13.2	22.0	27.5	60.6
Transport equipment operatives	4 212	2 872	917	160	193	70	785	352	252	17	20	4	25.1	17.7	29.4		
Laborers, except farm	874	402	187	48	31	6	103	33	15	17	24	19	12.0	7.7	15.8		
Construction	1 873	1 345	400	81	30	30	393	103	63	15	20	19	17.7	15.8			
Manufacturing	1 665	1 127	330	61	112	7	363	204	84	12	73	20	23.6	18.1	25.5		
Other industries	33	26					5	5									
Farmers and farm managers	61	46					16	5									
Farm laborers and farm foremen	28	19					5										
Farm laborers, wage workers	33	27					11										
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	3 993	3 035	525	157	235	41	569	310	113	57	67	22	14.2	10.2	21.5	36.3	28.5
Service workers, except private household	359	224	74	17	40	4	64	31	13	11	5	4	17.8	13.8			
Food service workers	1 375	1 243	92	40	40	37	51	37	14	14	14	16	20.1	15.4	24.0	32.9	40.0
Protective service workers	2 259	1 566	359	140	135	37	438	242	86	46	13	18	15.4	13.4			
Private household workers	94	51	20	6	17		39	15	11		13						
Head unemployed	1 153	327	309	180	220	117	278	56	43	61	65	53	24.1	17.1	13.9	33.9	29.5
Head not in labor force	10 973	621	335	316	1 159	8 542	3 273	84	56	39	335	2 779	29.8	16.7	12.3	28.9	32.5
Families with female head	13 603	4 837	1 525	908	1 314	5 019	5 936	1 391	649	354	800	2 742	43.6	28.8	42.6	39.0	60.9
Head employed	7 524	4 523	1 366	658	732	255	2 665	1 255	583	200	428	199	35.4	27.7	42.7	30.4	58.5
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	859	377	182	226	61	5	47	5	9	7	17	9	5.5	1.3	4.9	3.1	78.0
Managers and administrators, except farm	246	185	33	19	5	15	34	23	3	3	8	8	13.8	12.4			
Sales, retail, and kindred workers	295	196	33	19	23	15	63	31	25	3	7	7	21.4	15.8			
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 884	1 437	196	86	126	39	290	109	51	22	78	30	15.4	7.6	26.0	61.9	61.9
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	1 010	667	179	82	68	14	390	233	82	30	40	5	38.6	34.9			
Laborers, except farm	96	58	18	5	15		42	22	6	5	9						
Farm workers	8	4	4				4										
Service workers, except private household	1 810	966	416	110	247	71	916	414	228	56	159	59	50.6	42.9	54.8	50.9	64.4
Food service workers	612	306	159	36	84	27	402	180	99	28	68	27	65.7	58.8	62.3	55.8	55.8
Other service workers	1 198	660	257	74	163	44	514	234	129	28	91	32	42.9	35.5	50.2	63.1	63.1
Private household workers	1 326	633	286	122	187	98	879	414	182	77	118	88	66.3	65.4	63.6	63.1	63.1
Head unemployed	465	74	38	45	169	139	310	40	11	34	122	103	66.7	45.5	45.5	72.2	74.1
Head not in labor force	5 604	240	121	205	413	4 825	2 961	96	55	120	250	2 440	52.8	40.0	56.5	60.5	52.8

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads		
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			
The State	20 693	11 353	3 479	778	1 133	3 950	5 065	1 516	658	260	585	2 046	24.5	13.4	18.9	33.4	51.6	51.8
Urban and Rural	15 701	11 001	3 213	613	679	195	2 683	1 420	580	192	353	138	17.1	12.9	18.1	31.3	52.0	70.8
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	523	388	119	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	—	—	—	—
Central Cities	167	75	45	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BIRMINGHAM—Continued	337	294	59	24	9	—	48	42	6	—	—	—	12.4	14.3	—	—	—	—
Negro	273	221	38	10	4	—	19	29	6	—	—	—	10.6	13.1	—	—	—	—
Families with male head	113	73	21	14	5	—	13	7	6	—	—	—	16.8	—	—	—	—	—
Head employed	57	36	16	5	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	56	37	5	14	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	256	163	50	6	16	21	44	25	—	—	6	13	17.2	15.3	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	144	88	30	6	12	8	28	22	—	—	—	—	19.4	—	—	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	112	75	20	4	13	13	28	22	—	—	—	—	14.3	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 053	784	188	43	24	29	72	26	—	—	—	—	13.8	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 327	1 676	490	73	37	29	286	144	—	—	—	—	12.3	—	—	—	—	—
Construction craftsmen	617	388	188	33	15	4	120	66	—	—	—	—	17.9	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	1 975	1 388	302	40	22	25	156	88	—	—	—	—	10.1	—	—	—	—	—
All other craftsmen	1 215	920	216	26	28	25	116	60	—	—	—	—	9.5	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	3 775	2 722	808	121	103	21	545	277	—	—	—	—	14.4	—	—	—	—	—
Durable goods manufacturing	2 461	1 731	556	81	72	21	266	104	—	—	—	—	10.8	—	—	—	—	—
Non-durable goods manufacturing	444	343	90	11	11	—	86	70	—	—	—	—	19.4	—	—	—	—	—
Handicraft industries	870	648	162	29	31	—	193	103	—	—	—	—	21.2	—	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	1 868	1 323	354	87	87	17	322	232	—	—	—	—	21.4	—	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	3 353	2 209	790	114	179	61	700	321	—	—	—	—	24.2	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers	1 506	1 057	311	31	31	6	146	51	—	—	—	—	28.9	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	1 634	1 143	374	42	49	26	206	89	—	—	—	—	12.6	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	1 213	785	259	41	99	29	348	181	—	—	—	—	28.7	—	—	—	—	—
Other industries	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	25	14	—	—	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	14	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers, wage workers	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	2 036	1 372	375	101	158	32	470	243	—	—	—	—	23.1	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	236	140	58	6	8	4	48	31	—	—	—	—	20.3	—	—	—	—	—
Food service workers	1 779	1 187	260	95	117	28	413	227	—	—	—	—	24.0	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service workers	1 721	1 185	260	95	117	28	413	227	—	—	—	—	24.0	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers, except private household	1 90	47	20	6	17	—	39	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	427	110	116	60	87	54	173	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	4 565	242	150	105	367	3 701	2 209	64	41	39	194	1 871	48.4	26.4	27.3	37.1	52.9	50.6
Head not in labor force	7 853	2 397	1 029	589	830	3 008	4 724	1 190	554	297	605	2 078	60.2	49.6	53.8	50.4	72.9	69.1
Families with female head	4 120	2 149	909	405	474	183	2 270	1 069	488	168	337	1 558	53.9	49.7	53.7	41.5	71.1	86.3
Head employed	344	124	77	104	20	8	37	5	—	—	—	—	10.8	—	—	—	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	59	47	20	7	7	—	24	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	59	47	20	7	7	—	24	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	277	174	63	26	6	8	115	58	—	—	—	—	41.5	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	631	382	127	66	42	14	347	208	—	—	—	—	55.0	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	69	42	16	5	—	—	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	8	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	1 377	719	318	82	208	50	785	351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	438	206	119	22	75	16	299	126	—	—	—	—	61.2	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers	959	513	199	60	133	38	486	225	—	—	—	—	51.8	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	1 297	620	277	119	187	94	867	411	—	—	—	—	66.8	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	3 383	57	20	32	132	109	262	29	11	26	105	163	74.9	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	4 565	191	100	152	224	2 716	2 242	92	55	103	163	1 829	66.3	48.2	55.0	67.8	72.8	83.5

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level									
	Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads					
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less		
The State	9 979	4 884	2 088	705	578	1 724	3 001	921	530	226	290	1 034	30.1	25.4	32.1	50.2	60.0	
Urban and Rural	7 482	4 666	1 838	547	308	93	1 493	861	446	161	144	81	22.7	24.3	29.4	46.8	...	
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	4 485	2 333	1 063	377	15	5	29	15	9	5	5	...	6.4	5.5	...	...	...
Central Cities	1 897	53	75	61	7	...	5	1.5	5	5	...	...	8.8	...	...	...	...
MOBILE - Continued	2 728	1 719	32	15	...	10	20	1.5	6	...	...	4	14.4	...	...	...	...
Negro	1 238	1 724	32	15	...	10	25	1.5	6	...	...	4	15.2	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	971	55	10	10	...	6	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head employed	26	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	45	29	10	6	...	...	14	1.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	35	19	10	6	...	...	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other non retail trade	318	256	34	12	...	7	44	9	13	...	4	7	13.8	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	1 151	707	281	120	...	5	251	136	65	42	3	5	19.2	23.1	35.0	...	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	505	247	163	76	...	19	148	66	45	37	...	...	26.7	27.6	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	214	190	104	6	...	4	42	37	...	...	...	...	19.5	...	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	432	270	104	38	...	5	61	33	15	5	3	5	14.1	14.4	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	1 246	888	236	59	...	19	238	112	62	18	27	19	19.1	26.3	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	260	188	60	5	...	4	38	21	8	5	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	543	424	107	22	...	15	86	49	13	...	...	...	11.2	...	...	...	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	943	276	107	32	...	5	114	42	50	...	...	...	11.6	...	...	...	...
Transport equipment	1 874	960	240	32	...	5	265	163	75	14	...	...	15.2	45.9	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	937	162	57	16	...	26	487	180	69	6	76	5	29.0	27.0	28.8	68.3	...	
Labors, except farm	482	352	125	28	...	15	75	18	29	11	...	...	26.6	24.0	42.3	...	...
Construction	1 072	446	351	122	...	14	300	107	80	50	49	14	23.2	22.8	41.0	...	...
Other industries	15	12	...	3	...	...	15	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	20	15	5	...	...	...	17	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	20	15	5	...	...	...	17	12	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 131	755	236	51	...	16	285	164	75	10	26	10	25.2	31.8	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	239	170	56	20	...	43	14	18	14	...	...	...	21.7	...	...	...	...
Food service workers	100	55	35	10	...	...	14	5	5	...	...	...	15.0	...	...	...	...
Protective service workers	792	580	145	21	...	30	227	141	56	6	14	10	28.7	24.3	36.6	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	44	9	14	6	...	5	14	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	394	83	104	87	...	81	176	33	34	30	50	29	44.7	32.7	...	...	...
Head unemployed	2 133	135	146	71	...	189	1 592	37	50	35	96	924	53.1	20.0	34.2	50.8	58.0	
Head not in labor force	4 177	1 071	560	373	...	440	2 995	645	358	214	354	1 424	71.7	63.9	57.4	80.5	82.2	
Families with female head	1 950	946	476	280	...	196	1 184	550	292	148	182	42	60.7	58.1	59.2	52.9	82.7	
Head employed	1 199	72	40	75	...	...	39	23	5	5	...	...	19.6	...	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	199	8	11	...	...	...	20	19	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	36	6	...	...	...	45	67	50	20	8	7	58.0	48.6	...	...	...
Sales workers	99	34	32	25	...	23	153	67	50	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	264	138	75	19	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	55	17	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Labors, except farm	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	647	323	143	70	...	101	407	193	85	46	77	6	62.9	59.8	59.4	76.2	...	
Service workers, except private household	301	160	88	26	...	47	223	123	41	12	12	4	74.1	76.9	...	...	...
Food service workers	306	168	88	44	...	10	184	70	44	34	30	6	53.2	42.9	...	...	...
Other service workers	602	319	158	51	...	62	468	244	114	40	57	13	77.7	76.7	...	...	...
Private household workers	171	43	9	29	...	22	131	30	5	20	17	59	76.6	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	2 056	82	75	64	...	222	1 680	65	71	46	175	1 322	81.7	78.8	82.0
Head not in labor force

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	874 659	67 205	480 086	127 368	765 666	62 098	600 327	103 241	108 993	5 107	79 759	24 127	71 067	29 108
Elementary: Less than 8 years	236 095	4 971	159 595	71 529	197 687	4 150	136 050	57 487	38 408	821	23 545	14 042	22 679	8 973
8 years	74 419	3 576	54 888	15 955	63 487	3 191	47 171	13 125	10 932	385	7 717	2 830	6 900	2 822
High school: 1 to 3 years	183 156	16 000	149 035	18 121	156 717	14 190	127 758	14 769	26 439	1 810	21 277	3 352	19 124	8 854
4 years	225 210	26 639	187 599	10 972	202 855	25 130	168 721	9 004	22 355	1 509	18 878	1 968	16 102	6 400
College: 1 to 3 years	5 076	11 694	58 022	5 360	69 029	11 263	53 329	4 374	6 047	431	4 630	986	3 826	1 323
4 years	49 004	3 350	42 300	3 354	45 745	3 209	39 847	2 689	3 259	141	2 453	665	1 655	561
5 years or more	31 699	975	28 647	2 077	30 146	965	27 388	1 793	1 553	10	1 259	284	781	175
Median school years completed	11.1	12.3	11.5	7.1	11.3	12.4	11.7	7.2	9.6	11.2	10.2	6.9	9.9	9.9

Income Below Poverty Level

Total	181 430	13 472	118 079	49 879	127 708	10 141	78 432	38 935	53 722	3 331	39 447	10 944	42 063	20 432
Elementary: Less than 8 years	95 000	2 190	56 606	36 204	71 121	1 533	41 284	28 304	23 879	657	15 322	7 900	16 547	6 926
8 years	18 923	1 170	12 132	5 621	13 008	876	7 670	4 462	5 915	294	4 462	1 159	4 541	2 094
High school: 1 to 3 years	37 663	4 424	28 172	5 067	23 574	3 111	16 497	3 966	14 089	1 313	11 675	1 101	12 286	6 738
4 years	21 651	3 299	16 513	1 839	13 789	2 494	9 965	1 330	7 862	805	6 548	509	7 073	3 857
College: 1 to 3 years	5 656	1 920	2 990	746	4 160	1 702	1 887	571	1 496	218	1 103	175	1 265	645
4 years	1 739	389	1 055	295	1 353	352	785	216	386	37	270	79	277	139
5 years or more	798	80	611	107	703	73	544	86	95	7	67	21	74	33
Median school years completed	7.6	11.3	8.2	5.5	7.2	11.6	7.6	5.5	8.5	10.6	9.0	5.5	9.0	9.5

Percent Below Poverty Level

Total	20.7	20.0	17.4	39.2	16.7	16.3	13.1	37.7	49.3	65.2	49.5	45.4	59.2	70.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years	40.2	44.1	35.5	50.6	36.0	36.9	30.3	49.2	62.2	80.0	65.1	56.3	73.0	77.2
8 years	25.4	32.7	22.1	35.2	20.5	27.5	16.3	34.0	54.1	76.4	57.8	41.0	65.8	74.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	20.6	27.7	18.9	28.0	15.0	21.9	12.9	26.9	53.3	75.5	54.9	32.8	64.2	76.1
4 years	9.6	12.4	8.6	16.8	6.8	9.9	5.9	14.8	35.2	53.3	34.7	25.9	43.9	60.3
College: 1 to 3 years	7.5	16.4	5.2	13.9	6.0	15.1	3.5	13.1	24.7	50.6	23.8	17.7	33.1	48.8
4 years	3.5	11.6	2.5	8.8	3.0	11.0	2.0	8.0	11.8	26.2	11.0	11.9	16.7	24.8
5 years or more	2.5	8.2	2.1	5.2	2.3	7.6	2.0	4.8	6.1	...	5.3	7.4	9.5	18.9

White

All Income Levels

Total	687 543	56 333	539 003	92 207	629 146	53 838	497 203	78 105	58 397	2 495	41 800	14 102	32 384	10 239
Elementary: Less than 8 years	143 152	3 366	96 973	42 813	128 143	3 079	88 643	36 421	15 009	287	8 330	6 392	6 692	2 049
8 years	58 906	2 795	42 227	13 884	52 986	2 635	38 566	11 765	5 920	160	3 641	2 119	2 932	959
High school: 1 to 3 years	143 340	12 223	115 445	15 672	129 704	11 432	104 965	13 307	13 636	791	10 480	2 365	8 234	2 767
4 years	198 475	22 840	165 699	9 936	182 605	21 966	152 348	8 291	15 870	874	13 351	1 645	10 386	3 244
College: 1 to 3 years	69 173	10 997	53 210	4 966	64 520	10 705	49 698	4 117	4 653	292	3 512	849	2 695	834
4 years	45 479	3 165	39 259	3 055	43 288	3 084	37 653	2 551	2 191	81	1 606	504	956	282
5 years or more	29 018	947	26 190	1 881	27 900	937	25 310	1 653	1 118	10	880	228	489	104
Median school years completed	12.0	12.4	12.1	8.2	12.0	12.4	12.1	8.2	10.8	12.0	11.6	8.3	11.4	11.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Total	94 101	8 123	55 764	30 214	75 275	6 826	43 068	25 381	18 826	1 297	12 696	4 833	12 652	5 202
Elementary: Less than 8 years	44 241	1 076	23 965	19 200	37 105	874	19 944	16 285	7 136	200	4 021	2 915	3 790	1 295
8 years	11 516	651	6 213	4 652	9 166	544	4 779	3 843	2 350	107	1 434	809	1 440	535
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 008	2 316	12 774	3 918	14 465	1 839	9 273	3 353	4 543	477	3 501	565	3 521	1 573
4 years	12 888	1 962	9 415	1 511	9 264	1 603	6 511	1 150	3 624	359	2 904	361	3 009	1 366
College: 1 to 3 years	4 270	1 686	1 974	610	3 408	1 555	1 362	491	862	131	612	119	675	319
4 years	1 487	357	889	241	1 233	341	701	191	254	16	188	50	174	89
5 years or more	691	75	534	82	634	68	498	68	57	7	36	14	43	25
Median school years completed	8.2	12.0	8.6	6.3	8.1	12.1	8.3	6.2	9.0	11.1	9.8	6.6	9.9	10.5

Percent Below Poverty Level

Total	13.7	14.4	10.3	32.8	12.0	12.7	8.7	32.5	32.2	52.0	30.4	34.3	39.1	50.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years	30.9	32.0	24.7	44.8	29.0	28.5	22.5	44.7	47.5	69.7	48.3	45.6	56.6	63.2
8 years	19.5	23.3	14.7	33.5	17.3	20.6	12.4	32.7	39.7	66.9	39.4	38.2	49.1	53.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	13.3	18.9	11.1	25.0	11.2	16.1	8.8	25.2	33.3	60.3	33.4	23.9	42.8	56.8
4 years	6.5	8.6	5.7	15.2	5.1	7.3	4.3	13.9	22.8	41.1	21.8	21.9	29.0	42.1
College: 1 to 3 years	6.2	15.3	3.7	12.3	5.3	14.5	2.7	11.9	18.5	44.9	17.4	14.0	25.0	38.2
4 years	3.3	11.3	2.3	7.9	2.8	11.1	1.9	7.5	11.6	...	11.7	9.9	18.2	31.6
5 years or more	2.4	7.9	2.0	4.4	2.3	7.3	2.0	4.1	5.1	...	4.1	6.1	8.8	24.0

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	186 092	10 810	140 233	35 049	135 641	8 198	102 406	25 037	50 451	2 612	37 827	10 012	38 567	18 811
Elementary: Less than 8 years	92 660	1 596	62 444	28 620	69 300	1 062	47 258	20 980	23 360	534	15 186	7 440	15 964	6 918
8 years	15 464	781	12 616	2 067	10 458	556	8 546	1 356	5 006	225	4 070	711	3 962	1 863
High school: 1 to 3 years	39 623	3 756	33 424	2 443	26 863	2 737	22 670	1 456	12 760	1 019	10 754	987	10 857	6 065
4 years	26 500	3 772	21 698	1 030	20 068	3 137	16 221	710	6 432	635	5 477	320	5 666	3 126
College: 1 to 3 years	5 858	697	4 767	394	4 464	558	3 649	257	1 394	139	1 118	137	1 131	489
4 years	3 483	185	2 999	299	2 419	125	2 156	138	1 064	60	843	161	695	279
5 years or more	2 504	23	2 285	196	2 069	23	1 906	140	435	-	379	56	292	71
Median school years completed	8.0	11.4	8.6	4.9	7.8	11.7	8.5	4.8	8.4	10.6	8.9	5.2	8.8	9.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Total	87 098	5 334	62 131	19 633	52 307	3 300	35 479	13 528	34 791	2 034	26 652	6 105	29 323	15 178
Elementary: Less than 8 years	50 663	1 105	32 582	16 976	33 946	648	21 301	11 997	16 717	457	11 281	4 979	12 743	5 628
8 years	7 387	519	5 903	965	3 828	332	2 881	615	3 559	87	3 022	350	3 095	1 559
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 614	2 108	15 357	1 149										

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—

Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

Persons of Spanish Language

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	2 924	533	2 229	162	2 812	524	2 134	154	112	9	95	8	65	33
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	272	—	174	98	240	—	150	90	32	—	24	8	14	14
8 years.....	55	11	29	15	49	5	29	15	6	6	—	—	6	1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	343	111	99	34	334	108	217	9	3	3	—	—	9	3
4 years.....	961	221	726	14	932	221	697	14	29	—	29	—	23	15
College: 1 to 3 years.....	502	126	376	—	480	126	354	—	22	—	22	—	13	—
4 years.....	418	51	355	12	411	51	348	12	7	—	7	—	—	—
5 years or more.....	373	13	346	14	366	13	339	14	7	—	7	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	12.8	12.7	12.9	6.6	12.8	12.7	13.0	6.8	12.3	...	...	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level	367	94	214	59	315	88	176	51	52	6	38	8	44	25
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	100	—	47	53	78	—	33	45	22	—	14	8	14	14
8 years.....	22	11	5	6	16	5	5	6	6	6	—	—	6	1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	93	55	38	—	87	55	32	—	6	—	6	—	6	—
4 years.....	115	14	101	—	97	14	83	—	18	—	18	—	18	10
College: 1 to 3 years.....	16	8	8	—	16	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years or more.....	21	6	15	—	21	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	11.0	...	12.2	...	11.2	...	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent Below Poverty Level	12.6	17.6	9.6	36.4	11.2	16.8	8.2	33.1	46.4	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	36.8	—	27.0	...	32.5	—	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27.1	49.5	17.0	...	26.0	50.9	14.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	12.0	6.3	13.9	...	10.4	6.3	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.2	6.3	2.1	...	3.3	6.3	2.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 years or more.....	5.6	...	4.3	...	5.7	...	4.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

URBAN

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	508 977	40 145	402 276	66 556	436 385	36 486	347 569	52 330	72 592	3 659	54 707	14 226	47 586	19 417
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	105 129	2 151	70 315	32 663	83 990	1 680	56 970	25 340	21 139	471	13 345	7 323	12 229	4 785
8 years.....	38 115	1 793	28 248	8 074	31 140	1 550	23 284	6 306	6 975	243	4 964	1 768	4 352	1 815
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	101 947	8 770	83 085	10 092	83 461	7 451	68 117	7 893	18 486	1 319	14 968	2 199	13 417	6 286
4 years.....	139 271	15 100	116 650	7 521	122 068	13 986	102 037	6 045	17 203	1 114	14 613	1 476	13 770	4 831
College: 1 to 3 years.....	57 121	8 870	44 292	3 959	52 099	8 486	40 411	3 202	5 022	384	3 881	757	3 226	1 094
4 years.....	40 629	2 636	35 441	2 552	38 136	2 518	33 524	2 094	2 493	118	1 917	458	1 323	456
5 years or more.....	26 765	825	24 245	1 695	25 491	815	23 226	1 450	1 274	10	1 019	245	669	150
Median school years completed.....	12.1	12.5	12.2	8.1	12.2	12.5	12.2	8.1	10.3	11.5	10.8	7.8	10.6	10.5
Income Below Poverty Level	84 168	8 179	56 505	19 484	50 405	5 840	30 680	13 885	33 743	2 339	25 825	5 599	27 181	13 435
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	36 054	975	21 488	13 591	23 486	614	12 993	9 879	12 568	361	8 495	3 712	8 779	3 667
8 years.....	8 718	581	5 948	2 189	5 021	392	3 121	1 508	3 697	189	2 827	681	2 847	1 340
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20 301	2 581	15 652	2 068	10 346	1 626	7 308	1 412	9 955	955	8 344	656	8 827	4 863
4 years.....	13 175	2 127	10 071	977	7 223	1 522	5 072	629	5 952	605	4 999	348	5 406	2 912
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4 040	1 516	2 111	413	2 801	1 321	1 204	276	1 239	195	907	137	1 052	537
4 years.....	1 270	319	781	170	988	292	574	122	282	27	207	48	217	96
5 years or more.....	610	80	454	76	540	73	408	59	70	7	46	17	53	20
Median school years completed.....	8.7	11.9	9.2	5.7	8.3	12.2	8.8	5.6	9.2	10.9	9.6	6.0	9.7	10.1
Percent Below Poverty Level	16.5	20.4	14.0	29.3	11.6	16.0	8.8	26.5	46.5	63.9	47.2	39.4	57.1	69.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	34.3	45.3	30.6	41.6	28.0	36.5	22.8	39.0	59.5	76.6	63.7	50.7	71.8	76.6
8 years.....	22.9	32.4	21.1	27.1	16.1	25.3	13.4	23.9	53.0	77.8	57.0	38.5	65.4	73.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19.9	29.4	18.8	20.5	12.4	21.8	10.7	17.9	53.9	72.4	55.7	29.8	65.8	77.4
4 years.....	9.1	14.1	8.6	13.0	5.9	10.9	5.0	10.4	34.6	54.3	34.2	23.6	43.7	60.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.1	17.1	4.8	10.4	5.4	15.6	3.0	8.6	24.7	50.8	23.4	18.1	32.6	49.1
4 years.....	3.1	12.1	2.2	6.7	2.6	11.6	1.7	5.8	11.3	22.9	10.8	10.5	16.4	21.1
5 years or more.....	2.3	9.7	1.9	4.5	2.1	9.0	1.8	4.1	5.5	...	4.5	6.9	7.9	13.3
Negro														
All Income Levels	120 044	7 390	92 615	20 039	84 790	5 397	65 377	14 016	35 254	1 993	27 238	6 023	26 750	12 838
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	51 134	855	34 791	15 488	37 043	509	25 381	11 153	14 091	346	9 410	4 333	9 278	3 877
8 years.....	10 352	394	8 542	1 416	6 839	255	5 645	939	3 513	139	2 897	477	2 703	1 217
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28 136	2 503	23 927	1 706	18 274	1 694	15 572	1 008	9 862	809	8 355	698	8 285	4 513
4 years.....	20 608	2 849	16 989	770	15 180	2 325	12 327	528	5 428	524	4 662	242	4 747	2 542
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4 985	620	4 052	313	3 789	485	3 109	195	1 196	135	943	118	962	419
4 years.....	2 798	146	2 480	172	1 984	106	1 813	65	814	40	667	107	537	210
5 years or more.....	2 031	23	1 834	174	1 681	23	1 530	128	350	—	304	46	238	60
Median school years completed.....	8.9	11.9	9.4	5.2	8.8	12.1	9.3	5.0	9.0	10.9	9.5	5.6	9.5	9.9
Income Below Poverty Level	48 409	3 504	35 366	9 539	25 049	1 967	16 903	6 179	23 360	1 537	18 463	3 360	19 810	10 165
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	23 468	577	15 023	7 868	13 939	287	8 363	5 289	9 529	290	6 660	2 579	7 169	3 077
8 years.....	4 446	269	3 568	609	2 014	146	1 493	375	2 432	123	2 075	234	2 078	998
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12 529	1 368	10 431	730	5 246	713	4 172	361	7 283	655	6 259	369	6 666	3 818
4 years.....	6 628	1 048	5 381	199	3 161	677	2 391	93	3 467	371	2 990	106	3 317	1 964
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 124	215	812	15	580	128	405	47	544	87	407	50	500	287
4 years.....	159	22	122	15	73	5	65	—	83	11	57	15	65	21
5 years or more.....	55	5	29	21	33	5	14	—	22	—	15	7	15	—
Median school years completed.....	8.2	11.0	8.7	4.8	7.2	11.3	8.1	4.7	8.9	10.6	9.2	5.2	9.3	9.8
Percent Below Poverty Level	40.3	47.4	38.2	47.6	29.5	36.4	25.9	44.1	66.3	77.1	67.8	55.8	74.1	79.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	45.9	67.5	43.2	50.8	37.6	56.4	32.9	47.4	67.6	83.8	70.8	59.5	77.	

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—
Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL NONFARM

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total	321 710	26 197	243 364	52 149	287 846	24 790	219 914	43 142	33 864	1 407	23 450	9 007	22 131	9 283
Elementary: Less than 8 years	114 263	2 679	77 502	34 082	98 153	2 351	67 915	27 887	16 110	328	9 587	6 195	9 887	3 980
8 years	31 197	1 762	22 964	6 471	27 561	1 620	20 405	5 536	3 636	142	2 559	935	2 365	965
High school: 1 to 3 years	71 206	7 025	57 648	6 431	63 768	6 543	51 722	5 503	7 438	482	5 926	1 030	5 445	2 498
4 years	76 930	11 175	62 916	2 839	72 173	10 790	58 972	2 411	4 757	385	3 944	428	3 466	1 516
College: 1 to 3 years	16 168	2 700	12 248	1 200	15 194	2 653	11 531	1 010	974	47	737	190	576	207
4 years	7 506	706	6 099	701	6 795	683	5 606	506	711	23	493	195	301	101
5 years or more	4 440	150	3 967	323	4 202	150	3 763	289	238	-	204	34	81	16
Median school years completed	9.6	12.1	10.1	6.1	9.9	12.2	10.3	6.2	8.2	10.5	8.8	5.8	8.5	8.7
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	86 520	5 148	54 083	27 289	67 574	4 178	41 126	22 270	18 946	970	12 957	5 019	14 215	6 774
Elementary: Less than 8 years	52 662	1 157	30 896	20 609	41 919	874	24 411	16 634	10 743	283	6 485	3 975	7 409	3 130
8 years	8 894	579	5 396	2 919	6 820	474	3 840	2 506	2 074	105	1 556	413	1 607	740
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 516	1 803	11 142	2 571	11 559	1 448	7 948	2 163	3 957	355	3 194	408	3 341	1 825
4 years	7 389	1 144	5 497	748	5 600	950	4 055	595	1 789	194	1 442	153	1 564	915
College: 1 to 3 years	1 496	400	789	307	1 239	377	593	269	257	23	196	38	213	108
4 years	399	65	226	108	298	55	163	80	101	10	63	28	80	43
5 years or more	164	-	137	27	139	-	116	23	25	-	21	4	21	13
Median school years completed	6.6	10.4	7.0	5.3	6.4	10.5	6.7	5.4	7.1	9.8	8.0	5.1	7.7	8.3
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	26.9	19.7	22.2	52.3	23.5	16.9	18.7	51.6	55.9	48.9	55.3	55.7	64.3	73.0
Elementary: Less than 8 years	46.1	43.2	39.9	60.5	42.7	37.2	35.9	59.6	66.7	86.3	67.6	64.2	74.9	78.6
8 years	28.5	32.9	23.5	45.1	24.7	29.3	18.8	45.3	57.0	73.9	60.8	44.2	67.9	76.7
High school: 1 to 3 years	21.8	25.7	19.3	39.4	18.1	22.1	15.4	39.3	53.2	73.7	53.9	39.6	61.4	73.1
4 years	9.6	10.2	8.7	26.3	8.2	8.8	6.9	24.7	37.6	50.4	36.6	35.7	45.1	60.4
College: 1 to 3 years	9.3	14.8	6.4	25.6	8.2	14.2	5.1	26.6	26.4	...	26.6	20.0	37.0	52.2
4 years	5.3	9.2	3.7	15.4	4.4	8.1	2.9	15.8	14.2	...	12.8	14.4	19.9	42.6
5 years or more	3.7	-	3.5	8.4	3.3	-	3.1	8.0	10.5	-	10.3	...	...	...
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total	59 987	3 336	43 364	13 287	45 600	2 734	33 289	9 577	14 387	602	10 075	3 710	11 175	5 719
Elementary: Less than 8 years	37 210	703	24 785	11 722	28 424	523	19 292	8 609	8 786	180	5 493	3 113	6 332	2 895
8 years	4 684	387	3 775	524	3 275	301	2 655	319	1 411	86	1 120	205	1 177	626
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 656	1 230	8 787	639	7 903	1 023	6 496	384	2 753	207	2 291	255	2 454	1 494
4 years	5 570	900	4 473	197	4 625	795	3 694	136	945	105	779	61	865	558
College: 1 to 3 years	821	77	671	73	629	73	500	56	192	4	171	17	167	70
4 years	620	39	458	123	395	19	307	69	225	20	151	54	136	65
5 years or more	424	-	415	9	349	-	345	4	75	-	70	5	44	11
Median school years completed	6.4	10.4	7.0	4.5	6.4	10.6	6.9	4.4	6.5	9.5	7.3	4.8	7.1	7.9
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	35 100	1 775	24 188	9 137	24 177	1 290	16 352	6 535	10 923	485	7 836	2 602	9 077	4 823
Elementary: Less than 8 years	24 420	500	15 603	8 317	17 544	336	11 188	6 020	6 876	164	4 415	2 297	5 322	2 451
8 years	2 684	250	2 155	279	1 617	186	1 255	176	1 067	64	900	103	957	547
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 665	722	4 577	366	3 529	544	2 767	218	2 136	178	1 810	148	1 689	1 278
4 years	1 950	274	1 579	97	1 257	205	989	63	693	69	590	34	699	471
College: 1 to 3 years	254	19	196	39	144	19	112	33	90	6	84	6	90	39
4 years	89	10	40	39	64	-	19	25	45	10	21	14	34	29
5 years or more	38	-	38	-	44	-	22	-	16	-	16	-	16	8
Median school years completed	5.7	9.6	6.2	4.4	5.5	9.7	5.8	4.3	6.4	9.2	7.1	4.5	6.8	7.9
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	58.5	53.2	55.8	68.8	53.0	47.2	49.1	68.2	75.9	80.6	77.8	70.1	81.2	84.3
Elementary: Less than 8 years	65.6	71.1	63.0	71.0	61.7	64.2	58.0	69.9	78.3	91.1	80.4	73.8	84.0	84.7
8 years	57.3	64.6	57.1	53.2	49.4	61.8	47.3	55.2	75.6	...	80.4	50.2	81.3	87.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	53.2	58.7	52.1	57.3	44.7	53.2	42.6	56.8	77.6	86.0	79.0	58.0	81.1	85.5
4 years	35.0	30.4	35.3	49.2	27.2	25.8	26.8	46.3	73.3	65.7	75.7	...	77.3	84.4
College: 1 to 3 years	30.9	...	29.2	...	26.1	...	22.4	...	46.9	...	49.1	...	53.9	...
4 years	14.4	...	8.7	31.7	11.1	...	6.2	...	20.0	...	13.9	...	25.0	...
5 years or more	9.0	...	9.2	...	6.3	...	6.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RURAL FARM														
All Income Levels														
Total	43 972	863	34 446	8 663	41 435	822	32 844	7 749	2 537	41	1 602	894	1 360	408
Elementary: Less than 8 years	16 703	141	11 778	4 784	15 544	119	11 165	4 260	1 159	22	613	524	563	208
8 years	5 107	21	3 676	1 410	4 786	21	3 482	1 283	321	-	194	127	183	42
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 003	205	8 302	1 496	9 488	196	7 919	1 373	515	9	383	123	262	70
4 years	9 009	364	8 033	612	8 614	354	7 712	548	395	10	321	64	266	53
College: 1 to 3 years	1 787	124	1 462	201	1 736	124	1 450	162	51	-	12	39	24	22
4 years	494	8	760	101	814	8	717	89	55	-	43	12	31	4
5 years or more	494	-	435	59	453	-	399	54	41	-	36	5	31	9
Median school years completed	9.1	12.2	9.6	7.2	9.1	12.2	9.7	7.3	8.3	...	9.0	6.8	8.6	7.8
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	10 742	145	7 491	3 106	9 729	123	6 826	2 780	1 013	22	665	326	667	223
Elementary: Less than 8 years	6 284	56	4 222	2 004	5 716	45	3 880	1 791	568	13	342	213	359	129
8 years	1 311	10	788	513	1 167	10	709	448	144	-	79	65	87	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 846	40	1 378	428	1 669	37	1 241	391	177	3	137	37	118	50
4 years	1 087	28	945	174	966	22	838	106	121	6	107	8	103	30
College: 1 to 3 years	120	4	90	26	120	4	90	26	4	-	-	-	-	-
4 years	70	5	48	17	67	5	48	14	3	-	-	3	-	-
5 years or more	24	-	20	4	24	-	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median school years completed	6.8	9.3	7.1	6.2	6.8	9.5	7.0	6.2	7.1	...	7.8	6.1	7.4	6.9
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	24.4	16.8	21.7	35.9	23.5	15.0	20.8	35.8	39.9	...	41.5	36.5	49.0	54.7
Elementary: Less than 8 years	37.6	41.1	35.8	41.9	36.8	37.8	34.8	42.0	49.0					

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—
Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	6 061	84	4 254	1 723	5 251	67	3 740	1 444	810	17	514	279	642	254
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	4 316	38	2 868	1 410	3 833	30	2 585	1 218	483	8	283	192	354	146
8 years.....	426	—	299	127	344	—	246	98	82	—	53	29	82	20
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	831	23	710	98	686	20	492	64	145	3	108	34	118	58
4 years.....	322	23	236	63	263	17	200	46	59	6	36	17	54	26
College: 1 to 3 years.....	52	—	44	8	46	—	40	6	4	—	4	2	—	—
4 years.....	65	—	61	4	40	—	36	4	25	—	25	—	22	4
5 years or more.....	49	—	36	13	39	—	31	8	10	—	5	—	10	—
Median school years completed.....	5.6	...	5.9	4.9	5.5	...	5.8	4.7	6.7	...	7.3	5.8	7.3	7.0
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	3 589	55	2 577	957	3 081	43	2 224	814	508	12	353	143	436	190
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2 775	28	1 956	791	2 463	25	1 750	688	312	3	206	103	252	100
8 years.....	257	—	180	77	197	—	133	64	60	—	47	13	60	14
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	420	18	349	53	324	15	275	34	96	3	74	19	84	50
4 years.....	129	9	88	32	89	3	62	24	40	6	26	8	40	26
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years or more.....	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	5.2	...	5.3	4.8	5.0	...	5.1	4.7	6.5	...	6.9	5.6	6.9	7.6
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	59.2	...	60.6	55.5	58.7	...	59.5	56.4	62.7	...	68.7	51.3	67.9	74.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	64.3	...	68.2	56.1	64.3	...	67.7	56.5	64.6	...	72.8	53.6	71.2	68.5
8 years.....	60.3	...	60.2	60.6	57.3	...	54.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50.5	...	49.2	...	47.2	...	45.7	...	66.2	...	68.5	...	71.2	...
4 years.....	40.1	...	37.3	...	33.8	...	31.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 years or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

BIRMINGHAM SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

Total	191 877	12 549	150 464	28 864	166 861	11 486	132 001	23 374	25 016	1 063	18 463	5 490	15 791	6 071
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	43 649	756	27 707	15 186	36 771	627	23 871	12 273	6 878	129	3 836	2 913	3 699	1 392
8 years.....	16 331	606	12 281	3 444	13 793	526	10 491	2 776	2 538	80	1 790	668	1 583	591
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	42 310	2 843	35 163	4 304	35 808	2 473	29 917	3 418	6 502	370	5 246	886	4 475	2 036
4 years.....	50 409	5 118	42 539	2 752	44 251	4 808	37 226	2 217	6 158	310	5 313	535	4 397	1 528
College: 1 to 3 years.....	18 419	2 244	14 620	1 555	16 703	2 097	13 315	1 291	1 716	147	1 305	264	1 052	389
4 years.....	12 751	694	11 001	1 056	11 970	667	10 371	932	781	27	630	124	390	106
5 years or more.....	8 008	288	7 153	567	7 565	288	6 810	467	443	—	343	100	195	29
Median school years completed.....	11.5	12.4	12.0	7.6	11.8	12.4	12.0	7.6	10.4	11.6	11.1	7.5	10.8	10.6
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	29 764	2 369	19 208	8 187	18 844	1 655	10 983	6 206	10 920	714	8 225	1 981	8 739	4 137
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	13 340	337	7 068	5 935	9 593	239	4 777	3 747	3 747	98	2 291	1 358	2 484	987
8 years.....	3 277	219	2 218	840	1 968	149	1 200	619	1 309	70	1 018	221	1 019	441
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 105	827	5 500	778	3 709	542	2 601	566	3 396	285	2 899	212	3 026	1 601
4 years.....	4 352	654	3 355	343	2 360	461	1 661	238	1 992	193	1 694	105	1 824	911
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 096	215	676	205	704	147	412	145	392	68	264	60	317	164
4 years.....	414	107	234	73	344	107	189	48	70	—	45	25	55	29
5 years or more.....	180	10	157	13	166	10	143	13	14	—	14	—	14	4
Median school years completed.....	8.5	11.3	9.2	5.5	7.9	11.4	8.6	5.4	9.4	11.0	9.8	5.8	9.9	10.2
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	15.5	18.9	12.8	28.4	11.3	14.4	8.3	26.6	43.7	67.2	44.5	36.1	55.3	68.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	30.6	44.6	25.5	39.1	26.1	38.1	20.0	37.3	54.5	76.0	59.7	46.6	67.2	70.9
8 years.....	20.1	36.1	18.1	24.4	14.3	28.3	11.4	22.3	51.6	...	56.9	33.1	64.4	74.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16.8	29.1	15.6	...	10.4	21.9	8.7	16.6	52.2	77.0	55.3	23.9	67.6	78.6
4 years.....	8.6	12.8	7.9	12.5	5.3	9.6	4.5	10.7	32.3	62.3	31.9	19.6	41.5	59.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6.0	9.6	4.6	13.2	4.2	7.0	3.1	11.2	22.8	46.3	20.2	22.7	30.1	42.2
4 years.....	3.2	15.4	2.1	6.9	2.9	16.0	1.8	5.2	9.0	—	7.1	20.2	14.1	27.4
5 years or more.....	2.2	3.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	3.5	2.1	2.8	3.2	—	4.1	—	7.2	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	47 794	2 431	36 276	9 087	35 463	1 836	26 866	6 761	12 331	595	9 410	2 326	9 113	4 091
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	19 738	183	12 486	7 069	15 387	113	9 819	5 455	4 351	70	2 667	1 614	2 649	1 061
8 years.....	4 630	131	3 792	707	3 253	80	2 701	472	1 377	51	1 091	235	1 035	420
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11 286	785	9 793	708	7 738	560	6 742	436	3 548	225	3 051	272	2 915	1 496
4 years.....	8 506	1 039	7 113	354	6 353	875	5 229	249	2 153	164	1 884	105	1 851	875
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2 170	252	1 776	142	1 666	178	1 410	78	504	74	366	64	413	167
4 years.....	885	37	799	49	604	26	554	24	281	11	245	25	175	60
5 years or more.....	579	4	517	58	462	4	411	47	117	—	106	11	75	12
Median school years completed.....	8.9	12.1	9.6	5.1	8.7	12.2	9.4	5.0	9.4	11.4	9.9	5.8	9.9	10.1
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	16 537	1 137	11 429	3 971	8 908	668	5 449	2 791	7 629	469	5 980	1 180	6 481	3 177
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	7 738	147	4 272	3 319	5 075	89	2 540	2 446	2 663	58	1 732	873	1 939	796
8 years.....	1 672	113	1 304	255	777	62	569	146	895	51	735	109	749	317
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 222	432	3 532	258	1 701	237	1 324	140	2 521	195	2 208	118	2 339	1 283
4 years.....	2 392	372	1 939	81	1 090	252	798	40	1 302	120	1 141	41	1 235	661
College: 1 to 3 years.....	424	67	314	43	215	22	178	15	209	45	136	28	185	105
4 years.....	72	6	55	11	37	6	31	—	35	—	24	11	30	15
5 years or more.....	17	—	13	4	13	—	9	—	4	—	4	—	4	—
Median school years completed.....	8.3	11.1	9.1	4.8	7.0	11.3	8.3	4.6	9.3	10.9	9.7	5.4	9.7	10.1
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	34.6	46.8	31.5	43.7	25.1	34.4	20.3	41.3	61.9	78.8	63.5	50.7	71.1	77.7
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	39.2	80.3	34.2	47.0	33.0	78.8	25.9	44.8	61.2	...	64.9	54.1	73.2	75.0
8 years.....	36.1	86.3	34.4	36.1	23.9	...	21.1	30.9	65.0	...	67.4	46.4	72.4	75.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	37.4	55.0	36.1	36.4	22.0	42.3	19.6	32.1	71.1	86.7	72.4	43.4	80.2	85.8
4 years														

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—
Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE SMSA

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	92 443	4 761	73 691	12 011	79 832	6 080	64 637	9 715	12 631	681	9 654	2 296	4 714	3 474
All Income Levels														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	22 495	315	16 297	5 883	18 979	281	13 964	4 734	3 516	34	2 333	1 149	2 166	852
8 years	8 119	332	6 190	1 597	6 799	285	5 219	1 295	1 320	47	971	302	852	329
High school:														
1 to 3 years	21 638	1 962	17 698	1 978	18 231	1 720	14 918	1 593	3 407	242	2 780	385	2 587	1 230
4 years	24 253	2 809	20 075	1 369	21 118	2 543	17 481	1 094	3 135	266	2 594	275	2 346	1 048
College:														
1 to 3 years	8 061	1 029	6 415	617	7 308	951	5 835	522	753	78	580	95	481	126
4 years	5 003	273	4 375	355	4 589	259	4 049	281	414	14	326	74	236	70
5 years or more	2 894	41	2 641	212	2 808	41	2 571	196	86	—	70	16	48	19
Median school years completed	11.2	12.3	11.4	8.1	11.3	12.3	11.6	8.1	10.3	12.1	10.6	8.0	10.6	10.6
Income Below Poverty Level														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	17 238	1 559	12 296	3 383	16 967	1 105	7 465	2 397	6 331	454	4 891	986	5 271	2 671
8 years	7 165	126	4 720	2 319	4 963	100	3 182	1 681	2 202	26	1 538	638	1 639	710
High school:														
1 to 3 years	1 824	126	1 303	395	1 089	86	720	283	735	40	583	112	585	262
4 years	4 579	673	3 518	388	2 725	470	1 984	271	1 654	203	1 534	117	1 655	889
5 years or more	2 900	432	2 296	172	1 607	291	1 234	82	1 293	141	1 062	90	1 192	710
College:														
1 to 3 years	573	179	332	64	362	135	185	42	213	44	147	22	173	86
4 years	128	18	76	34	108	18	63	27	20	—	13	7	13	—
5 years or more	67	5	51	11	53	5	37	11	14	—	14	—	14	—
Median school years completed	8.8	11.4	9.1	5.8	8.5	11.3	8.7	5.7	9.4	11.4	9.6	6.2	9.7	10.2
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	18.6	23.1	16.7	28.2	13.7	18.2	11.6	24.7	50.1	66.7	50.7	42.9	60.5	72.7
8 years	31.9	40.0	29.0	39.4	26.1	35.6	22.8	35.5	62.6	...	65.9	55.5	75.7	83.3
High school:														
1 to 3 years	22.5	38.0	21.1	24.7	16.0	30.2	13.8	21.9	55.7	...	60.0	37.1	68.7	79.6
4 years	21.2	34.3	19.9	19.6	14.9	27.3	13.3	17.0	54.4	83.9	55.2	30.4	64.0	72.3
5 years or more	12.0	15.4	11.4	12.6	7.6	11.4	7.1	7.5	41.2	53.0	40.9	32.7	50.8	67.7
College:														
1 to 3 years	7.1	17.4	5.2	10.4	5.0	14.2	3.2	8.0	28.3	...	25.3	...	36.0	68.3
4 years	2.6	6.6	1.7	9.6	2.4	6.9	1.6	9.6	4.8	...	4.0	...	5.5	...
5 years or more	2.3	...	1.9	5.2	1.9	...	1.4	5.6	...	...	...	...	...	...

Negro

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	23 035	1 472	18 390	3 173	16 672	1 084	13 336	2 252	6 363	388	5 054	921	5 069	2 488
All Income Levels														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	9 805	113	7 298	2 394	7 453	79	5 613	1 761	2 352	34	1 685	633	1 659	711
8 years	1 949	54	1 708	187	1 241	30	1 105	106	708	24	603	81	554	240
High school:														
1 to 3 years	5 830	612	4 830	388	4 040	443	3 335	262	1 790	169	1 495	126	1 534	827
4 years	3 942	607	3 173	162	2 822	481	2 241	100	1 120	126	932	62	1 032	592
College:														
1 to 3 years	777	78	683	16	589	51	533	5	188	27	150	11	139	63
4 years	518	8	502	8	331	—	331	—	187	8	171	8	138	55
5 years or more	214	—	196	18	196	—	178	18	—	—	18	—	13	—
Median school years completed	8.9	11.8	9.1	5.3	8.7	11.9	9.0	5.1	9.2	11.4	9.5	5.8	9.6	10.1
Income Below Poverty Level														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	10 028	836	7 537	1 655	5 536	516	3 979	1 041	4 492	320	3 558	614	3 890	2 029
8 years	4 527	74	3 139	1 314	2 833	48	1 902	883	1 694	26	1 237	431	1 333	608
High school:														
1 to 3 years	910	49	761	100	397	25	326	46	513	24	435	54	446	220
4 years	2 789	409	2 194	186	1 434	258	1 080	96	1 355	151	1 114	90	1 222	659
5 years or more	1 568	255	1 264	49	744	153	575	16	824	102	689	33	800	495
College:														
1 to 3 years	216	49	161	6	115	32	83	—	101	17	78	6	84	47
4 years	18	—	18	—	13	—	13	—	5	—	5	—	5	—
5 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	8.5	11.2	8.8	5.0	7.8	11.2	8.3	4.7	9.1	11.2	9.3	5.7	9.4	9.8
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	43.5	56.8	41.8	52.2	33.2	47.6	29.8	46.2	70.6	82.5	70.4	66.7	76.7	81.6
8 years	46.2	65.5	43.0	54.9	38.0	...	33.9	50.1	72.0	...	73.4	68.1	80.3	85.5
High school:														
1 to 3 years	46.7	44.6	44.6	53.5	32.0	...	29.5	43.4	72.5	...	72.1	...	80.5	91.7
4 years	47.8	66.8	45.4	47.9	35.5	58.2	32.4	36.6	75.7	89.3	74.5	71.4	79.7	79.7
5 years or more	39.8	42.0	30.2	26.4	24.4	31.8	25.7	16.0	73.6	81.0	73.9	...	77.5	83.6
College:														
1 to 3 years	27.8	...	23.6	...	19.5	...	15.6	...	53.7	...	52.0	...	60.4	...
4 years	3.5	...	3.6	...	3.9	...	3.9	...	2.7	...	2.9	...	3.6	...

BIRMINGHAM

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	74 697	5 811	58 291	12 595	63 090	5 130	48 200	9 760	13 607	681	10 091	2 835	8 701	3 432
All Income Levels														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	17 211	293	10 701	6 217	13 898	248	8 755	4 895	3 313	45	1 946	1 322	1 745	652
8 years	7 088	248	5 263	1 577	5 643	193	4 211	1 239	1 445	55	1 052	338	948	360
High school:														
1 to 3 years	17 862	1 283	14 472	2 107	14 098	1 049	11 487	1 562	3 764	234	2 985	545	2 652	1 211
4 years	20 232	2 223	16 593	1 416	16 812	2 008	13 724	1 080	3 420	215	2 869	336	2 417	885
College:														

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—

Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	28 587	1 700	21 875	5 012	20 734	1 260	15 812	3 662	7 853	440	6 063	1 350	5 762	2 609
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	10 667	113	6 821	3 733	8 218	88	5 281	2 849	2 449	25	1 540	884	1 431	568
8 years.....	2 950	92	2 413	445	2 056	54	1 698	304	894	38	715	141	676	273
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 961	525	6 038	398	4 621	357	4 036	228	2 340	168	2 002	170	1 922	979
4 years.....	5 468	734	4 497	237	4 005	598	3 245	162	1 463	136	1 252	75	1 226	592
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 523	195	1 212	116	1 131	133	930	68	392	62	282	48	324	145
4 years.....	648	37	572	39	412	26	372	14	236	11	200	25	146	47
5 years or more.....	370	4	322	44	291	4	250	37	79	—	72	7	37	5
Median school years completed.....	9.3	12.2	9.8	5.4	9.1	12.2	9.7	5.1	9.7	11.8	10.2	6.1	10.2	10.4
Income Below Poverty Level	9 794	778	7 003	2 013	5 070	433	3 245	1 392	4 724	345	3 758	621	4 037	1 999
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	4 060	93	2 324	1 643	2 675	68	1 409	1 198	1 385	25	915	445	982	405
8 years.....	1 093	87	2 592	154	505	49	373	83	588	38	479	71	486	201
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 645	277	2 238	130	1 011	139	799	73	1 634	138	1 439	57	1 528	807
4 years.....	1 603	264	1 302	37	715	161	531	23	888	103	771	14	841	480
College: 1 to 3 years.....	313	51	228	34	123	10	102	11	190	41	126	23	166	91
4 years.....	67	6	50	11	32	6	26	—	35	—	24	11	30	15
5 years or more.....	13	—	9	4	9	—	5	4	4	—	4	—	4	—
Median school years completed.....	8.8	11.3	9.4	4.9	7.6	11.1	8.6	4.6	9.7	11.4	10.0	5.6	10.1	10.5
Percent Below Poverty Level	34.3	45.8	32.0	40.2	24.5	34.4	20.5	38.0	60.2	78.4	62.0	46.0	70.1	76.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	38.1	82.3	34.1	44.0	32.6	...	26.7	42.0	56.6	...	59.4	50.3	68.6	71.3
8 years.....	37.0	...	35.3	34.6	24.6	...	22.0	27.3	65.8	...	67.0	50.4	71.9	73.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38.0	52.8	37.1	32.7	21.9	38.9	19.8	32.0	69.8	82.1	71.9	33.5	79.5	82.4
4 years.....	29.3	36.0	29.0	15.6	17.9	26.9	16.4	14.2	60.7	75.7	61.6	...	68.6	81.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	20.6	26.2	18.8	29.3	10.9	7.5	11.0	...	48.5	...	44.7	...	51.2	62.8
4 years.....	10.3	...	8.7	...	7.8	...	7.0	...	14.8	...	12.0	...	20.5	...
5 years or more.....	3.5	...	2.8	...	3.1	...	2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MOBILE

Total

All Income Levels

Total	46 609	3 247	37 267	6 095	38 866	2 847	31 295	4 724	7 743	400	5 972	1 371	5 305	2 204
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	9 240	74	6 619	2 547	7 360	56	5 336	1 968	1 880	18	1 283	579	1 150	439
8 years.....	3 558	115	2 592	851	2 798	89	2 034	675	760	26	558	176	470	199
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10 131	748	8 224	1 159	7 976	613	6 489	874	2 155	135	1 735	285	1 612	746
4 years.....	12 443	1 338	10 256	849	10 427	1 189	8 587	651	2 016	149	1 669	198	1 516	663
College: 1 to 3 years.....	5 377	722	4 285	370	4 806	664	3 838	304	571	58	447	66	347	90
4 years.....	3 629	216	3 220	193	3 349	202	3 005	142	280	14	215	51	167	53
5 years or more.....	2 231	34	2 071	126	2 150	34	2 006	110	81	—	65	16	43	14
Median school years completed.....	12.0	12.5	12.1	8.6	12.1	12.6	12.2	8.6	10.7	12.1	11.0	8.6	10.9	10.9
Income Below Poverty Level	8 654	756	6 327	1 571	4 750	509	3 255	984	3 904	247	3 672	585	3 198	1 569
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	3 129	40	2 116	973	1 891	30	1 235	626	1 238	10	881	347	888	382
8 years.....	947	52	690	205	501	26	338	137	446	26	352	68	341	159
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 445	274	1 936	235	1 239	165	923	151	1 206	109	1 013	84	1 066	541
4 years.....	1 615	225	1 281	109	795	164	586	45	820	61	695	64	744	411
College: 1 to 3 years.....	396	142	222	32	223	101	108	14	173	41	114	18	142	67
4 years.....	73	18	44	11	61	18	36	7	12	—	8	4	8	—
5 years or more.....	49	5	38	6	40	5	29	6	9	—	9	—	9	—
Median school years completed.....	9.3	12.1	9.6	6.5	9.0	12.2	9.2	6.3	9.7	11.4	9.9	6.7	10.0	10.4
Percent Below Poverty Level	18.6	23.3	17.0	25.8	12.2	17.9	10.4	20.9	50.4	61.8	51.4	42.7	60.3	71.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	33.9	...	32.0	38.2	25.7	...	23.1	31.8	65.9	...	68.7	59.9	77.2	87.0
8 years.....	26.6	...	26.6	24.1	17.9	...	16.6	20.3	58.7	...	63.1	38.6	72.6	79.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24.1	36.6	23.5	20.3	15.5	26.9	14.2	17.3	56.0	80.7	58.4	29.5	66.1	72.5
4 years.....	13.0	16.8	12.5	12.8	7.6	13.8	6.8	6.9	40.7	40.9	41.6	32.3	49.1	62.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.4	19.7	5.2	8.6	4.6	15.2	2.8	4.6	30.3	...	25.5	...	40.9	...
4 years.....	2.0	8.3	1.4	5.7	1.8	8.9	1.2	4.9	4.3	...	3.7	...	4.8	...
5 years or more.....	2.2	...	1.8	4.8	1.9	...	1.4	5.5	...	...	...	...	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	14 185	801	11 559	1 825	10 008	582	8 130	1 296	4 177	219	3 429	529	3 319	1 556
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	5 344	41	4 001	1 302	3 977	23	2 996	958	1 367	18	1 005	344	947	385
8 years.....	1 241	34	1 087	120	809	19	712	78	432	15	375	42	326	145
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 749	303	3 175	271	2 467	208	2 083	176	1 282	95	1 092	95	1 079	541
4 years.....	2 710	355	2 252	103	1 899	294	1 544	61	811	61	708	42	751	397
College: 1 to 3 years.....	586	60	515	11	433	38	390	5	153	22	125	6	114	50
4 years.....	365	8	357	—	251	—	251	—	114	8	106	—	89	38
5 years or more.....	190	—	172	18	172	—	154	18	18	—	18	—	13	—
Median school years completed.....	9.4	12.1	9.7	5.6	9.3	12.1	9.5	5.4	9.7	11.4	9.9	6.2	10.1	10.4
Income Below Poverty Level	6 008	447	4 676	885	3 013	270	2 227	516	2 995	177	2 449	369	2 550	1 270
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2 360	24	1 682	654	1 336	14	923	399	1 024	10	759	255	762	340
8 years.....	591	29	500	62	275	14	220	41	316	15	280	21	266	125
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 796	196	1 466	134	814	106	642	66	982	90	824	68	879	446
4 years.....	1 078	154	895	29	495	109	376	10	583	45	519	19	570	325
College: 1 to 3 years.....	173	44	123	6	88	27	61	—	85	17	62	6	68	34
4 years.....	10	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	5	—
5 years or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	9.1	11.6	9.3	5.4	8.6	12.0	8.9	5.2	9.5	11.1	9.7	5.8	9.8	10.1
Percent Below Poverty Level	42.4	55.8	40.5	48.5	30.1	46.4	27.4	39.8	71.7	80.8	71.4	69.8	76.8	81.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	44.2	...	42.0	50.2	33.6	...	30.8	41.6	74.9	...	75.5	74.1	80.5	88.3
8 years.....	47.6	...	46.0	51.7	34.0	...	30.9	...	73.1	...	74.7	...	81.6	86.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	47.9	64.7	46.2	49.4	33.0	51.0	30.8	37.5	76.6	...	7			

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
THE STATE													
Total													
All income levels													
Total families	874 639	67 205	680 086	127 368	765 666	62 098	600 327	103 241	108 993	20 681	47 943	16 242	24 127
Mean family income	\$8 357	\$5 983	\$9 226	\$4 973	\$8 924	\$6 237	\$9 861	\$5 093	\$4 374	\$5 864	\$4 122	\$3 090	\$4 461
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.5	96.8	93.9	53.3	91.7	97.3	94.9	52.0	73.4	81.2	77.8	67.3	59.4
Wage and salary income	81.5	94.1	84.3	45.5	82.3	94.6	84.9	43.7	69.6	77.7	74.1	65.5	54.2
Self-employment income	9.1	2.7	9.6	7.8	9.4	2.7	9.9	8.4	3.8	3.5	3.7	1.8	5.2
Social Security income	3.5	0.5	1.6	24.3	3.0	0.4	1.2	25.4	11.6	7.7	10.0	11.6	18.8
Public assistance income	0.8	0.3	0.5	4.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	3.5	4.5	1.8	2.5	12.9	7.0
Other income	5.2	2.3	4.0	18.4	4.8	2.1	3.7	19.1	10.6	9.3	9.7	8.2	14.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	89.2	96.3	95.3	53.1	91.1	98.3	97.2	51.7	75.8	86.1	80.3	74.2	59.0
Wage and salary income	84.7	95.0	90.7	47.1	86.2	97.0	92.2	45.0	74.0	84.5	78.8	73.2	56.0
Self-employment income	13.8	4.7	15.1	11.3	15.0	4.9	16.5	12.5	5.2	7.0	4.7	2.8	6.2
Social Security income	21.1	3.2	11.8	80.3	18.5	2.6	9.2	82.0	39.8	40.6	27.8	24.9	73.1
Public assistance income	8.1	3.0	5.7	23.9	5.7	1.5	3.6	20.4	25.0	15.3	16.1	42.5	39.0
Other income	23.1	13.6	21.4	37.3	22.8	13.4	21.2	38.1	25.1	29.1	22.5	14.8	33.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	181 430	13 472	118 079	49 879	127 708	10 141	78 632	38 935	53 722	5 125	23 962	13 691	10 944
Mean family income	\$1 995	\$1 746	\$2 202	\$1 573	\$2 150	\$1 923	\$2 456	\$1 593	\$1 627	\$1 260	\$1 489	\$2 103	\$1 502
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	66.3	89.7	78.4	19.3	70.3	94.3	84.7	17.8	53.9	46.8	63.7	59.8	25.2
Wage and salary income	62.0	87.2	73.1	17.7	64.9	91.4	78.0	15.9	52.8	45.3	62.3	59.1	24.3
Self-employment income	4.3	2.5	5.3	1.7	5.4	2.8	6.7	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	0.7	0.9
Social Security income	19.4	2.5	10.7	53.3	18.8	1.6	8.1	57.6	21.1	28.9	17.7	14.5	37.0
Public assistance income	9.1	3.9	6.6	19.2	6.5	1.3	3.7	16.8	17.5	15.1	10.4	20.6	28.3
Other income	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.2	4.4	2.9	3.4	7.9	7.5	9.2	8.2	5.1	9.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	65.4	82.9	78.5	29.5	67.7	90.8	84.3	28.1	59.9	57.3	66.0	70.5	34.6
Wage and salary income	59.6	81.1	71.8	25.0	60.2	88.7	74.9	23.0	58.4	55.6	64.7	69.5	32.1
Self-employment income	9.8	3.8	12.1	6.0	12.7	4.6	16.8	6.8	2.9	4.1	2.7	2.3	3.4
Social Security income	35.4	5.7	21.0	77.5	36.0	4.4	17.7	81.3	33.9	41.5	24.8	23.1	64.0
Public assistance income	22.8	9.9	18.6	36.1	17.1	3.8	11.7	31.6	36.3	27.5	24.9	46.9	51.9
Other income	12.3	8.9	10.8	17.0	11.4	8.2	9.4	16.4	14.5	16.0	13.9	11.3	19.3
White													
All income levels													
Total families	687 543	56 333	539 003	92 207	629 146	53 838	497 203	78 105	58 397	14 101	26 709	3 485	14 102
Mean family income	\$9 291	\$6 369	\$10 233	\$5 571	\$9 643	\$6 505	\$10 616	\$5 615	\$5 494	\$6 874	\$5 014	\$4 258	\$5 328
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.0	97.1	94.2	53.3	92.0	97.4	94.9	52.3	73.7	80.5	77.4	69.8	59.1
Wage and salary income	81.1	94.2	83.7	44.4	81.8	94.5	84.2	42.9	68.8	76.4	72.5	65.4	53.2
Self-employment income	9.9	2.9	10.5	8.9	10.2	2.9	10.7	9.4	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.3	5.9
Social Security income	3.1	0.4	1.4	23.5	2.7	0.3	1.0	24.3	11.2	7.6	9.7	11.9	18.3
Public assistance income	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.4	2.0	1.2	0.9	4.1	4.5
Other income	5.4	2.4	4.2	20.5	5.0	2.2	3.9	21.0	13.1	10.7	11.9	14.2	18.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.5	97.5	96.4	51.7	91.8	98.6	97.5	50.5	76.5	87.0	81.1	72.4	58.3
Wage and salary income	85.2	96.1	91.0	44.7	86.3	97.2	91.9	42.9	74.1	85.2	79.0	70.7	54.7
Self-employment income	15.7	5.1	17.2	13.0	16.5	5.2	18.1	13.9	7.1	8.6	6.3	4.2	7.7
Social Security income	19.6	2.6	10.7	82.1	17.3	2.2	8.6	82.9	45.1	44.6	30.0	30.7	77.7
Public assistance income	5.0	1.2	3.2	17.8	4.1	0.9	2.6	15.6	14.8	11.7	7.6	21.2	30.0
Other income	26.0	14.9	24.3	42.8	25.2	14.7	23.6	42.6	34.6	35.8	29.9	28.2	43.8
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	94 101	8 123	55 764	30 214	75 275	6 826	43 068	25 381	18 826	2 289	9 336	2 368	4 833
Mean family income	\$1 850	\$1 678	\$2 070	\$1 489	\$1 943	\$1 794	\$2 228	\$1 500	\$1 477	\$1 286	\$1 385	\$2 114	\$1 431
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	61.7	92.4	77.2	12.8	64.6	94.7	81.6	12.1	46.4	36.1	59.6	59.9	16.4
Wage and salary income	55.2	89.2	68.5	10.9	57.3	91.2	71.7	10.1	44.5	34.3	57.1	57.9	15.4
Self-employment income	6.5	3.2	8.7	1.9	7.4	3.4	10.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.0
Social Security income	24.4	1.9	12.5	61.7	23.5	1.3	10.1	64.7	28.9	37.9	22.0	19.1	45.2
Public assistance income	7.0	1.0	4.1	16.2	6.0	0.4	3.3	14.4	12.4	14.1	5.5	10.4	26.1
Other income	6.9	4.7	6.2	9.4	5.9	3.6	5.0	8.8	12.3	11.8	13.0	10.6	12.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	58.6	85.0	75.0	21.1	61.1	90.6	80.4	20.6	48.3	45.1	57.7	63.2	24.3
Wage and salary income	50.2	82.8	64.0	16.1	51.2	88.1	66.7	15.1	46.2	43.2	55.9	61.8	21.1
Self-employment income	12.8	4.8	17.6	6.2	15.1	5.4	21.7	6.7	3.7	4.5	3.5	3.1	3.8
Social Security income	39.9	4.5	22.8	81.0	39.5	3.4	19.4	83.4	41.3	51.2	27.7	29.6	68.5
Public assistance income	16.4	3.0	11.6	28.9	14.4	1.5	9.7	25.8	24.2	24.1	12.9	26.6	44.9
Other income	15.1	11.0	13.7	18.9	13.7	10.2	11.8	17.9	20.9	21.1	19.1	20.1	24.6

Table 212. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	186 092	10 810	140 233	35 049	135 641	8 198	102 406	25 037	50 451	6 564	21 142	12 733	10 012
Mean family income	\$4 906	\$3 974	\$5 355	\$3 400	\$5 584	\$4 481	\$6 191	\$3 463	\$3 083	\$3 704	\$3 003	\$2 772	\$3 240
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	86.9	94.3	91.8	53.2	89.7	96.9	94.7	50.6	72.8	84.0	78.6	66.3	60.2
Wage and salary income	83.9	93.0	88.8	50.0	86.5	95.7	91.3	47.6	71.2	82.9	77.4	65.5	56.6
Self-employment income	3.0	1.4	3.0	3.2	3.2	1.2	3.4	3.0	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.7	3.6
Social Security income	6.6	1.5	3.6	27.7	5.5	1.0	2.3	30.7	12.3	8.1	10.5	11.4	19.9
Public assistance income	3.3	2.1	2.2	10.0	2.0	0.7	1.1	8.9	9.5	4.2	5.8	16.7	13.0
Other income	3.2	2.0	2.4	9.0	2.8	1.4	1.9	9.8	5.4	3.6	5.1	5.6	6.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	84.7	89.7	91.3	56.7	88.3	96.3	95.6	55.4	75.0	84.4	79.4	74.7	59.9
Wage and salary income	82.6	89.0	89.4	53.3	85.8	95.6	93.4	51.4	73.9	83.3	78.6	73.9	58.0
Self-employment income	6.9	2.5	7.2	6.9	8.3	2.6	8.8	8.0	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.5	4.1
Social Security income	26.7	6.4	16.1	75.5	24.1	5.3	12.1	79.1	33.8	32.0	25.2	23.3	66.5
Public assistance income	19.6	12.0	15.1	39.9	13.2	4.8	8.6	35.1	36.7	23.0	26.8	48.4	51.8
Other income	12.4	6.7	10.2	23.1	11.8	5.5	9.2	24.3	14.2	14.8	13.1	11.2	19.9

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	87 098	5 334	62 131	19 633	52 307	3 300	35 479	13 528	34 791	2 825	14 562	11 299	6 105
Mean family income	\$2 153	\$1 847	\$2 322	\$1 703	\$2 449	\$2 188	\$2 733	\$1 768	\$1 709	\$1 240	\$1 560	\$2 100	\$1 559
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	70.6	86.0	79.4	28.1	76.7	93.6	87.8	26.7	57.4	55.8	66.0	59.8	31.6
Wage and salary income	68.3	84.3	76.8	26.8	73.7	91.8	84.3	25.2	56.7	54.6	65.3	59.3	30.8
Self-employment income	2.3	1.6	2.6	1.4	3.1	1.8	3.5	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.8
Social Security income	14.7	3.4	9.2	42.0	13.4	2.1	6.2	46.3	17.4	21.2	15.2	13.5	31.1
Public assistance income	11.1	7.9	8.5	23.2	7.1	2.7	4.1	20.6	19.9	15.9	13.2	22.8	29.9
Other income	3.5	2.8	2.9	6.7	2.8	1.6	1.9	6.4	5.2	7.0	5.5	3.9	7.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	72.8	79.6	81.8	42.4	77.1	91.0	89.1	42.2	66.3	67.5	71.5	71.9	42.7
Wage and salary income	69.9	78.4	78.9	38.8	73.0	89.8	84.9	37.9	65.1	65.8	70.5	71.0	40.9
Self-employment income	6.6	2.3	7.2	5.7	9.3	2.8	10.8	6.9	2.4	3.8	2.2	2.1	3.0
Social Security income	30.6	7.6	19.5	72.2	31.0	6.6	15.6	77.4	30.0	33.7	22.9	21.7	60.4
Public assistance income	29.7	20.5	25.0	47.2	21.1	8.4	14.0	42.5	42.7	30.2	32.5	51.1	57.5
Other income	9.3	5.7	8.1	14.0	8.2	4.3	6.5	13.6	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.4	15.0

Persons of Spanish Language

All Income Levels

Total families	2 924	533	2 229	162	2 812	524	2 134	154	112	39	62	3	8
Mean family income	\$10 507	\$6 428	\$11 654	\$8 143	\$10 756	\$6 489	\$11 971	\$8 454	\$4 235	...	...	...	...
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...
Earnings	93.8	97.4	93.9	80.9	93.9	97.5	94.1	82.0	84.2	...	...	...	...
Wage and salary income	86.7	97.2	86.5	63.2	86.8	97.3	86.5	64.0	83.1	...	...	...	...
Self-employment income	7.1	0.2	7.4	17.7	7.2	0.2	7.5	17.9	1.1	...	...	...	...
Social Security income	0.8	-	0.5	9.2	0.8	-	0.5	8.2	4.1	...	...	...	...
Public assistance income	0.2	-	0.1	1.5	0.2	-	0.1	1.5	0.2	...	...	...	...
Other income	5.2	2.6	5.4	8.4	5.1	2.5	5.3	8.3	11.5	...	...	...	...
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	96.3	97.7	97.7	73.5	97.4	98.7	98.6	77.3	68.8	...	...	...	...
Wage and salary income	93.0	97.7	94.3	58.6	94.2	98.7	95.4	61.7	63.4	...	...	...	...
Self-employment income	10.7	2.8	11.2	30.2	11.0	2.9	11.4	31.8	5.4	...	...	...	...
Social Security income	7.5	0.4	5.2	61.1	7.2	0.4	5.2	59.1	13.4	...	...	...	...
Public assistance income	3.0	-	2.6	18.5	2.5	-	1.9	19.5	15.2	...	...	...	...
Other income	28.1	18.2	30.3	29.6	27.4	17.9	29.8	26.0	45.5	...	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	367	94	214	59	315	88	176	51	52	-	41	3	8
Mean family income	\$1 957	...	\$2 316	...	\$2 038	...	\$2 502	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	100.0	...	...	-	...	...	...
Earnings	74.1	...	77.5	...	78.7	...	81.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wage and salary income	68.8	...	70.2	...	73.6	...	74.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Self-employment income	5.3	...	7.2	...	5.1	...	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security income	13.6	...	11.7	...	13.1	...	13.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public assistance income	2.5	...	2.2	...	2.8	...	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other income	9.8	...	8.6	...	5.5	...	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	77.1	...	79.0	...	84.4	...	86.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wage and salary income	69.8	...	70.1	...	77.8	...	79.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Self-employment income	9.5	...	12.6	...	9.2	...	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security income	24.8	...	21.5	...	26.3	...	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public assistance income	9.5	...	10.7	...	8.9	...	9.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other income	21.3	...	21.5	...	14.9	...	13.1	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

URBAN

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total													
All income levels													
Total families	508 977	40 145	402 276	66 556	436 385	34 484	347 569	52 330	72 592	14 553	33 219	10 594	14 226
Mean family income	\$9 464	\$6 044	\$10 353	\$6 153	\$10 268	\$6 354	\$11 250	\$6 474	\$4 630	\$6 171	\$4 268	\$3 189	\$4 974
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.4	94.3	93.6	54.2	91.6	97.0	94.6	53.2	73.9	81.1	78.3	67.9	58.9
Wage and salary income	81.8	94.3	84.5	46.8	82.6	94.9	85.1	45.3	70.5	77.7	75.1	66.0	54.1
Self-employment income	8.6	2.0	9.1	7.4	9.0	2.0	9.5	8.0	3.5	3.4	3.2	1.9	4.8
Social Security income	3.2	0.6	1.5	22.3	2.6	0.4	1.0	22.9	11.0	7.3	9.1	11.0	19.5
Public assistance income	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.7	3.5	1.5	2.1	11.5	4.7
Other income	5.9	2.7	4.5	21.3	5.4	2.4	4.2	22.2	11.6	10.0	10.4	9.6	16.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.7	96.1	95.8	56.5	92.7	98.3	97.8	55.2	78.2	88.2	82.1	75.3	61.1
Wage and salary income	87.2	95.4	92.3	52.0	89.0	97.7	93.9	50.3	76.8	86.9	81.0	74.4	58.6
Self-employment income	10.3	3.3	11.3	8.8	11.4	3.4	12.4	9.8	4.0	5.7	3.3	2.0	5.2
Social Security income	20.2	3.6	11.7	81.4	17.1	2.9	8.8	82.2	38.6	40.5	25.5	23.6	78.3
Public assistance income	6.4	3.4	4.9	17.5	3.9	1.5	2.7	13.8	21.3	13.7	14.7	40.0	30.9
Other income	27.7	16.3	25.9	45.1	27.8	16.4	26.1	47.0	27.1	30.8	24.2	16.0	38.1
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	84 168	8 179	56 505	19 484	50 405	5 840	30 600	13 885	33 763	3 257	16 069	8 838	5 599
Mean family income	\$2 019	\$1 698	\$2 194	\$1 644	\$2 271	\$1 882	\$2 602	\$1 703	\$1 642	\$1 290	\$1 512	\$2 100	\$1 498
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	67.1	87.2	76.8	20.9	71.6	92.5	84.3	19.1	57.9	49.1	67.3	61.8	26.2
Wage and salary income	64.7	85.6	74.0	19.8	68.4	90.5	80.4	17.8	57.1	48.0	66.3	61.4	25.3
Self-employment income	2.4	1.7	2.8	1.1	3.1	2.0	3.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.9
Social Security income	19.5	2.9	11.6	57.2	19.3	2.0	9.0	62.4	19.8	28.5	15.1	13.7	42.6
Public assistance income	7.9	4.7	6.7	14.0	4.5	1.4	3.0	11.1	14.9	13.6	9.6	19.0	21.9
Other income	5.5	5.1	4.9	7.9	4.6	4.2	3.8	7.4	7.4	8.7	8.0	5.5	9.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	67.0	82.4	77.2	30.9	69.5	90.5	83.8	28.9	63.3	61.7	68.8	71.5	35.6
Wage and salary income	64.2	81.3	74.1	28.4	65.5	89.4	78.7	26.2	62.3	60.8	67.9	70.7	33.9
Self-employment income	5.0	2.4	5.9	3.3	7.2	3.0	9.6	3.6	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.4	2.3
Social Security income	34.0	6.3	22.0	80.4	35.5	5.3	19.2	84.3	31.6	41.0	21.7	21.5	70.6
Public assistance income	21.3	11.4	19.6	30.1	13.7	3.5	10.6	24.8	32.5	25.5	23.7	44.5	43.2
Other income	13.4	10.7	12.1	18.2	12.7	11.0	10.7	17.8	14.4	15.9	13.9	11.7	19.4
Negro													
All income levels													
Total families	120 044	7 390	92 613	20 039	84 790	5 397	65 377	14 016	35 254	5 113	15 599	8 519	6 023
Mean family income	\$5 385	\$4 052	\$5 826	\$3 840	\$6 289	\$4 686	\$6 910	\$4 010	\$3 211	\$3 843	\$3 114	\$2 843	\$3 445
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	87.8	93.7	92.1	54.8	90.6	96.5	95.0	52.4	74.5	84.6	79.5	67.4	61.5
Wage and salary income	85.2	92.3	89.5	52.1	87.7	95.2	92.0	49.6	73.3	83.7	78.5	66.6	59.0
Self-employment income	2.6	1.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	1.3	3.0	2.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.5
Social Security income	6.5	1.8	3.5	29.1	5.3	1.2	2.3	31.9	12.0	8.1	10.0	11.1	21.4
Public assistance income	2.3	2.2	1.7	6.0	1.1	0.7	0.7	4.7	7.6	3.7	4.9	14.7	9.4
Other income	3.5	2.3	2.6	10.1	3.0	1.6	2.0	11.0	5.8	3.6	5.5	6.8	7.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	85.9	89.0	91.6	58.6	89.6	95.6	96.1	56.8	77.2	86.1	80.7	75.5	62.6
Wage and salary income	84.8	88.3	90.5	56.8	88.2	95.0	94.8	54.9	76.5	85.6	80.3	74.8	61.1
Self-employment income	4.3	2.3	4.4	4.2	5.2	2.6	5.5	4.8	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.6	2.9
Social Security income	26.5	7.3	16.7	79.1	23.6	6.4	12.6	81.9	33.4	32.4	24.5	22.5	72.5
Public assistance income	16.0	12.6	13.3	29.7	9.3	4.8	6.5	24.0	32.0	21.2	24.4	44.9	42.9
Other income	13.9	7.7	11.6	26.7	13.5	6.7	10.7	29.0	15.0	15.6	13.8	12.2	21.3
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	48 409	3 504	35 346	9 539	25 049	1 967	16 903	6 179	23 360	2 040	10 461	7 499	3 360
Mean family income	\$2 151	\$1 718	\$2 306	\$1 733	\$2 557	\$2 048	\$2 876	\$1 847	\$1 715	\$1 279	\$1 577	\$2 113	\$1 523
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	70.5	82.3	78.2	27.8	76.7	90.9	87.4	25.8	60.6	56.2	68.2	62.4	32.4
Wage and salary income	69.0	81.0	76.6	27.2	74.6	89.2	85.0	25.2	60.0	55.5	67.6	62.1	31.8
Self-employment income	1.5	1.3	1.6	0.6	2.0	1.8	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.6
Social Security income	16.2	4.5	10.3	49.6	15.6	3.4	7.3	55.4	17.1	22.8	14.3	12.9	36.5
Public assistance income	9.4	9.6	8.2	15.6	4.7	3.2	3.1	12.2	16.9	14.6	12.0	20.4	23.1
Other income	3.9	3.7	3.3	7.0	3.0	2.5	2.2	6.6	5.4	6.5	5.6	4.2	8.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	72.2	77.4	80.1	41.0	75.9	88.5	87.6	39.8	68.2	69.2	72.8	72.7	43.0
Wage and salary income	71.0	76.2	78.9	39.6	74.2	87.1	85.8	38.3	67.5	68.8	72.3	72.0	41.9
Self-employment income	2.6	1.7	2.9	2.1	3.8	2.3	4.5	2.3	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.8
Social Security income	31.3	9.0	21.1	77.6	33.3	9.0	17.9	83.2	29.2	35.4	21.9	20.6	67.1
Public assistance income	27.0	23.1	24.8	36.7	16.5	8.8	12.3	30.3	38.3	28.3	30.3	47.6	48.3
Other income	10.1	6.9	9.0	15.1	9.2	5.9	7.4	15.3	11.0	12.3	10.4	9.7	14.9

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL NONFARM

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total	321 710	26 197	243 364	52 149	287 846	24 790	219 914	43 142	33 864	5 598	13 880	5 379	9 007
Mean family income	\$6 795	\$5 864	\$7 583	\$3 584	\$7 149	\$6 040	\$7 974	\$3 577	\$3 789	\$5 113	\$3 722	\$2 875	\$3 617
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.9	97.6	94.5	49.9	92.1	98.0	95.5	48.0	71.7	81.5	76.0	65.9	58.9
Wage and salary income	83.3	94.5	86.4	43.8	84.3	95.0	87.1	41.6	68.3	78.4	72.7	64.6	54.1
Self-employment income	7.5	3.1	8.1	6.2	7.8	3.0	8.3	6.5	3.4	3.1	3.3	1.4	4.8
Social Security income	4.1	0.4	2.0	28.6	3.6	0.3	1.5	30.9	13.1	8.8	12.4	12.8	18.1
Public assistance income	1.3	0.3	0.7	8.1	1.0	0.1	0.5	7.3	7.1	2.7	3.6	15.9	12.1
Other income	3.6	1.7	2.8	13.3	3.4	1.6	2.6	13.8	8.2	7.0	8.0	5.4	10.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	86.7	96.5	94.4	45.8	88.6	98.2	96.3	44.1	70.1	81.0	75.7	71.9	53.7
Wage and salary income	82.4	94.6	89.9	41.2	84.1	96.4	91.5	39.0	68.4	79.5	73.8	71.0	51.7
Self-employment income	12.2	5.4	13.8	8.3	13.0	5.4	14.6	9.0	5.2	7.1	5.6	3.1	4.7
Social Security income	22.0	2.6	11.9	78.5	19.6	2.1	9.5	81.3	41.7	40.9	32.7	26.5	65.1
Public assistance income	10.8	2.4	7.0	32.9	8.2	1.4	4.9	28.9	32.7	19.5	19.6	47.3	52.2
Other income	16.2	9.6	14.2	28.8	15.7	9.3	13.8	29.1	20.7	24.3	18.2	12.2	27.5

Income Below Poverty Level

Total	86 520	5 148	54 083	27 289	67 574	4 178	41 126	22 270	18 944	1 737	7 540	4 650	5 019
Mean family income	\$2 030	\$1 831	\$2 293	\$1 547	\$2 148	\$1 998	\$2 486	\$1 552	\$1 610	\$1 235	\$1 449	\$2 103	\$1 523
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	65.7	93.4	79.9	17.9	69.5	96.8	85.3	16.5	47.3	43.4	56.2	56.5	24.1
Wage and salary income	61.0	89.9	74.0	16.5	64.2	93.2	78.5	15.0	46.0	41.0	54.2	55.6	23.4
Self-employment income	4.6	3.6	5.9	1.3	5.3	3.6	6.8	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.9	0.9	0.7
Social Security income	19.1	1.8	9.8	50.1	18.2	1.0	7.4	54.3	23.2	28.9	23.3	15.7	31.1
Public assistance income	10.5	2.6	6.6	23.7	8.1	1.1	4.2	21.1	21.9	17.8	12.1	23.3	35.2
Other income	4.8	2.1	3.7	8.4	4.2	1.2	3.1	8.1	7.6	9.9	8.5	4.4	9.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	62.5	83.5	78.8	26.2	65.0	91.0	84.0	24.9	53.7	49.9	59.9	68.3	32.2
Wage and salary income	57.1	80.9	72.2	22.8	58.5	88.2	75.8	21.1	52.2	48.2	58.2	67.4	30.5
Self-employment income	9.2	5.1	11.9	4.6	10.9	5.7	14.5	5.0	3.4	5.2	3.9	2.7	2.5
Social Security income	36.8	4.4	20.6	75.2	36.6	2.8	17.0	79.3	37.6	42.5	31.1	25.2	57.0
Public assistance income	25.3	7.4	18.8	41.7	20.5	3.9	13.1	37.2	42.7	31.0	27.6	51.0	61.8
Other income	11.2	5.8	9.2	16.3	10.3	4.5	8.1	15.7	14.3	14.7	13.5	10.4	19.0

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	59 987	3 336	43 364	13 287	45 600	2 734	33 289	9 577	14 387	1 395	5 280	4 002	3 710
Mean family income	\$4 073	\$3 833	\$4 483	\$2 795	\$4 492	\$4 119	\$5 021	\$2 761	\$2 745	\$3 217	\$2 637	\$2 596	\$2 883
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	85.0	95.7	91.1	49.7	88.3	98.0	94.2	46.8	67.8	81.2	74.9	63.9	56.9
Wage and salary income	82.2	94.7	88.1	46.9	85.4	97.1	91.0	45.1	65.6	79.8	73.7	62.7	51.5
Self-employment income	2.8	1.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	0.9	3.2	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.3	0.7	5.4
Social Security income	6.8	0.8	3.7	25.3	5.6	0.4	2.3	28.4	13.3	8.5	12.5	12.0	17.6
Public assistance income	5.6	2.1	3.5	17.9	3.9	0.8	2.0	17.1	14.7	6.6	8.7	21.0	19.9
Other income	2.5	1.3	1.7	7.0	2.2	0.9	1.4	7.6	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.1	5.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	81.8	91.0	90.3	51.9	85.7	97.4	94.7	50.9	69.5	77.6	75.3	73.0	54.5
Wage and salary income	79.6	90.5	88.1	49.1	83.2	97.1	92.2	47.6	68.3	75.5	74.1	72.1	53.3
Self-employment income	7.2	2.0	8.1	5.5	8.4	1.7	9.5	6.4	3.4	5.0	3.5	3.0	3.2
Social Security income	26.6	4.3	15.1	69.9	24.1	3.3	11.3	74.8	34.5	31.1	27.0	24.3	57.5
Public assistance income	26.3	10.4	18.8	54.6	19.6	4.8	11.9	50.5	47.5	29.8	33.3	55.7	65.3
Other income	9.4	4.5	7.1	18.2	8.6	3.1	6.3	18.2	12.1	12.3	10.4	8.8	18.1

Income Below Poverty Level

Total	35 100	1 775	24 188	9 137	24 177	1 290	16 352	6 535	10 923	758	3 936	1 627	2 602
Mean family income	\$2 195	\$2 100	\$2 393	\$1 689	\$2 421	\$2 419	\$2 701	\$1 720	\$1 696	\$1 156	\$1 518	\$2 064	\$1 610
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	70.9	91.7	81.0	28.2	77.2	96.8	88.5	27.3	51.2	54.4	60.7	54.8	30.6
Wage and salary income	68.7	90.2	78.4	27.1	74.5	95.8	85.3	26.0	50.5	52.5	59.9	54.3	29.9
Self-employment income	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.1	2.7	1.0	2.2	1.3	0.7	1.9	0.8	0.5	0.7
Social Security income	12.7	1.6	7.7	34.2	11.0	0.5	5.0	37.7	18.0	17.0	18.0	14.3	24.8
Public assistance income	13.3	5.3	9.1	31.2	9.3	2.1	4.9	28.8	25.8	20.0	16.3	27.5	37.7
Other income	3.0	1.4	2.2	6.4	2.4	0.6	1.6	6.1	4.9	8.7	5.0	3.3	7.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	72.4	83.2	83.4	41.3	77.1	94.6	90.0	41.3	62.0	62.1	67.9	70.3	41.3
Wage and salary income	69.4	82.5	80.2	38.4	73.4	94.3	86.1	37.8	60.6	59.2	66.3	69.5	39.9
Self-employment income	7.1	2.3	8.2	5.0	8.8	2.0	10.4	6.0	3.3	6.7	3.4	2.9	2.6
Social Security income	29.6	4.8	17.6	66.4	28.8	3.2	13.6	72.1	31.4	29.7	25.5	23.4	52.0
Public assistance income	33.7	15.1	25.9	58.2	25.7	7.6	15.7	54.2	51.6	35.0	37.8	58.1	68.3
Other income	8.1	3.3	6.5	13.0	6.8	1.9	5.0	12.0	11.0	11.2	10.0	8.7	15.6

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	43 972	843	34 446	8 663	41 435	822	32 844	7 769	2 537	530	844	269	894
Mean family income	\$6 978	\$6 779	\$7 663	\$4 274	\$7 109	\$6 932	\$7 798	\$4 215	\$4 839	\$5 348	\$4 990	\$3 533	\$4 787
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.8	95.4	93.8	60.4	90.3	95.4	94.2	58.8	76.9	80.6	81.6	66.5	72.1
Wage and salary income	63.0	72.9	66.1	39.4	63.1	72.3	66.3	37.2	60.3	70.6	57.0	60.9	56.5
Self-employment income	26.7	22.5	27.6	21.0	27.2	23.1	28.0	21.7	16.6	10.0	24.6	5.7	15.6
Social Security income	4.5	0.4	1.8	24.2	4.2	0.3	1.6	25.6	10.5	8.2	8.1	15.3	13.5
Public assistance income	1.0	0.2	0.6	3.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	3.4	4.4	1.9	2.0	14.3	6.2
Other income	4.8	4.0	3.8	11.7	4.6	4.0	3.7	12.2	8.2	9.3	8.3	3.9	8.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	91.1	98.3	96.2	70.4	91.7	98.8	96.8	69.5	81.0	83.6	83.3	79.9	77.6
Wage and salary income	71.4	84.7	77.9	44.3	71.6	84.5	78.2	42.6	67.7	73.0	71.9	72.5	59.1
Self-employment income	65.7	50.4	70.5	48.1	67.4	51.9	72.0	49.5	38.5	41.9	42.2	27.1	36.5
Social Security income	26.4	4.9	12.8	82.8	24.9	4.3	11.4	84.3	30.7	40.2	39.2	44.2	69.6
Public assistance income	8.1	3.5	5.6	18.8	7.0	1.9	4.8	16.8	25.9	15.3	15.5	46.1	35.8
Other income	20.7	9.3	18.8	29.3	20.2	9.4	18.4	29.0	29.0	34.0	26.7	17.8	31.5

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	18 742	145	7 491	3 106	9 729	123	6 826	2 780	1 013	131	353	203	326
Mean family income	\$1 529	\$1 396	\$1 600	\$1 364	\$1 540	\$1 347	\$1 610	\$1 378	\$1 417	\$832	\$1 329	\$2 222	\$1 245
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	65.4	84.9	80.4	22.0	67.7	86.7	83.5	21.8	41.0	21.0	53.5	48.3	23.9
Wage and salary income	44.2	69.9	54.8	12.9	45.1	68.7	56.3	12.2	34.2	23.1	43.7	40.5	19.3
Self-employment income	21.2	14.9	25.6	9.1	22.6	18.0	27.2	9.6	6.8	-2.1	9.8	7.7	4.6
Social Security income	21.5	8.5	9.8	55.3	21.0	8.4	8.4	57.5	27.5	44.9	21.4	22.8	35.0
Public assistance income	7.4	5.0	5.1	14.2	6.0	3.5	3.7	12.5	22.7	20.5	13.5	26.6	29.5
Other income	5.6	1.6	4.7	8.5	5.3	1.5	4.4	8.2	8.8	13.5	11.6	2.3	11.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	75.9	89.7	86.3	50.0	77.4	91.9	88.4	49.7	61.6	48.9	67.7	73.4	52.8
Wage and salary income	44.1	73.1	52.3	23.0	44.2	72.4	52.5	22.7	42.9	22.1	55.0	63.5	25.5
Self-employment income	52.7	36.6	60.0	35.9	54.9	40.7	62.7	36.1	32.3	37.4	30.3	29.1	34.4
Social Security income	35.4	17.2	17.0	80.6	34.6	17.9	15.1	83.1	43.2	42.0	29.5	41.9	59.5
Public assistance income	14.4	17.2	10.3	24.3	11.8	8.9	7.9	21.4	39.6	29.0	25.2	56.2	49.1
Other income	13.4	9.0	12.5	15.9	12.6	8.1	11.6	15.1	21.6	35.1	21.2	11.3	23.0

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	6 061	84	4 254	1 723	5 251	67	3 740	1 444	810	56	263	212	279
Mean family income	\$3 661	...	\$3 974	\$2 934	\$3 683	...	\$4 036	\$2 812	\$3 517	...	\$3 764	\$3 239	\$3 566
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	81.2	...	88.9	54.7	82.4	...	90.6	51.1	73.2	...	80.7	63.1	69.6
Wage and salary income	65.4	...	72.4	41.0	65.2	...	72.8	36.0	66.9	...	74.6	60.6	61.6
Self-employment income	15.8	...	16.4	13.7	17.2	...	17.8	15.1	6.3	...	6.1	2.5	8.0
Social Security income	8.1	...	3.2	24.5	7.7	...	2.5	27.3	10.6	...	6.9	14.4	13.0
Public assistance income	5.8	...	3.5	13.7	4.9	...	2.6	13.6	12.3	...	7.4	18.7	14.1
Other income	4.9	...	4.3	7.1	5.1	...	4.3	8.0	3.9	...	5.0	3.8	3.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	88.1	...	94.1	72.6	89.5	...	96.0	72.4	78.8	...	83.3	75.9	73.5
Wage and salary income	68.5	...	77.6	44.9	69.1	...	78.7	43.4	64.6	...	73.8	68.4	52.7
Self-employment income	55.3	...	58.3	48.9	58.4	...	62.0	50.1	35.3	...	33.1	25.5	42.3
Social Security income	32.0	...	14.6	76.1	30.9	...	12.4	80.2	38.9	...	28.9	37.3	54.8
Public assistance income	25.1	...	17.2	45.0	21.6	...	14.0	41.8	48.0	...	36.9	50.0	62.0
Other income	12.9	...	10.8	18.6	12.4	...	9.9	19.5	16.3	...	21.7	15.6	14.0
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	3 589	55	2 577	957	3 081	43	2 224	814	508	27	165	173	143
Mean family income	\$1 781	...	\$1 868	\$1 538	\$1 795	...	\$1 887	\$1 550	\$1 694	...	\$1 461	\$2 266	\$1 470
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	69.1	...	80.5	30.2	72.9	...	85.2	30.3	45.0	...	52.5	46.9	29.8
Wage and salary income	52.1	...	62.1	18.3	54.3	...	65.3	17.4	37.6	...	42.0	42.7	23.5
Self-employment income	17.0	...	18.4	11.9	18.6	...	20.0	12.9	7.3	...	10.5	4.2	6.3
Social Security income	14.4	...	7.5	37.8	13.6	...	6.0	39.5	19.8	...	11.5	21.7	27.3
Public assistance income	12.5	...	8.7	25.6	9.8	...	5.9	23.2	30.1	...	24.5	28.7	39.8
Other income	4.0	...	3.3	6.4	3.8	...	2.9	7.0	5.2	...	11.5	2.6	3.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	84.3	...	90.3	67.2	86.7	...	93.2	68.2	69.9	...	73.3	70.5	61.5
Wage and salary income	59.3	...	67.5	35.7	60.7	...	69.3	36.1	50.8	...	58.2	61.3	33.6
Self-employment income	54.8	...	57.8	47.4	58.2	...	61.8	49.0	34.1	...	32.7	26.0	38.5
Social Security income	30.3	...	14.8	73.4	29.3	...	12.7	76.3	36.0	...	24.8	32.9	56.6
Public assistance income	27.1	...	19.8	46.7	22.1	...	15.2	41.5	57.5	...	47.3	55.5	76.2
Other income	11.4	...	11.0	12.7	10.8	...	10.0	13.6	14.6	...	24.2	13.3	7.7

Table 212. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	191 877	12 549	150 464	28 864	166 861	11 486	132 001	23 374	25 016	5 161	11 053	3 312	5 490
Mean family income	\$9 568	\$6 300	\$10 474	\$6 261	\$10 273	\$6 628	\$11 256	\$6 512	\$4 861	\$6 580	\$4 437	\$3 055	\$5 191
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.5	96.4	93.5	51.7	90.7	97.2	94.5	50.1	72.7	79.4	77.1	63.6	60.4
Wage and salary income	81.7	94.7	85.2	46.0	82.6	95.5	85.8	44.0	69.9	76.3	74.6	62.6	56.8
Self-employment income	7.8	1.6	8.4	5.7	8.2	1.6	8.7	6.1	2.8	3.1	2.5	1.0	3.6
Social Security income	3.8	0.8	1.7	23.7	3.2	0.6	1.2	24.5	12.1	7.5	10.5	14.8	19.2
Public assistance income	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.4	3.3	1.4	2.2	11.7	4.5
Other income	6.2	2.5	4.5	22.7	5.8	2.1	4.1	24.0	11.9	11.7	10.1	9.9	15.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	89.2	96.2	95.7	52.5	91.0	98.7	97.5	50.7	77.3	89.0	82.4	71.0	59.9
Wage and salary income	86.1	95.3	92.5	49.3	87.6	97.8	93.9	47.2	76.1	87.5	81.6	70.0	57.9
Self-employment income	9.4	2.8	10.3	7.4	10.2	2.9	11.2	7.8	4.0	5.7	3.0	2.6	5.5
Social Security income	23.1	4.3	12.9	84.3	20.1	3.7	10.0	85.2	43.2	43.0	29.6	27.4	80.3
Public assistance income	6.2	3.2	4.6	15.6	3.9	1.6	2.7	11.9	21.3	12.9	14.5	40.5	31.3
Other income	29.8	14.9	27.0	50.7	29.9	14.7	27.0	53.4	29.1	33.1	25.8	16.9	39.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	29 764	2 369	19 208	8 187	18 844	1 655	10 983	6 206	10 920	1 020	5 119	2 800	1 981
Mean family income	\$1 982	\$1 752	\$2 169	\$1 610	\$2 171	\$1 983	\$2 490	\$1 657	\$1 655	\$1 314	\$1 574	\$2 066	\$1 462
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	62.9	89.3	74.3	18.6	66.6	95.3	81.7	17.0	54.7	48.9	63.9	58.3	24.3
Wage and salary income	60.0	86.7	70.6	17.9	62.7	92.3	76.6	16.2	53.8	48.7	63.1	57.2	23.9
Self-employment income	2.9	2.6	3.7	0.7	3.8	3.0	5.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.4
Social Security income	24.1	3.1	14.4	61.3	24.3	2.2	11.3	65.9	23.5	30.9	18.2	18.5	44.9
Public assistance income	7.8	5.0	6.7	12.0	4.7	1.6	3.3	9.2	14.8	14.5	9.9	18.3	21.8
Other income	5.2	2.7	4.6	8.1	4.4	1.0	3.6	7.9	7.0	5.7	8.0	4.9	9.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	62.1	82.3	74.9	26.3	63.2	92.0	80.6	24.6	60.3	62.0	67.4	67.0	31.5
Wage and salary income	59.1	80.3	71.2	24.7	58.9	89.4	74.8	22.7	59.5	61.3	66.6	66.0	30.7
Self-employment income	5.2	3.1	6.6	2.3	7.1	4.2	10.1	2.6	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.3
Social Security income	39.7	6.1	25.5	82.9	42.1	5.9	22.6	86.1	35.7	42.8	25.7	25.2	72.7
Public assistance income	20.9	11.8	19.5	27.0	13.9	4.8	11.0	21.5	33.1	25.9	23.9	44.6	44.2
Other income	14.1	9.5	12.3	19.5	14.0	9.1	11.4	19.9	14.2	13.6	13.6	12.8	18.2

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	47 794	2 431	36 276	9 087	35 463	1 836	26 866	6 761	12 331	1 914	5 448	2 643	2 326
Mean family income	\$5 854	\$4 046	\$6 410	\$4 119	\$6 698	\$4 658	\$7 454	\$4 250	\$3 425	\$4 215	\$3 317	\$2 801	\$3 738
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	86.9	92.6	92.1	53.1	89.4	95.9	94.7	50.3	73.0	84.3	76.9	64.2	62.2
Wage and salary income	85.0	91.9	90.1	51.2	87.3	95.4	92.5	48.4	72.0	83.5	76.1	63.6	60.3
Self-employment income	1.9	0.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	0.4	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.9
Social Security income	7.6	2.5	4.0	31.3	6.5	1.5	2.7	34.3	14.1	8.7	12.4	15.4	21.5
Public assistance income	1.8	2.0	1.4	4.6	0.9	0.8	0.6	3.4	6.9	3.4	4.6	14.6	8.6
Other income	3.7	2.9	2.5	11.0	3.3	1.8	2.1	12.0	5.9	3.6	6.1	5.8	7.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	84.3	88.9	91.3	55.1	87.4	96.2	95.5	52.7	75.5	86.5	79.0	72.2	62.0
Wage and salary income	83.5	88.5	90.6	54.2	86.5	95.8	94.6	51.7	75.2	86.3	78.8	71.6	61.5
Self-employment income	3.4	1.3	3.7	2.9	3.9	1.4	4.3	3.1	1.9	2.5	1.5	2.1	2.4
Social Security income	30.8	9.6	19.1	83.4	28.3	9.0	15.1	86.1	38.2	35.0	29.0	26.6	75.7
Public assistance income	14.3	11.4	11.6	25.9	8.4	5.8	5.8	19.6	31.3	20.3	22.7	45.5	44.4
Other income	16.4	9.5	13.1	31.5	16.3	8.4	12.3	34.4	16.9	17.0	15.8	13.4	23.2

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	16 537	1 137	11 429	3 971	8 908	668	5 449	2 791	7 629	644	3 487	2 318	1 180
Mean family income	\$2 108	\$1 791	\$2 274	\$1 721	\$2 448	\$2 177	\$2 813	\$1 801	\$1 711	\$1 320	\$1 598	\$2 061	\$1 530
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	64.9	82.0	74.4	23.8	69.3	90.1	83.2	21.0	57.5	53.3	65.3	59.0	31.6
Wage and salary income	63.8	81.3	73.1	23.3	67.8	89.1	81.3	20.5	57.1	52.6	64.9	58.6	31.3
Self-employment income	1.1	0.7	1.3	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3
Social Security income	22.0	5.5	13.9	57.7	22.5	3.8	10.6	64.3	21.1	26.2	17.8	17.2	39.4
Public assistance income	9.0	8.8	8.2	12.1	4.8	3.6	3.5	8.9	16.1	15.7	11.4	19.8	21.0
Other income	4.1	3.7	3.5	6.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	5.8	5.3	4.8	5.5	4.1	8.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	66.6	77.0	76.2	36.1	68.7	89.5	83.7	34.3	64.2	66.0	68.8	68.9	40.5
Wage and salary income	65.7	76.3	75.2	35.4	67.3	88.3	82.0	33.4	63.8	65.4	68.7	68.2	40.1
Self-employment income	2.2	1.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	3.0	3.7	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.1	1.8	0.9
Social Security income	38.8	9.8	26.1	83.6	43.4	10.2	24.2	88.7	33.5	38.4	26.0	24.1	71.5
Public assistance income	25.8	21.3	24.4	31.0	16.0	11.8	12.5	23.8	37.2	28.1	28.1	48.1	48.1
Other income	11.6	9.1	10.3	15.9	11.6	8.8	9.6	16.1	11.6	10.9	10.4	11.6	15.4

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more		
MOBILE SMSA														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total families	92 463	4 761	73 691	12 011	79 832	6 080	64 037	9 715	12 631	2 302	5 987	2 046	2 296	
Mean family income	\$8 869	\$5 808	\$9 385	\$6 202	\$9 578	\$6 143	\$10 363	\$6 551	\$4 391	\$5 838	\$4 139	\$3 120	\$4 726	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	89.0	97.2	92.5	52.0	90.3	97.8	93.6	51.8	70.9	77.1	77.3	64.0	52.9	
Wage and salary income	80.2	94.3	83.2	45.0	81.1	94.9	83.8	44.3	68.6	75.9	74.7	62.2	49.1	
Self-employment income	8.8	2.9	9.3	7.0	9.2	2.9	9.8	7.5	2.4	1.2	2.5	1.7	3.8	
Social Security income	3.5	0.7	1.8	21.7	2.9	0.6	1.2	21.8	11.7	8.1	9.8	10.7	20.8	
Public assistance income	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.2	3.8	1.8	2.4	12.4	4.7	
Other income	7.0	1.6	5.4	24.7	6.5	1.4	5.0	25.2	13.5	13.0	10.5	12.9	21.6	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	90.3	94.2	95.2	58.2	92.5	96.9	97.3	57.8	76.4	87.6	79.9	72.0	60.1	
Wage and salary income	84.3	92.9	91.2	52.4	88.1	95.6	93.0	51.2	74.7	86.1	78.2	71.3	57.2	
Self-employment income	12.2	4.3	13.0	11.3	13.4	4.5	14.3	12.8	4.6	5.6	4.7	2.5	5.1	
Social Security income	20.7	4.1	12.5	80.3	17.9	3.7	9.7	81.0	37.9	40.9	26.0	25.2	77.3	
Public assistance income	6.8	4.8	5.7	14.9	4.2	2.5	3.2	11.3	23.8	15.6	16.7	46.9	30.2	
Other income	27.9	11.8	25.9	49.0	27.9	11.6	26.0	50.6	28.0	34.6	23.5	18.4	42.0	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total families	17 238	1 559	12 296	3 383	16 907	1 165	7 405	2 397	6 351	524	3 124	1 697	986	
Mean family income	\$2 067	\$1 637	\$2 244	\$1 625	\$2 350	\$1 873	\$2 641	\$1 672	\$1 580	\$1 253	\$1 486	\$1 894	\$1 513	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	70.8	81.6	78.9	24.6	76.1	84.4	85.8	23.5	57.0	52.6	66.8	57.3	27.6	
Wage and salary income	67.1	79.5	74.8	22.8	71.6	84.1	80.6	21.4	55.7	50.5	64.9	57.1	26.6	
Self-employment income	3.6	2.1	4.1	1.8	4.5	2.4	5.3	2.1	1.2	2.1	1.9	0.2	1.0	
Social Security income	18.5	4.6	10.0	54.6	15.4	4.1	7.6	59.1	19.4	23.0	15.2	13.9	42.5	
Public assistance income	4.9	7.3	5.8	12.2	3.4	3.1	2.3	9.1	15.8	11.8	10.0	22.7	20.6	
Other income	5.9	6.5	5.3	8.6	5.1	6.4	4.3	8.3	7.8	12.6	7.9	6.0	9.4	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	70.2	75.0	79.2	35.0	74.4	83.5	86.1	33.8	63.0	66.6	68.0	67.2	37.8	
Wage and salary income	65.6	73.6	74.1	31.1	68.1	82.1	78.6	29.0	61.4	64.7	66.0	66.5	36.3	
Self-employment income	8.0	2.7	9.4	5.7	11.1	3.2	13.5	7.4	2.7	2.5	3.8	1.2	1.7	
Social Security income	30.1	8.9	19.6	78.0	30.1	9.0	16.4	81.9	30.1	35.1	21.1	22.9	68.5	
Public assistance income	21.5	17.6	20.0	28.7	13.4	10.5	10.7	23.2	35.3	23.9	25.6	52.8	42.0	
Other income	13.7	9.2	12.7	19.4	12.6	9.2	11.1	18.8	15.6	22.9	14.1	12.9	20.9	
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total families	23 035	1 472	18 390	3 173	16 672	1 084	13 336	2 252	6 363	841	2 988	1 613	921	
Mean family income	\$5 212	\$3 575	\$5 605	\$3 690	\$6 054	\$4 128	\$6 568	\$3 935	\$3 005	\$3 799	\$2 967	\$2 611	\$3 093	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	88.4	92.8	91.7	57.6	91.2	96.3	94.5	56.4	73.9	83.8	79.3	63.3	61.5	
Wage and salary income	85.2	91.6	88.4	54.3	87.6	94.9	90.7	52.5	72.7	83.7	77.7	62.4	59.8	
Self-employment income	3.3	1.2	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	3.7	3.9	1.2	0.1	1.6	0.9	1.6	
Social Security income	5.7	2.0	3.4	27.6	4.6	1.6	2.2	28.9	11.6	7.9	10.1	9.8	23.2	
Public assistance income	2.1	3.3	1.7	4.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	3.4	8.1	4.5	5.4	16.4	8.4	
Other income	3.8	2.0	3.2	10.2	3.3	1.1	2.6	11.3	6.4	3.8	5.2	10.5	6.9	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	85.9	82.8	90.8	58.9	90.3	90.4	95.8	57.6	74.4	83.9	78.0	69.7	62.0	
Wage and salary income	84.4	82.5	89.3	56.8	88.6	89.9	94.1	55.4	73.3	83.5	76.8	68.9	60.3	
Self-employment income	5.8	2.2	6.1	5.6	7.0	3.0	7.4	6.6	2.5	0.5	3.5	1.2	3.0	
Social Security income	23.2	7.5	15.9	73.0	20.0	6.8	11.8	74.9	31.6	33.8	24.4	22.8	68.5	
Public assistance income	16.2	17.3	14.5	25.4	9.1	8.0	7.3	20.2	34.7	23.9	27.2	52.4	38.2	
Other income	14.0	6.4	12.6	25.2	13.3	4.5	11.9	25.7	15.8	19.4	13.2	14.0	24.0	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total families	10 028	836	7 537	1 655	5 536	516	3 979	1 041	4 492	358	2 082	1 438	614	
Mean family income	\$2 113	\$1 544	\$2 276	\$1 662	\$2 545	\$1 780	\$2 848	\$1 765	\$1 581	\$1 238	\$1 497	\$1 830	\$1 486	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	72.5	77.5	78.8	31.5	79.9	86.9	87.4	30.3	57.9	51.6	66.5	57.1	33.7	
Wage and salary income	70.5	77.5	76.3	30.9	77.4	86.9	84.4	29.7	56.8	51.1	64.7	56.5	33.3	
Self-employment income	2.0	-	2.4	0.6	2.5	-	3.0	0.7	1.1	0.5	1.7	0.6	0.4	
Social Security income	14.4	6.3	9.8	46.7	12.7	5.7	6.9	51.6	17.7	22.8	14.8	13.7	36.9	
Public assistance income	8.7	12.6	7.6	13.6	3.8	4.6	2.6	10.5	18.4	14.7	12.8	25.1	20.0	
Other income	4.4	3.6	3.9	8.2	3.6	2.8	3.1	7.5	6.0	10.8	6.0	4.0	9.4	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	72.4	70.3	79.3	41.8	78.0	80.8	87.8	39.2	65.5	65.1	70.2	66.9	46.3	
Wage and salary income	70.6	70.3	77.5	40.7	76.2	80.8	85.5	37.9	64.2	64.0	68.6	66.1	45.3	
Self-employment income	3.6	-	4.2	2.7	4.9	-	5.8	3.6	2.1	1.1	3.2	1.1	1.3	
Social Security income	27.3	10.6	19.5	71.1	26.4	11.2	15.4	75.9	28.4	35.2	21.2	22.2	63.0	
Public assistance income	27.4	27.8	25.8	34.0	16.2	14.9	13.0	28.8	41.1	27.1	32.8	56.0	42.8	
Other income	10.9	5.5	10.1	17.5	9.2	4.3	8.1	15.7	13.0	20.9	11.0	10.9	20.5	

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	76 697	5 811	58 291	12 595	63 090	5 130	48 200	9 760	13 607	2 823	6 110	1 839	2 835
Mean family income	\$8 654	\$6 068	\$9 387	\$6 454	\$9 487	\$6 508	\$10 361	\$6 736	\$4 793	\$6 366	\$4 286	\$2 992	\$5 486
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	88.9	96.8	93.7	52.5	90.4	97.5	95.1	50.5	74.9	81.8	79.9	68.9	60.8
Wage and salary income	82.6	95.4	87.0	47.6	83.8	96.2	88.0	45.0	72.3	78.9	76.9	68.3	58.5
Self-employment income	6.2	1.3	6.7	4.9	6.6	1.3	7.1	5.5	2.6	2.9	3.0	0.6	2.3
Social Security income	4.7	0.6	2.1	24.0	4.0	0.6	1.4	25.0	11.3	7.1	8.9	12.5	19.9
Public assistance income	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.3	3.1	1.5	2.3	11.0	3.6
Other income	5.9	2.2	3.8	21.8	5.4	1.9	3.2	23.2	10.7	9.7	9.0	7.7	15.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	89.2	95.8	95.6	56.5	91.1	98.7	97.6	54.6	80.6	91.9	85.1	75.1	62.9
Wage and salary income	87.0	95.3	93.3	53.7	88.5	98.2	95.0	51.6	79.7	91.1	84.6	74.7	60.8
Self-employment income	7.7	2.7	8.4	6.8	8.6	2.8	9.5	7.4	3.5	5.1	2.7	1.7	5.0
Social Security income	25.2	4.7	14.4	84.2	21.8	4.4	10.9	84.7	40.7	40.3	26.5	24.1	82.4
Public assistance income	6.9	3.8	5.6	14.7	4.1	1.5	2.9	11.1	20.3	14.1	14.8	37.8	26.8
Other income	29.7	14.7	26.3	52.6	30.0	14.4	26.5	55.6	28.4	32.2	24.0	16.3	42.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	13 340	1 242	9 080	3 018	7 404	789	4 496	2 119	5 926	527	2 958	1 542	899
Mean family income	\$2 050	\$1 744	\$2 210	\$1 693	\$2 341	\$2 025	\$2 660	\$1 784	\$1 685	\$1 437	\$1 627	\$2 004	\$1 481
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	68.0	87.3	77.2	23.5	71.9	92.4	85.0	21.3	61.1	55.2	68.2	64.9	29.6
Wage and salary income	66.1	84.5	75.1	23.1	69.3	89.6	81.9	21.1	60.6	54.6	67.8	64.6	28.9
Self-employment income	1.8	2.8	2.1	0.4	2.6	3.9	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.7
Social Security income	20.6	3.0	12.6	59.4	21.0	2.8	9.8	64.2	19.9	24.9	15.6	14.1	45.8
Public assistance income	7.2	5.2	6.5	10.4	3.8	0.7	2.7	8.2	13.1	14.3	9.6	16.5	16.7
Other income	4.3	4.5	3.6	6.7	3.3	3.0	2.4	6.3	6.0	5.6	6.5	4.6	7.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	68.4	81.6	79.0	31.3	70.1	91.6	85.2	30.0	66.4	71.1	72.5	71.5	34.6
Wage and salary income	66.7	80.0	77.0	30.3	67.4	89.1	81.8	28.9	65.8	70.4	72.2	70.9	33.5
Self-employment income	3.9	3.8	4.5	2.0	6.0	6.0	7.9	2.0	1.2	1.7	0.8	1.4	2.1
Social Security income	36.1	7.7	24.2	83.6	38.9	8.9	21.8	86.4	32.6	39.1	24.3	20.2	77.1
Public assistance income	20.3	13.7	19.5	25.4	12.3	4.1	9.7	21.0	30.3	29.2	23.2	41.0	35.8
Other income	12.6	9.6	11.1	18.1	12.4	8.7	10.2	18.3	12.8	11.9	11.7	12.3	17.7

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	28 587	1 700	21 875	5 012	20 734	1 260	15 812	3 662	7 853	1 349	3 558	1 596	1 350
Mean family income	\$5 854	\$4 090	\$6 329	\$4 381	\$6 737	\$4 768	\$7 420	\$4 468	\$3 523	\$4 270	\$3 325	\$2 808	\$4 144
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	88.1	93.7	93.0	55.9	90.5	96.5	95.4	53.1	76.3	85.8	80.1	69.3	64.3
Wage and salary income	85.8	92.7	90.5	54.3	87.9	95.9	92.6	51.3	75.4	85.3	79.1	68.6	62.9
Self-employment income	2.3	1.0	2.5	1.6	2.6	0.6	2.8	1.7	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.3
Social Security income	6.8	1.4	3.6	29.0	5.8	1.1	2.4	32.0	12.1	7.6	10.2	12.5	20.4
Public assistance income	1.6	1.4	1.2	4.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	3.4	5.8	2.9	4.1	12.8	6.9
Other income	3.4	3.5	2.2	10.8	3.0	2.1	1.8	11.6	5.7	3.8	5.5	5.4	8.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	86.8	90.4	92.7	59.7	89.5	96.8	96.4	57.3	79.7	90.4	82.2	76.5	66.1
Wage and salary income	85.9	90.1	91.9	58.6	88.4	96.4	95.3	55.9	79.3	90.1	82.0	75.9	65.7
Self-employment income	3.7	1.6	4.0	3.4	4.5	1.7	4.9	3.9	1.7	2.5	1.3	1.9	2.0
Social Security income	28.9	8.2	18.4	81.9	26.3	8.1	14.6	83.4	35.6	32.6	26.1	23.9	77.7
Public assistance income	13.1	9.2	10.7	24.7	7.4	3.0	5.0	19.0	28.1	19.4	21.1	40.7	40.4
Other income	16.1	10.2	13.2	31.0	15.7	8.6	12.2	33.2	17.1	17.1	15.6	13.8	24.9

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	9 794	778	7 003	2 013	5 070	433	3 245	1 392	4 724	437	2 279	1 387	621
Mean family income	\$2 126	\$1 742	\$2 271	\$1 768	\$2 493	\$2 126	\$2 823	\$1 839	\$1 731	\$1 397	\$1 641	\$2 040	\$1 610
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	69.9	84.7	78.1	27.4	73.9	91.7	86.2	23.4	63.7	59.0	69.6	66.1	37.8
Wage and salary income	68.9	83.7	76.9	27.4	72.4	90.3	84.3	23.5	63.4	58.1	69.5	65.8	37.3
Self-employment income	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	-0.1	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.5
Social Security income	18.8	3.8	11.9	54.9	19.2	3.8	9.1	60.8	18.1	22.4	15.3	13.2	39.7
Public assistance income	7.9	7.1	7.1	11.8	4.1	1.3	2.8	10.1	13.7	13.8	10.6	17.0	16.3
Other income	3.5	4.4	2.9	5.9	2.8	3.2	2.0	5.7	4.5	4.9	4.6	3.7	6.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	71.6	80.2	79.8	39.5	73.3	90.8	86.6	36.9	69.7	72.1	73.6	73.3	45.4
Wage and salary income	70.6	79.6	78.9	38.5	72.0	89.6	85.1	35.7	69.2	71.2	73.5	72.7	44.6
Self-employment income	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.6	3.3	3.9	4.0	1.6	1.2	2.1	0.8	1.5	1.8
Social Security income	35.2	8.6	24.3	83.2	38.9	10.4	22.4	86.3	31.1	37.1	24.4	20.2	76.2
Public assistance income	23.1	18.5	21.6	29.8	13.9	7.4	10.2	24.8	32.9	29.1	25.7	42.2	41.1
Other income	10.1	9.3	9.3	13.5	9.8	8.1	8.3	13.9	10.5	9.8	9.6	11.4	12.6

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE

Total

All Income Levels

	All Families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total	46 609	3 247	37 267	6 095	38 846	2 847	31 295	4 724	7 743	1 395	3 699	1 278	1 371
Mean family income	\$9 616	\$5 838	\$10 349	\$7 150	\$10 635	\$6 263	\$11 470	\$7 745	\$4 499	\$5 841	\$4 255	\$3 102	\$5 098
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	87.9	94.6	91.3	53.4	89.4	97.5	92.7	53.9	69.3	75.1	76.3	62.4	50.4
Wage and salary income	78.8	94.5	81.7	46.6	79.8	95.5	82.4	46.9	66.8	73.4	74.3	61.2	45.5
Self-employment income	9.0	2.1	9.7	6.7	9.6	2.0	10.2	7.1	2.4	1.7	2.0	1.2	4.9
Social Security income	3.4	0.7	1.8	19.5	2.8	0.5	1.2	19.4	11.5	8.3	9.7	9.6	20.3
Public assistance income	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.7	2.3	12.2	3.6
Other income	8.2	2.1	6.5	25.8	7.5	1.7	6.0	25.8	15.7	14.9	11.7	15.9	25.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	89.9	93.7	94.6	58.8	92.6	97.4	97.3	58.8	76.1	85.2	80.4	71.7	59.1
Wage and salary income	86.5	93.3	91.2	54.3	88.9	97.3	93.4	53.8	74.6	84.3	79.1	71.0	55.8
Self-employment income	10.0	3.3	10.8	9.1	11.3	3.3	12.2	10.2	3.7	4.1	4.0	0.9	5.2
Social Security income	21.1	4.5	13.0	79.1	11.3	3.4	9.7	79.6	38.0	42.7	26.4	23.9	77.7
Public assistance income	7.2	4.8	6.3	13.9	4.0	2.6	3.2	10.2	23.0	15.3	16.7	45.9	26.5
Other income	31.8	15.1	29.8	52.8	32.1	14.7	30.2	55.0	30.3	38.3	25.3	19.9	45.2
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	4 454	756	6 327	1 571	4 730	509	3 255	986	3 904	352	1 913	1 054	585
Mean family income	\$2 022	\$1 533	\$2 181	\$1 617	\$2 408	\$1 745	\$2 718	\$1 725	\$1 552	\$1 340	\$1 476	\$1 827	\$1 435
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	69.1	77.1	77.1	22.3	75.4	84.2	84.8	21.8	57.3	53.9	66.7	59.3	23.2
Wage and salary income	66.4	76.2	74.0	20.4	71.8	83.6	80.6	19.7	56.1	53.3	64.9	58.9	21.7
Self-employment income	2.8	0.9	3.1	1.9	3.6	0.5	4.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.4	1.4
Social Security income	16.9	5.5	10.5	56.9	15.8	3.4	8.4	60.5	19.1	21.8	14.6	11.8	49.4
Public assistance income	7.6	8.1	6.9	11.5	3.4	3.7	2.4	8.9	15.5	12.0	10.4	23.5	16.7
Other income	6.3	9.2	5.5	9.4	5.4	8.7	4.4	8.7	8.0	12.3	8.3	5.4	10.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	68.7	72.8	77.2	32.5	73.6	85.7	84.3	31.7	62.8	67.0	68.5	67.2	33.8
Wage and salary income	66.1	71.8	74.4	29.9	69.8	85.7	79.9	28.5	61.5	65.9	66.9	66.7	32.1
Self-employment income	4.7	1.6	5.4	3.4	7.0	1.0	8.7	4.5	2.0	2.0	2.9	0.5	1.7
Social Security income	30.1	10.1	20.1	79.8	30.5	7.5	17.1	86.3	29.6	36.4	20.8	21.6	68.7
Public assistance income	23.4	17.2	22.9	28.6	14.3	11.0	11.6	25.1	34.5	22.2	26.6	52.8	34.7
Other income	15.2	14.2	13.9	20.9	13.6	14.1	11.5	20.5	17.1	27.6	15.9	13.2	21.7
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families	14 185	801	11 539	1 825	10 008	582	8 130	1 296	4 177	578	2 012	1 058	529
Mean family income	\$5 420	\$3 689	\$5 785	\$3 868	\$6 443	\$4 252	\$6 933	\$4 351	\$2 968	\$3 725	\$2 993	\$2 650	\$2 685
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	88.4	93.3	91.5	57.3	91.1	96.8	94.3	56.9	74.2	84.7	78.8	64.1	58.6
Wage and salary income	84.5	91.2	87.5	52.6	86.7	94.3	89.9	51.9	72.9	84.6	77.3	63.0	55.4
Self-employment income	3.9	2.1	3.9	4.6	4.4	2.5	4.4	5.0	1.3	0.1	1.4	1.0	3.2
Social Security income	5.5	2.0	3.4	27.6	4.5	1.2	2.3	28.4	10.6	7.0	10.4	7.2	24.5
Public assistance income	1.9	2.7	1.6	4.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	3.0	7.8	4.1	5.4	15.5	8.7
Other income	4.2	2.0	3.5	11.0	3.6	1.3	2.8	11.7	7.4	4.1	5.5	13.4	8.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	85.7	82.0	90.3	58.1	90.3	91.8	95.5	57.1	74.7	83.0	78.9	69.2	60.7
Wage and salary income	84.1	81.4	88.8	55.7	88.5	90.9	93.7	54.9	73.5	82.4	77.7	68.7	57.7
Self-employment income	5.7	3.4	5.9	5.7	7.1	4.6	7.3	6.6	2.4	0.7	3.4	0.9	3.6
Social Security income	22.4	9.0	15.4	72.8	19.4	7.0	11.2	76.9	29.6	33.0	24.6	21.0	62.6
Public assistance income	15.9	14.5	14.6	24.7	8.7	7.4	6.9	20.3	33.2	22.0	27.3	49.1	35.5
Other income	15.3	9.1	13.8	27.3	14.6	6.7	13.0	28.9	16.9	22.5	14.7	14.7	23.4
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	4 008	447	4 476	885	3 013	270	2 227	514	2 995	276	1 420	930	349
Mean family income	\$2 046	\$1 501	\$2 180	\$1 616	\$2 559	\$1 720	\$2 839	\$1 791	\$1 530	\$1 303	\$1 482	\$1 733	\$1 371
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	72.2	74.6	78.3	27.0	79.9	86.7	87.2	26.3	59.2	50.4	67.6	59.7	28.4
Wage and salary income	70.1	74.6	76.0	26.0	77.1	86.7	84.0	25.0	58.4	49.8	66.6	59.2	27.8
Self-employment income	2.1	—	2.4	1.0	2.8	—	3.3	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.7
Social Security income	14.1	8.4	9.3	50.8	13.1	6.0	7.4	55.7	15.7	22.0	12.4	10.6	41.7
Public assistance income	8.9	11.2	8.2	13.2	3.3	3.5	2.4	9.6	18.3	14.2	13.1	25.6	19.8
Other income	4.8	5.8	4.2	9.0	3.7	3.8	3.0	8.4	6.8	13.3	7.0	4.1	10.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	72.1	67.8	78.6	39.8	77.6	82.2	86.7	36.0	66.5	65.9	72.3	66.3	45.0
Wage and salary income	70.6	67.8	77.1	37.6	75.9	82.2	84.9	33.5	65.2	64.5	70.6	65.8	43.4
Self-employment income	2.9	—	3.3	2.1	4.0	—	4.8	2.5	1.8	1.4	2.7	0.5	1.6
Social Security income	26.2	14.1	18.7	72.3	25.9	11.9	14.8	81.2	26.6	37.7	19.3	21.2	59.9
Public assistance income	27.5	24.2	26.7	33.9	15.6	13.7	12.7	29.1	39.6	26.4	33.0	53.1	40.7
Other income	12.4	9.2	11.4	19.2	10.1	6.3	8.5	18.6	14.7	27.2	13.3	10.9	20.1

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level									Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level			
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						Total	Under 65 years and over		
65 years and over		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	65 years and over				
Total	181 430	131 551	49 879	67 238	27 873	23 325	20 018	15 668	11 936	15 372	111 050	52 055	58 995
Less than \$250.....	17 164	9 367	7 797	10 548	2 217	1 782	1 044	862	333	378	8 590	3 175	5 415
\$250 to \$499.....	17 985	11 693	6 292	9 582	2 654	1 927	1 915	824	499	584	15 255	5 165	10 090
\$500 to \$749.....	17 284	10 656	6 628	9 022	2 346	2 363	1 660	863	548	482	20 560	5 616	14 944
\$750 to \$999.....	17 234	11 340	5 894	8 509	3 016	1 617	1 345	1 168	685	894	16 832	7 152	9 680
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	29 084	19 337	9 747	13 839	5 177	3 426	2 608	1 679	1 233	1 122	22 751	12 365	10 386
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	22 491	17 310	5 181	7 318	5 112	3 433	2 089	1 899	1 100	1 540	27 062	18 582	8 480
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	21 582	16 778	4 804	7 603	4 400	3 104	2 257	1 706	1 142	1 370	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	38 606	35 070	3 536	817	2 951	5 673	7 100	6 667	6 396	9 002	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 362	\$1 598	\$929	\$881	\$1 358	\$1 590	\$1 844	\$2 158	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$915	\$1 199	\$734
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 636	\$1 831	\$1 121	\$996	\$1 426	\$1 665	\$1 958	\$2 272	\$2 658	\$2 911	\$985	\$1 179	\$815

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	127 708	88 773	38 935	55 579	16 418	14 560	12 550	10 268	8 225	10 108	31 598	19 033	12 565
Less than \$250.....	14 102	7 437	6 665	8 984	1 566	1 397	773	719	301	362	2 571	1 199	1 372
\$250 to \$499.....	14 128	9 106	5 022	7 989	1 662	1 361	1 559	660	417	480	3 929	1 814	2 115
\$500 to \$749.....	13 338	7 962	5 376	7 315	1 507	1 859	1 092	693	444	428	5 621	2 275	3 346
\$750 to \$999.....	13 567	8 850	4 717	7 182	2 094	900	1 015	1 043	570	763	3 752	1 976	1 776
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	21 611	14 065	7 546	11 268	2 807	2 242	2 056	1 178	1 111	949	6 563	4 527	2 036
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	15 177	11 551	3 626	5 751	2 705	1 985	1 244	1 458	799	1 235	9 162	7 242	1 920
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	13 896	10 358	3 538	6 415	1 617	1 596	1 249	1 054	873	1 092	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	21 889	19 444	2 445	6 75	2 460	3 220	3 562	3 463	3 710	4 799	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 202	\$1 392	\$877	\$872	\$1 246	\$1 393	\$1 446	\$1 788	\$2 269	\$2 383	\$995	\$1 249	\$709
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 480	\$1 662	\$1 066	\$990	\$1 386	\$1 568	\$1 768	\$2 038	\$2 399	\$2 533	\$1 062	\$1 225	\$814

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	53 722	42 778	10 944	11 659	11 455	8 765	7 468	5 400	3 711	5 264	79 452	33 022	46 430
Less than \$250.....	3 062	1 930	1 132	1 564	651	385	271	143	32	16	6 019	1 976	4 043
\$250 to \$499.....	3 857	2 587	1 270	1 593	992	566	356	164	82	104	11 326	3 351	7 975
\$500 to \$749.....	3 946	2 694	1 252	1 707	839	504	568	170	104	54	14 939	3 341	11 598
\$750 to \$999.....	3 667	2 490	1 177	1 327	922	717	330	125	115	131	13 080	5 176	7 904
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7 473	5 272	2 201	2 571	2 370	1 184	552	501	122	173	16 188	7 838	8 350
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7 314	5 759	1 555	1 567	2 407	1 448	845	441	301	305	17 900	11 340	6 560
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7 686	6 420	1 266	1 188	2 783	1 508	1 008	652	269	278	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	16 717	15 626	1 091	142	491	2 453	3 538	3 204	2 686	4 203	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 832	\$2 051	\$1 146	\$932	\$1 490	\$1 854	\$2 403	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$892	\$1 170	\$741
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 006	\$2 182	\$1 320	\$1 025	\$1 483	\$1 827	\$2 278	\$2 717	\$3 234	\$3 636	\$955	\$1 152	\$815

White

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	94 101	63 887	30 214	46 726	14 136	11 669	9 067	5 903	3 825	2 775	69 135	30 577	38 558
Less than \$250.....	11 650	5 967	5 683	7 799	1 350	1 080	591	478	203	149	5 951	2 180	3 771
\$250 to \$499.....	11 206	6 989	4 217	6 780	1 536	1 076	1 078	390	216	130	9 950	3 109	6 841
\$500 to \$749.....	10 550	6 038	4 512	6 322	1 210	1 340	836	403	287	152	13 349	3 433	9 916
\$750 to \$999.....	9 893	6 200	3 693	5 770	1 611	818	656	559	256	243	10 456	4 059	6 397
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16 437	10 304	6 133	9 559	2 455	1 651	1 322	679	531	220	13 496	6 794	6 702
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	10 751	8 128	2 623	4 722	2 293	1 488	842	768	338	300	15 933	11 002	4 931
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	10 835	8 235	2 600	5 289	2 069	1 394	883	581	356	263	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	12 779	12 026	753	485	1 612	2 822	2 859	2 045	1 638	1 318	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 114	\$1 328	\$797	\$857	\$1 277	\$1 460	\$1 530	\$1 788	\$2 114	\$2 368	\$877	\$1 185	\$719
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 362	\$1 562	\$938	\$977	\$1 383	\$1 598	\$1 815	\$2 028	\$2 300	\$2 545	\$957	\$1 167	\$791

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	75 275	49 894	25 381	40 552	9 650	8 245	6 749	4 548	3 184	2 347	18 125	11 537	6 588
Less than \$250.....	10 045	5 005	5 040	6 893	1 027	887	482	426	186	144	1 624	827	797
\$250 to \$499.....	9 306	5 815	3 491	5 858	1 025	807	959	334	203	120	2 266	1 142	1 124
\$500 to \$749.....	8 697	4 897	3 800	5 378	865	1 119	597	347	248	143	3 121	1 347	1 774
\$750 to \$999.....	8 260	5 165	3 095	5 070	1 259	502	498	521	191	219	2 110	1 191	919
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	13 414	8 298	5 116	8 206	1 627	1 217	1 108	543	523	188	3 751	2 637	1 114
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8 435	6 337	2 098	4 017	1 546	1 039	634	657	278	264	5 253	4 393	860
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	8 078	5 924	2 154	4 707	838	926	645	415	325	222	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	9 040	8 453	587	421	1 463	1 748	1 826	1 305	1 230	1 047	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 050	\$1 245	\$779	\$856	\$1 199	\$1 332	\$1 378	\$1 578	\$1 933	\$2 215	\$993	\$1 239	\$693
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 298	\$1 490	\$921	\$977	\$1 359	\$1 525	\$1 697	\$1 851	\$2 155	\$2 409	\$1 060	\$1 216	\$788

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	18 826	13 993	4 833	6 174	4 486	3 424	2 318	1 355	641	428	51 010	19 040	31 970
Less than \$250.....	1 605	962	643	906	323	193	109	52	17	5	4 327	1 353	2 974
\$250 to \$499.....	1 900	1 174	726	922	511	269	119	56	13	10	7 684	1 967	5 717
\$500 to \$749.....	1 853	1 141	712	944	345	221	239	56	39	9	10 228	2 086	8 142
\$750 to \$999.....	1 633	1 035	598	700	352	316	158	38	45	24	8 346	2 868	5 478
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 023	2 006	1 017	1 351	828	434	214	136	28	32	9 745	4 157	5 588
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 316	1 791	525	705	747	449	208	111	60	36	10 680	6 609	4 071
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 757	2 311	446	582	1 231	468	238	160	31	41	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	3 739	3 573	166	64	149	1 074	1 033	740	408	271	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 401	\$1 689	\$890	\$863	\$1 430	\$1 811	\$2 235	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$848	\$1 150	\$724
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 617	\$1 819	\$1 031	\$978	\$1 434	\$1 772	\$2 159	\$2 621	\$3 022	\$3 292	\$920	\$1 137	\$792

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level			
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5					
Total	87 098	67 445	19 633	20 437	13 691	11 630	10 905	9 744	8 103	12 586	41 641	21 282	20 359	
Less than \$250	5 493	3 384	2 109	2 735	1 867	702	446	384	130	229	2 620	990	1 630	
\$250 to \$499	6 745	4 683	2 062	2 779	1 114	847	837	434	280	454	5 280	2 051	3 229	
\$500 to \$749	6 710	4 599	2 111	2 689	1 132	1 023	815	460	261	330	7 174	2 173	5 001	
\$750 to \$999	7 324	5 123	2 201	2 734	1 405	793	689	609	449	645	6 353	3 076	3 277	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 632	9 027	3 605	4 268	2 719	1 775	1 286	1 000	682	902	9 201	5 528	3 673	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11 715	9 157	2 558	2 591	2 815	1 941	1 240	1 131	757	1 240	11 013	7 464	3 549	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 702	8 498	2 204	2 309	2 311	1 706	1 370	1 113	786	1 107	—	—	—	
\$2,500 and over	25 777	22 994	2 783	332	1 328	2 843	4 222	4 615	4 758	7 679	—	—	—	
Median income deficit	\$1 698	\$1 878	\$1 185	\$934	\$1 428	\$1 674	\$2 051	\$2 384	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$976	\$1 213	\$774	
Mean income deficit	\$1 932	\$2 086	\$1 404	\$1 040	\$1 468	\$1 732	\$2 076	\$2 419	\$2 829	\$2 991	\$1 031	\$1 193	\$861	

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	52 367	38 779	13 588	14 969	6 742	6 307	5 781	5 711	5 036	7 761	13 341	7 402	5 939
Less than \$250	4 036	2 416	1 620	2 077	539	510	284	293	115	218	928	367	561
\$250 to \$499	4 795	3 277	1 518	2 108	633	554	600	326	214	360	1 654	668	986
\$500 to \$749	4 617	3 046	1 571	1 926	638	740	486	346	196	285	2 487	923	1 564
\$750 to \$999	5 302	3 680	1 622	2 107	835	398	517	522	379	544	1 642	785	857
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 194	5 767	2 427	3 060	1 177	1 025	948	635	588	761	2 777	1 866	911
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 724	5 196	1 528	1 729	1 155	942	610	801	516	971	3 853	2 793	1 060
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 805	4 421	1 384	1 708	779	666	600	634	548	870	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	12 834	10 976	1 858	254	986	1 472	1 736	2 154	2 480	3 752	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 452	\$1 616	\$1 089	\$913	\$1 308	\$1 464	\$1 545	\$1 958	\$2 465	\$2 426	\$994	\$1 257	\$727
Mean income deficit	\$1 744	\$1 885	\$1 339	\$1 027	\$1 424	\$1 623	\$1 854	\$2 186	\$2 553	\$2 570	\$1 062	\$1 236	\$845

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	34 791	28 486	6 105	5 468	6 949	5 323	5 124	4 035	3 047	4 825	28 300	13 880	14 420
Less than \$250	1 457	968	489	458	328	192	162	91	15	11	1 692	623	1 069
\$250 to \$499	1 950	1 406	544	671	481	293	237	108	66	94	3 626	1 383	2 243
\$500 to \$749	2 093	1 553	540	763	494	283	329	114	65	45	4 687	1 250	3 437
\$750 to \$999	2 022	1 443	579	627	570	395	172	87	70	101	4 711	2 291	2 420
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 438	3 260	1 178	1 208	1 542	750	338	365	94	141	6 424	3 662	2 762
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 991	3 961	1 030	862	1 660	999	630	330	241	269	7 160	4 671	2 489
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 897	4 077	820	601	1 532	1 040	770	479	238	237	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	12 943	12 018	925	78	342	1 371	2 486	2 461	2 278	3 927	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$2 045	\$2 215	\$1 382	\$1 006	\$1 518	\$1 875	\$2 451	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$970	\$1 190	\$798
Mean income deficit	\$2 216	\$2 358	\$1 548	\$1 076	\$1 511	\$1 862	\$2 327	\$2 750	\$3 282	\$3 669	\$1 016	\$1 171	\$867

Persons of Spanish Language

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	367	308	59	119	97	82	21	15	26	7	190	113	77
Less than \$250	16	16	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	—	15	3	12
\$250 to \$499	64	50	14	21	21	16	6	—	—	—	6	6	—
\$500 to \$749	65	57	8	39	—	12	—	2	5	7	34	4	30
\$750 to \$999	16	16	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	28	14	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	59	59	—	18	24	8	—	1	8	—	60	45	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	42	37	5	12	11	13	—	6	—	—	47	41	6
\$2,000 to \$2,499	66	40	26	29	20	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	39	39	—	—	5	7	8	6	13	—	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 191	\$1 142	—	\$747	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 100	\$1 328	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 450	\$1 462	—	\$1 185	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 108	\$1 330	—

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	315	264	51	111	78	75	6	12	26	7	72	72	—
Less than \$250	9	9	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	3	3	—
\$250 to \$499	56	42	14	21	13	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$749	55	55	—	31	—	12	—	—	5	7	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	16	16	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	58	52	6	18	24	8	—	—	8	—	14	14	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	36	31	5	12	5	13	—	6	—	—	21	21	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	61	35	26	29	15	17	—	—	—	—	34	34	—
\$2,500 and over	24	24	—	—	5	—	—	6	13	—	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 185	\$1 096	—	\$1 097	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 426	\$1 410	—	\$1 225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	52	44	8	8	19	7	15	3	—	—	118	41	77
Less than \$250	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	12	—	12
\$250 to \$499	8	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
\$500 to \$749	10	2	8	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	34	4	30
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	24	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	6
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	15	15	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$875	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$896	—	—

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

	Families with income below poverty level									Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level							
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over					
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5				6 or more				
URBAN																	
Total																	
All Families and Unrelated Individuals																	
Total	84 168	64 684	19 484	27 593	14 065	11 918	10 155	7 876	5 915	6 646	69 080	35 034	34 046				
Less than \$250	7 811	4 550	3 261	4 477	1 118	856	565	460	178	157	5 992	2 250	3 742				
\$250 to \$499	8 391	5 807	2 584	4 211	1 453	917	850	472	245	243	10 468	3 738	6 730				
\$500 to \$749	8 023	5 340	2 683	3 889	1 256	1 136	848	387	268	239	12 096	3 994	8 102				
\$750 to \$999	7 921	5 604	2 317	3 442	1 538	845	677	603	358	458	10 048	4 952	5 096				
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 989	9 605	3 384	5 406	2 622	1 822	1 297	775	591	476	13 412	7 783	5 629				
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 158	8 248	1 910	2 744	2 458	1 763	1 048	832	597	716	17 064	12 317	4 747				
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 377	8 466	1 911	3 122	2 304	1 764	1 265	855	564	503	—	—	—				
\$2,500 and over	18 498	17 064	1 434	302	1 316	2 815	3 605	3 492	3 114	3 854	—	—	—				
Median income deficit	\$1 383	\$1 587	\$881	\$839	\$1 318	\$1 609	\$1 901	\$2 239	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$899	\$1 166	\$702				
Mean income deficit	\$1 656	\$1 821	\$1 107	\$971	\$1 389	\$1 675	\$1 975	\$2 300	\$2 629	\$2 913	\$975	\$1 162	\$782				
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals																	
Total	50 405	36 520	13 885	21 011	6 990	5 995	5 104	4 220	3 521	3 564	19 339	13 104	6 235				
Less than \$250	5 870	3 280	2 590	3 504	737	601	362	367	155	144	1 634	813	821				
\$250 to \$499	5 984	4 066	1 918	3 300	760	528	643	352	206	195	2 537	1 302	1 235				
\$500 to \$749	5 538	3 469	2 069	2 928	712	755	457	270	198	218	3 269	1 705	1 564				
\$750 to \$999	5 684	3 952	1 732	2 740	971	371	462	494	279	367	2 087	1 326	761				
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 284	5 970	2 314	3 943	1 162	937	893	441	518	390	3 803	2 936	867				
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 656	4 535	1 121	1 937	1 003	779	464	549	390	534	6 009	5 022	987				
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 500	4 252	1 248	2 415	645	753	521	410	394	362	—	—	—				
\$2,500 and over	7 889	6 996	893	244	1 000	1 271	1 302	1 337	1 381	1 354	—	—	—				
Median income deficit	\$1 128	\$1 293	\$803	\$821	\$1 136	\$1 396	\$1 352	\$1 669	\$2 018	\$1 938	\$1 019	\$1 239	\$670				
Mean income deficit	\$1 420	\$1 569	\$1 026	\$961	\$1 313	\$1 562	\$1 700	\$1 950	\$2 222	\$2 272	\$1 078	\$1 219	\$782				
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals																	
Total	33 763	28 164	5 599	6 582	7 075	5 923	5 051	3 656	2 394	3 082	49 741	21 930	27 811				
Less than \$250	1 941	1 270	671	973	381	255	203	93	23	13	4 358	1 437	2 921				
\$250 to \$499	2 407	1 741	666	911	693	389	207	120	39	48	7 931	2 436	5 495				
\$500 to \$749	2 485	1 871	614	961	544	381	391	117	70	21	8 827	2 289	6 538				
\$750 to \$999	2 237	1 652	585	702	567	474	215	109	79	91	7 961	3 626	4 335				
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 705	3 635	1 070	1 463	1 460	885	404	334	73	86	9 609	4 847	4 762				
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 502	3 713	789	807	1 455	984	584	283	207	182	11 055	7 295	3 760				
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 877	4 214	663	707	1 659	1 011	744	445	170	141	—	—	—				
\$2,500 and over	10 609	10 068	541	58	316	1 544	2 303	2 155	1 733	2 500	—	—	—				
Median income deficit	\$1 845	\$2 024	\$1 123	\$909	\$1 463	\$1 793	\$2 350	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$868	\$1 121	\$710				
Mean income deficit	\$2 009	\$2 149	\$1 306	\$1 004	\$1 464	\$1 789	\$2 252	\$2 705	\$3 229	\$3 655	\$935	\$1 128	\$782				
Negro																	
All Families and Unrelated Individuals																	
Total	48 409	38 870	9 539	10 925	8 186	6 933	6 465	5 567	4 531	5 802	28 710	15 392	13 318				
Less than \$250	3 236	2 069	1 167	1 542	552	404	288	260	80	110	2 069	842	1 227				
\$250 to \$499	3 972	2 962	1 010	1 533	712	523	500	306	188	210	4 156	1 646	2 510				
\$500 to \$749	4 000	2 843	1 157	1 521	716	613	551	262	138	199	4 636	1 655	2 981				
\$750 to \$999	4 183	3 088	1 095	1 402	859	506	396	419	271	330	4 351	2 361	1 990				
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 213	5 521	1 692	2 264	1 631	1 172	787	555	411	393	6 001	3 649	2 352				
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 518	5 357	1 161	1 324	1 612	1 163	738	569	464	648	7 497	5 239	2 258				
\$2,000 to \$2,499	6 009	4 935	1 074	1 205	1 380	1 052	886	602	438	446	—	—	—				
\$2,500 and over	13 278	12 095	1 183	134	724	1 500	2 319	2 594	2 541	3 466	—	—	—				
Median income deficit	\$1 623	\$1 776	\$1 101	\$905	\$1 384	\$1 607	\$1 981	\$2 343	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$951	\$1 163	\$745				
Mean income deficit	\$1 864	\$1 993	\$1 338	\$1 010	\$1 427	\$1 682	\$2 014	\$2 364	\$2 744	\$2 975	\$1 011	\$1 165	\$834				
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals																	
Total	25 049	18 870	6 179	7 375	3 490	3 164	2 885	2 678	2 482	2 975	8 578	5 095	3 483				
Less than \$250	2 225	1 356	869	1 087	342	281	154	185	74	102	653	271	382				
\$250 to \$499	2 574	1 879	695	1 076	324	302	338	219	149	166	1 158	477	681				
\$500 to \$749	2 518	1 662	856	1 024	351	376	307	174	99	187	1 571	713	858				
\$750 to \$999	2 805	2 027	778	999	487	211	294	333	212	269	983	540	443				
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 136	3 082	1 054	1 464	588	587	537	284	354	322	1 605	1 124	481				
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 169	2 580	589	812	540	462	256	344	275	480	2 608	1 970	638				
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 643	2 031	612	806	356	322	311	250	278	320	—	—	—				
\$2,500 and over	4 979	4 253	726	107	502	623	688	889	1 041	1 129	—	—	—				
Median income deficit	\$1 290	\$1 407	\$965	\$875	\$1 205	\$1 351	\$1 325	\$1 709	\$2 140	\$1 960	\$981	\$1 243	\$698				
Mean income deficit	\$1 585	\$1 697	\$1 243	\$994	\$1 349	\$1 528	\$1 693	\$2 008	\$2 321	\$2 286	\$1 065	\$1 230	\$822				
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals																	
Total	23 360	20 000	3 360	3 550	4 696	3 769	3 580	2 889	2 049	2 827	20 132	10 297	9 835				
Less than \$250	1 011	713	296	455	210	123	134	75	6	8	1 416	571	845				
\$250 to \$499	1 398	1 083	315	457	388	221	162	87	39	44	2 998	1 169	1 829				
\$500 to \$749	1 482	1 181	301	497	365	237	244	88	39	12	3 065	942	2 123				
\$750 to \$999	1 378	1 061	317	403	372	295	102	86	59	61	3 368	1 821	1 547				
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 077	2 439	638	800	1 043	585	250	271	57	71	4 396	2 525	1 871				
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 349	2 777	572	512	1 072	701	482	225	189	168	4 889	3 269	1 620				
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 366	2 777	589	399	1 024	730	575	352	160	126	—	—	—				
\$2,500 and over	8 298	7 842	457	27	222	877	1 631	1 705	1 500	2 337	—	—	—				
Median income deficit	\$1 998	\$2 128	\$1 352	\$977	\$1 486	\$1 802	\$2 362	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$942	\$1 128	\$769				
Mean income deficit	\$2 164	\$2 274	\$1 514	\$1 045	\$1 485	\$1 811	\$2 272	\$2 694	\$3 256	\$3 700	\$989	\$1 133	\$838				

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level																														
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over																												
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more																															
RURAL NONFARM																																									
Total																																									
All Families and Unrelated Individuals																																									
Total	86 520	59 231	27 289	34 444	12 334	10 370	8 833	7 134	5 585	7 820	39 443	15 770	23 673																												
Less than \$250	7 928	3 933	3 995	5 107	1 913	1 835	1 401	1 365	1 24	1 183	2 303	810	1 493																												
\$250 to \$499	8 536	5 300	3 236	4 661	1 055	971	1 005	312	222	310	4 315	1 254	3 061																												
\$500 to \$749	8 039	4 664	3 375	4 358	969	1 104	692	451	241	224	8 019	1 475	6 544																												
\$750 to \$999	8 195	5 047	3 148	4 340	1 332	674	622	308	397	397	6 447	2 090	4 357																												
\$1,000 to \$1,499	14 421	8 554	5 867	7 516	2 258	1 465	1 174	842	596	570	8 869	4 356	4 513																												
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 860	7 951	2 909	3 874	2 469	1 447	920	960	455	735	9 490	5 785	3 705																												
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 151	7 365	2 786	4 093	1 905	1 226	853	765	547	762	-	-	-																												
\$2,500 and over	18 390	16 417	1 973	495	1 433	2 648	3 166	2 917	3 092	4 639	-	-	-																												
Median income deficit	\$1 366	\$1 633	\$991	\$928	\$1 420	\$1 547	\$1 784	\$2 075	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$947	\$1 259	\$792																												
Mean income deficit	\$1 645	\$1 871	\$1 154	\$1 030	\$1 476	\$1 661	\$1 950	\$2 249	\$2 722	\$2 936	\$1 011	\$1 227	\$867																												
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals																																									
Total	67 574	45 304	22 270	29 713	8 172	7 680	6 503	5 428	4 316	5 762	11 297	5 375	5 922																												
Less than \$250	6 996	3 329	3 577	4 557	1 683	1 713	1 336	322	115	180	812	317	498																												
\$250 to \$499	7 160	4 512	2 648	4 001	776	794	875	268	187	259	1 238	441	797																												
\$500 to \$749	6 706	3 888	2 818	3 681	691	991	531	402	219	191	2 145	504	1 641																												
\$750 to \$999	6 886	4 278	2 608	3 768	1 011	454	511	506	272	364	1 554	601	953																												
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11 768	6 964	4 804	6 495	1 370	1 170	1 026	675	549	483	2 612	1 481	1 131																												
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8 238	6 039	2 199	3 185	1 547	1 044	670	805	36	626	2 936	2 031	905																												
\$2,000 to \$2,499	7 475	5 271	2 204	3 615	836	771	601	562	458	632	-	-	-																												
\$2,500 and over	12 435	11 003	1 432	411	1 258	1 743	1 953	1 888	2 155	3 027	-	-	-																												
Median income deficit	\$1 260	\$1 477	\$951	\$924	\$1 338	\$1 379	\$1 487	\$1 856	\$2 497	\$2500+	\$984	\$1 278	\$757																												
Mean income deficit	\$1 598	\$1 749	\$1 109	\$1 025	\$1 447	\$1 571	\$1 804	\$2 089	\$2 551	\$2 686	\$1 049	\$1 260	\$858																												
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals																																									
Total	18 946	13 927	5 019	4 731	4 162	2 690	2 330	1 706	1 269	2 058	28 146	10 395	17 751																												
Less than \$250	1 022	604	418	550	230	122	65	43	9	3	1 491	493	998																												
\$250 to \$499	1 376	788	588	660	279	177	130	44	35	51	3 077	813	2 264																												
\$500 to \$749	1 333	776	557	677	278	113	161	49	22	33	5 874	971	4 903																												
\$750 to \$999	1 309	769	540	572	321	220	111	16	36	33	4 893	1 489	3 404																												
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 653	1 590	1 063	1 021	888	295	148	167	47	87	6 257	2 875	3 382																												
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 622	1 892	730	689	922	403	250	155	94	109	6 554	3 754	2 800																												
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 676	2 094	582	478	1 069	455	252	203	89	130	-	-	-																												
\$2,500 and over	5 955	5 414	541	84	175	905	1 213	1 029	937	1 612	-	-	-																												
Median income deficit	\$1 839	\$2 130	\$1 191	\$959	\$1 546	\$2 016	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$936	\$1 249	\$802																												
Mean income deficit	\$2 027	\$2 270	\$1 355	\$1 057	\$1 532	\$1 919	\$2 357	\$2 760	\$3 301	\$3 637	\$996	\$1 210	\$870																												
Negro																																									
All Families and Unrelated Individuals																																									
Total	35 100	25 963	9 137	8 507	4 954	4 352	4 069	3 838	3 351	6 029	12 329	5 583	6 746																												
Less than \$250	1 994	1 158	836	1 053	242	284	140	110	50	115	504	142	362																												
\$250 to \$499	2 500	1 573	927	1 089	354	319	310	114	88	124	1 053	400	653																												
\$500 to \$749	2 435	1 607	828	1 026	376	376	246	186	101	124	2 493	493	2 000																												
\$750 to \$999	2 830	1 863	967	1 165	495	252	278	180	173	237	1 889	682	1 207																												
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 911	3 160	1 751	1 790	972	585	455	422	250	437	3 059	1 798	1 261																												
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 693	3 402	1 291	1 160	1 101	679	457	511	273	512	3 331	2 068	1 263																												
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 246	3 199	1 047	1 037	852	596	426	440	331	564	-	-	-																												
\$2,500 and over	11 491	10 001	1 490	187	560	1 261	1 757	1 875	2 085	3 766	-	-	-																												
Median income deficit	\$1 807	\$2 034	\$1 289	\$983	\$1 516	\$1 765	\$2 174	\$2 450	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 037	\$1 299	\$824																												
Mean income deficit	\$2 033	\$2 224	\$1 489	\$1 091	\$1 552	\$1 804	\$2 168	\$2 499	\$2 949	\$3 026	\$1 075	\$1 266	\$916																												
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals																																									
Total	24 177	17 642	6 535	6 661	2 825	2 883	2 572	2 722	2 359	4 155	4 457	2 120	2 337																												
Less than \$250	1 616	940	676	860	164	140	115	101	41	112	254	90	164																												
\$250 to \$499	1 964	1 262	702	875	267	247	242	93	61	179	467	191	276																												
\$500 to \$749	1 868	1 251	617	770	259	330	167	164	87	91	891	199	692																												
\$750 to \$999	2 227	1 506	721	952	314	158	208	179	162	254	598	217	381																												
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 591	2 350	1 241	1 410	486	420	367	328	213	367	1 106	676	430																												
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 146	2 309	837	820	527	428	316	409	221	425	1 141	747	394																												
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 786	2 076	710	838	368	306	239	317	258	460	-	-	-																												
\$2,500 and over	6 979	5 948	1 031	136	440	771	918	1 131	1 316	2 267	-	-	-																												
Median income deficit	\$1 631	\$1 827	\$1 222	\$967	\$1 420	\$1 574	\$1 796	\$2 137	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 008	\$1 268	\$774																												
Mean income deficit	\$1 892	\$2 060	\$1 440	\$1 078	\$1 517	\$1 703	\$1 993	\$2 325	\$2 769	\$2 742	\$1 054	\$1 245	\$881																												
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals																																									
Total	10 923	8 321	2 602	1 846	2 129	1 469	1 497	1 116	992	1 874	7 872	3 463	4 409																												
Less than \$250	378	218	160	193	78	61	25	9	9	3	250	52	198																												
\$250 to \$499	536	311	225	214	89	72	68	21	27	45	586	209	377																												
\$500 to \$749	567	356	211	256	117	46	79	22	14	33	1 602	294	1 308																												
\$750 to \$999	603	357	246	213	181	94	70	1	11	33	1 291	465	826																												
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 320	810	510	380	486	165	88	94	37	70	1 953	1 122	831																												
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 547	1 093	454	340	574	251	141	102	52	87	2 190	1 321	869																												
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 460	1 123	337	199	484	290	187	123	73	104	-	-	-																												
\$2,500 and over	4 512	4 053	459	51	120	490	839	744	769	1 499	-	-	-																												
Median income deficit	\$2 175	\$2 452	\$1 450	\$1 062	\$1 999	\$2 078	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 053	\$1 317	\$847																												
Mean income deficit	\$2 344	\$2 572	\$1 614	\$1 138	\$1 999	\$2 001	\$2 468	\$2 921	\$3 377	\$3 655	\$1 086	\$1 279	\$935																												

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	10 749	7 636	3 106	5 201	1 474	1 037	1 030	658	436	906	2 527	1 251	1 274
Less than \$250.....	1 425	884	541	964	186	91	78	37	31	38	295	115	180
\$250 to \$499.....	1 058	586	472	710	146	39	60	40	32	31	472	173	299
\$500 to \$749.....	1 222	652	570	775	121	123	120	25	39	19	445	147	298
\$750 to \$999.....	1 118	689	429	727	146	98	46	43	19	39	337	110	227
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 473	1 178	496	917	297	139	137	62	46	76	470	226	244
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 473	1 111	362	700	185	223	121	107	48	89	508	480	28
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 054	947	107	388	191	114	139	86	31	105	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 718	1 589	129	20	202	210	329	258	190	509	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 164	\$1 427	\$737	\$802	\$1 232	\$1 564	\$1 806	\$2 087	\$2 048	\$2500+	\$788	\$1 178	\$633
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 407	\$1 602	\$928	\$905	\$1 362	\$1 590	\$1 864	\$2 183	\$2 242	\$2 669	\$871	\$1 037	\$708

**Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated
Individuals**

Total	9 729	6 949	2 780	4 855	1 256	885	943	620	388	782	962	554	408
Less than \$250.....	1 326	828	498	923	146	83	75	30	31	38	125	69	56
\$250 to \$499.....	984	528	456	688	126	39	41	40	24	26	154	71	83
\$500 to \$749.....	1 094	605	489	706	104	113	104	21	27	19	207	66	141
\$750 to \$999.....	997	620	377	674	112	75	42	43	19	32	111	49	62
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 559	1 131	428	830	275	135	137	62	44	76	148	110	38
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 283	957	326	629	155	162	110	104	48	75	217	189	28
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	921	835	86	385	136	72	127	82	21	98	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 565	1 445	120	20	202	206	307	238	174	418	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 149	\$1 395	\$723	\$791	\$1 255	\$1 491	\$1 830	\$2 061	\$2 024	\$2500+	\$744	\$1 100	\$615
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 396	\$1 588	\$918	\$900	\$1 400	\$1 579	\$1 886	\$2 194	\$2 303	\$2 592	\$875	\$1 029	\$667

**Families With Female Head and Female
Unrelated Individuals**

Total	1 013	687	326	346	218	152	87	38	48	124	1 565	697	868
Less than \$250.....	99	56	43	41	40	8	3	7	-	-	170	46	124
\$250 to \$499.....	74	58	16	22	20	-	19	-	8	5	318	102	216
\$500 to \$749.....	128	47	81	69	17	10	16	4	12	-	238	81	157
\$750 to \$999.....	121	69	52	53	34	23	4	-	-	7	226	61	165
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	115	47	68	87	22	4	-	-	2	-	322	116	206
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	190	154	36	71	30	61	11	3	-	14	291	291	-
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	133	112	21	3	55	42	12	4	10	7	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	153	144	9	-	-	4	22	20	16	91	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 367	\$1 716	\$861	\$943	\$985	\$1 754	...	...	...	\$2500+	\$813	\$1 252	\$650
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 513	\$1 751	\$1 011	\$983	\$1 142	\$1 654	...	...	...	\$3 156	\$868	\$1 044	\$727

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	3 589	2 432	957	1 005	551	345	371	341	221	755	602	307	295
Less than \$250.....	263	157	106	140	73	14	18	14	-	4	47	6	41
\$250 to \$499.....	273	148	125	157	46	5	27	14	4	20	71	5	66
\$500 to \$749.....	275	149	126	142	40	34	18	12	22	7	45	25	20
\$750 to \$999.....	311	172	139	167	51	35	15	10	5	28	113	33	80
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	508	346	162	214	116	18	44	23	21	72	141	81	60
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	504	398	106	107	102	99	45	51	20	80	185	157	28
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	447	364	83	67	79	58	58	71	17	97	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 008	898	110	11	44	82	146	146	132	447	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 663	\$1 932	\$969	\$845	\$1 282	\$1 836	\$2 159	\$2 327	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 089	\$1 511	\$814
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 862	\$2 086	\$1 246	\$930	\$1 325	\$1 843	\$2 159	\$2 435	\$2 751	\$2 838	\$1 055	\$1 288	\$813

**Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated
Individuals**

Total	3 081	2 267	814	933	427	260	324	311	195	631	306	187	119
Less than \$250.....	195	120	75	130	33	6	15	7	-	4	21	6	15
\$250 to \$499.....	257	136	121	157	42	5	20	14	4	15	29	-	29
\$500 to \$749.....	231	133	98	132	28	34	12	8	10	7	25	11	14
\$750 to \$999.....	270	147	123	156	34	29	15	10	5	21	61	28	33
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	467	335	132	186	103	18	44	23	21	72	66	66	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	409	307	102	97	88	52	38	48	20	66	104	76	28
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	376	314	62	64	55	38	50	67	12	90	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	876	775	101	11	44	78	130	134	123	356	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 647	\$1 928	\$980	\$826	\$1 371	\$1 865	\$2 180	\$2 340	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 129	\$1 367	\$761
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 869	\$2 086	\$1 265	\$921	\$1 420	\$1 885	\$2 186	\$2 500	\$2 899	\$2 776	\$1 083	\$1 268	\$792

**Families With Female Head and Female
Unrelated Individuals**

Total	508	365	143	72	124	85	47	30	26	124	296	120	176
Less than \$250.....	68	37	31	10	40	8	3	7	-	-	26	-	26
\$250 to \$499.....	16	12	4	-	4	-	7	-	-	5	42	5	37
\$500 to \$749.....	44	16	28	10	12	-	6	4	12	-	20	14	6
\$750 to \$999.....	41	25	16	11	17	6	-	-	-	7	52	5	47
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	41	11	30	28	13	-	-	-	-	-	75	15	60
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	95	91	4	10	14	47	7	3	-	14	81	81	-
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	71	50	21	3	24	20	8	4	5	7	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	132	123	9	-	-	4	16	12	9	91	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 732	\$1 948	\$883	...	\$838	...	...	...	...	\$2500+	\$1 053	\$1 630	\$851
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 819	\$2 086	\$1 136	...	\$995	...	...	...	...	\$3 156	\$1 027	\$1 320	\$828

Table 213. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM SMSA

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	29 764	21 577	8 187	10 450	4 965	4 260	3 460	2 708	2 014	1 907	24 335	11 770	12 565
Less than \$250	2 561	1 343	1 218	1 558	348	290	162	133	43	27	2 395	837	1 558
\$250 to \$499	2 982	2 010	972	1 516	506	315	321	161	77	86	3 939	1 299	2 640
\$500 to \$749	3 110	1 911	1 199	1 580	441	467	298	160	105	59	4 367	1 340	3 027
\$750 to \$999	2 776	1 856	920	1 194	514	333	196	243	152	144	3 368	1 361	1 807
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 747	3 221	1 526	2 055	985	685	407	256	226	133	4 300	2 576	1 724
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 554	2 761	793	1 137	850	607	346	277	193	144	5 966	4 157	1 809
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 775	2 834	941	1 277	824	584	487	265	181	157	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	6 259	5 641	618	133	497	979	1 243	1 213	1 037	1 157	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 364	\$1 581	\$941	\$870	\$1 342	\$1 533	\$2 000	\$2 234	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$859	\$1 165	\$672
Mean income deficit	\$1 644	\$1 831	\$1 151	\$1 005	\$1 418	\$1 657	\$2 000	\$2 341	\$2 602	\$3 056	\$951	\$1 155	\$760

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	18 844	12 638	6 206	8 269	2 572	2 398	1 845	1 562	1 202	996	6 019	3 581	2 438
Less than \$250	2 003	999	1 004	1 268	232	212	118	103	43	27	532	204	328
\$250 to \$499	2 215	1 437	778	1 244	287	183	254	122	59	66	728	328	400
\$500 to \$749	2 213	1 235	978	1 236	240	326	196	114	56	45	1 191	544	647
\$750 to \$999	2 033	1 342	691	953	338	170	130	211	115	116	643	329	314
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 044	1 918	1 126	1 542	458	345	261	141	196	101	1 078	770	308
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 168	1 658	510	836	368	357	152	206	126	123	1 847	1 406	441
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 173	1 478	695	1 066	252	247	230	158	122	98	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	2 995	2 571	424	124	397	558	504	507	485	420	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 157	\$1 340	\$874	\$851	\$1 206	\$1 446	\$1 430	\$1 718	\$2 025	\$2 102	\$967	\$1 250	\$690
Mean income deficit	\$1 447	\$1 619	\$1 097	\$1 003	\$1 372	\$1 607	\$1 766	\$2 035	\$2 282	\$2 424	\$1 057	\$1 227	\$808

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	10 920	8 939	1 981	2 181	2 393	1 862	1 615	1 146	812	911	18 316	8 189	10 127
Less than \$250	558	344	214	290	114	78	44	30	—	—	1 863	633	1 230
\$250 to \$499	767	523	194	272	219	132	67	39	18	20	3 211	971	2 240
\$500 to \$749	897	476	221	344	201	141	102	46	49	14	3 176	796	2 380
\$750 to \$999	743	514	229	241	176	163	66	32	37	28	2 725	1 232	1 493
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 703	1 303	400	513	527	340	146	115	30	32	3 222	1 806	1 416
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 386	1 103	283	301	482	250	194	71	67	21	4 119	2 751	1 368
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 602	1 356	246	211	572	337	257	107	59	59	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	3 264	3 070	194	9	100	421	739	706	552	737	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 786	\$1 980	\$1 166	\$941	\$1 460	\$1 654	\$2 367	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$833	\$1 128	\$667
Mean income deficit	\$1 984	\$2 131	\$1 321	\$1 014	\$1 468	\$1 722	\$2 268	\$2 758	\$3 076	\$3 747	\$916	\$1 123	\$749

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	16 537	12 566	3 971	4 157	2 906	2 518	2 052	1 830	1 462	1 612	10 783	5 559	5 224
Less than \$250	1 141	675	466	581	211	118	96	66	17	22	950	338	612
\$250 to \$499	1 380	992	388	544	281	171	145	112	66	61	1 750	613	1 137
\$500 to \$749	1 539	1 017	522	616	262	277	178	98	49	59	1 757	625	1 132
\$750 to \$999	1 444	991	453	493	292	184	82	160	126	107	1 502	763	739
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 498	1 790	708	880	499	436	208	196	173	106	2 060	1 304	756
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 070	1 614	456	468	569	392	209	171	137	124	2 764	1 916	848
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 158	1 692	466	497	534	352	331	170	153	121	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	4 307	3 795	512	78	258	588	803	827	741	1 012	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 564	\$1 753	\$1 111	\$921	\$1 408	\$1 593	\$2 163	\$2 241	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$906	\$1 169	\$691
Mean income deficit	\$1 826	\$1 976	\$1 351	\$1 039	\$1 427	\$1 702	\$2 115	\$2 345	\$2 610	\$3 099	\$978	\$1 160	\$785

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	8 908	6 117	2 791	3 009	1 275	1 210	883	960	812	759	3 089	1 738	1 351
Less than \$250	829	463	366	447	121	88	64	70	17	22	238	83	155
\$250 to \$499	902	629	273	375	151	98	102	87	48	41	382	143	239
\$500 to \$749	1 008	601	407	464	129	169	107	66	28	45	681	304	377
\$750 to \$999	1 018	673	345	391	167	74	67	131	100	88	368	184	184
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 402	919	483	575	168	205	134	95	146	79	535	392	143
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 067	801	266	303	191	206	56	128	77	106	885	632	253
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 016	707	309	385	161	97	117	87	94	75	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	1 666	1 324	342	69	187	273	236	296	302	303	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 249	\$1 377	\$1 005	\$890	\$1 207	\$1 429	\$1 379	\$1 621	\$1 935	\$1 993	\$915	\$1 198	\$687
Mean income deficit	\$1 554	\$1 675	\$1 290	\$1 035	\$1 359	\$1 599	\$1 783	\$1 980	\$2 248	\$2 326	\$1 031	\$1 203	\$811

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	7 629	4 449	1 180	1 148	1 631	1 308	1 169	870	650	853	7 694	3 821	3 873
Less than \$250	312	212	100	134	90	30	32	26	—	—	712	255	457
\$250 to \$499	478	363	115	169	130	73	43	25	18	20	1 368	470	898
\$500 to \$749	531	416	115	152	133	108	71	32	21	14	1 076	321	755
\$750 to \$999	426	318	108	102	125	110	15	29	26	19	1 134	579	555
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 096	871	225	305	331	231	74	101	27	27	1 525	912	613
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 003	813	190	165	378	186	153	43	60	18	1 879	1 284	595
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 142	985	157	112	373	255	214	83	59	46	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	2 641	2 471	170	9	71	315	567	531	439	709	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 984	\$2 118	\$1 398	\$1 028	\$1 509	\$1 774	\$2 459	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$902	\$1 157	\$693
Mean income deficit	\$2 143	\$2 261	\$1 495	\$1 051	\$1 480	\$1 797	\$2 366	\$2 748	\$3 063	\$3 786	\$956	\$1 140	\$775

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

MOBILE SMSA

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5				
Total	17 238	13 855	3 383	4 647	2 698	2 745	2 263	1 831	1 464	1 390	10 486	5 521	5 165
Less than \$250.....	1 387	863	524	703	210	209	85	102	36	42	859	340	519
\$250 to \$499.....	1 696	1 280	416	670	231	260	220	144	70	101	1 544	667	877
\$500 to \$749.....	1 575	1 126	449	670	257	300	155	91	52	50	1 746	543	1 203
\$750 to \$999.....	1 466	1 088	378	541	256	217	132	135	69	116	1 477	707	770
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 418	1 887	531	755	495	384	302	178	169	135	2 056	1 114	942
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 173	1 763	410	585	465	373	272	213	121	144	3 004	2 150	854
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 070	1 723	347	648	464	350	236	188	119	65	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	4 453	4 125	328	75	320	652	861	780	828	937	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 518	\$1 694	\$950	\$880	\$1 399	\$1 503	\$1 937	\$2 140	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$952	\$1 226	\$747
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 798	\$1 941	\$1 213	\$1 040	\$1 467	\$1 650	\$2 064	\$2 269	\$2 792	\$2 999	\$1 018	\$1 189	\$835

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	10 907	8 510	2 397	3 587	1 381	1 593	1 243	1 123	1 001	979	3 053	1 867	1 186
Less than \$250.....	1 102	688	414	563	127	167	74	97	32	42	238	96	142
\$250 to \$499.....	1 277	961	316	536	136	172	158	116	58	101	423	228	195
\$500 to \$749.....	1 084	741	343	484	139	225	60	80	46	50	456	191	265
\$750 to \$999.....	1 074	788	286	434	160	113	94	117	69	87	308	152	156
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 671	1 320	351	556	246	223	262	123	159	102	616	407	209
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 286	1 015	271	451	203	168	124	142	94	104	1 012	793	219
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 181	954	227	513	105	197	116	92	106	52	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	2 232	2 043	189	50	265	328	355	356	437	441	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 274	\$1 408	\$860	\$871	\$1 261	\$1 268	\$1 449	\$1 600	\$2 200	\$2 034	\$1 082	\$1 327	\$742
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 591	\$1 725	\$1 115	\$1 036	\$1 432	\$1 533	\$1 837	\$1 927	\$2 387	\$2 432	\$1 105	\$1 265	\$854

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	6 331	5 345	986	1 060	1 317	1 152	1 020	708	463	611	7 633	3 654	3 979
Less than \$250.....	285	175	110	140	83	42	11	5	4	-	621	244	377
\$250 to \$499.....	419	319	100	134	95	88	62	28	12	-	1 121	439	682
\$500 to \$749.....	491	385	106	186	118	75	95	11	6	-	1 290	352	938
\$750 to \$999.....	392	300	92	107	96	104	38	18	-	29	1 169	555	614
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	747	567	180	199	249	161	40	55	10	33	1 440	707	733
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	887	748	139	134	262	205	148	71	27	40	1 992	1 357	635
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	889	769	120	135	359	153	120	96	13	13	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	2 221	2 082	139	25	55	324	506	424	391	496	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 969	\$2 116	\$1 236	\$914	\$1 533	\$1 759	\$2 483	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2900+	\$918	\$1 168	\$748
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 156	\$2 286	\$1 450	\$1 056	\$1 505	\$1 812	\$2 340	\$2 811	\$3 666	\$3 908	\$983	\$1 150	\$829

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	10 028	8 373	1 655	1 844	1 563	1 510	1 467	1 218	1 054	1 372	4 537	2 548	1 989
Less than \$250.....	479	330	149	183	74	95	40	57	4	26	280	130	150
\$250 to \$499.....	764	608	156	218	100	111	145	76	41	73	635	347	288
\$500 to \$749.....	714	535	179	264	160	122	110	36	11	40	596	214	382
\$750 to \$999.....	827	655	172	241	182	125	88	73	32	89	637	327	310
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 378	1 102	276	330	297	245	174	119	95	115	1 062	583	479
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 374	1 140	234	279	312	245	162	166	86	124	1 327	947	380
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 222	1 012	210	288	287	221	161	123	89	53	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	3 270	2 991	279	38	151	358	607	568	696	852	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 810	\$1 920	\$1 311	\$1 024	\$1 447	\$1 641	\$2 107	\$2 333	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 057	\$1 220	\$891
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 077	\$2 182	\$1 547	\$1 147	\$1 497	\$1 761	\$2 151	\$2 426	\$3 147	\$3 126	\$1 070	\$1 190	\$916

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	5 536	4 495	1 041	1 242	721	756	692	681	657	787	1 459	854	605
Less than \$250.....	362	250	112	125	45	74	36	52	4	26	112	46	66
\$250 to \$499.....	532	418	114	159	51	63	92	62	32	73	186	84	102
\$500 to \$749.....	435	297	138	159	83	72	34	36	11	40	220	103	117
\$750 to \$999.....	581	464	117	171	119	48	78	64	32	69	156	75	81
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	861	706	155	218	118	134	138	81	90	82	267	168	99
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	737	593	144	203	130	89	49	113	69	84	518	378	140
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	595	484	111	186	61	115	66	51	76	40	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 433	1 283	150	21	114	161	199	222	343	373	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 498	\$1 595	\$1 127	\$1 016	\$1 265	\$1 453	\$1 384	\$1 701	\$2500+	\$2 244	\$1 104	\$1 354	\$804
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 836	\$1 936	\$1 404	\$1 138	\$1 445	\$1 668	\$1 842	\$2 021	\$2 757	\$2 523	\$1 126	\$1 283	\$904

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	4 492	3 878	614	602	842	754	775	537	397	585	3 078	1 694	1 384
Less than \$250.....	117	80	37	58	29	21	4	5	-	-	168	84	84
\$250 to \$499.....	232	190	42	59	49	48	53	14	9	-	449	263	186
\$500 to \$749.....	279	238	41	105	77	41	56	-	-	-	376	111	265
\$750 to \$999.....	246	191	55	70	63	74	10	9	-	20	481	252	229
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	517	396	121	115	179	111	36	38	5	33	795	415	380
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	637	547	90	76	182	156	113	53	17	40	809	569	240
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	627	528	99	102	226	106	95	72	13	13	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 837	1 708	129	17	37	197	408	346	353	479	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$2 174	\$2 281	\$1 561	\$1 039	\$1 566	\$1 763	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 041	\$1 165	\$921
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 375	\$2 467	\$1 790	\$1 164	\$1 542	\$1 854	\$2 427	\$2 940	\$3 793	\$3 937	\$1 044	\$1 143	\$922

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	13 340	10 322	3 018	4 000	2 256	2 141	1 725	1 400	900	918	13 395	6 849	6 546
Less than \$250.....	1 057	617	440	550	181	130	78	73	23	12	1 462	553	909
\$250 to \$499.....	1 340	932	408	676	212	169	140	70	41	30	2 347	780	1 567
\$500 to \$749.....	1 422	1 009	413	584	247	262	187	86	21	35	2 075	751	1 324
\$750 to \$999.....	1 275	930	345	471	261	158	92	162	72	59	1 893	928	965
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 046	1 554	492	764	424	360	221	122	99	56	2 326	1 493	833
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 551	1 215	336	423	340	299	175	139	107	68	3 292	2 344	948
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 694	1 365	329	469	382	331	212	137	92	71	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	2 955	2 700	255	51	209	432	620	611	445	587	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 385	\$1 549	\$930	\$844	\$1 268	\$1 488	\$1 913	\$2 175	\$2 473	\$2500+	\$857	\$1 138	\$650
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 673	\$1 822	\$1 162	\$990	\$1 359	\$1 624	\$1 958	\$2 310	\$2 585	\$3 131	\$943	\$1 137	\$740

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	7 404	5 285	2 119	2 976	978	1 047	758	720	509	416	3 404	2 200	1 204
Less than \$250.....	758	411	347	433	94	90	56	50	23	12	349	129	220
\$250 to \$499.....	912	607	305	525	88	95	96	50	36	22	449	243	206
\$500 to \$749.....	963	622	341	448	117	168	119	65	15	31	614	356	258
\$750 to \$999.....	889	638	251	353	161	67	62	138	61	47	368	229	139
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 116	807	309	500	153	154	131	58	76	44	612	474	138
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	838	637	201	291	115	149	50	96	49	33	1 012	769	243
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	819	606	213	380	97	120	73	67	49	33	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 109	957	152	46	153	204	171	196	180	159	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 081	\$1 226	\$816	\$808	\$1 095	\$1 336	\$1 176	\$1 491	\$1 815	\$1 882	\$947	\$1 151	\$671
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 416	\$1 553	\$1 075	\$987	\$1 327	\$1 530	\$1 599	\$1 887	\$2 153	\$2 357	\$1 039	\$1 170	\$801

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	5 936	5 037	899	1 024	1 278	1 094	967	680	391	502	9 991	4 649	5 342
Less than \$250.....	299	206	93	127	87	40	22	23	-	-	1 113	424	689
\$250 to \$499.....	428	325	103	153	124	74	44	20	5	8	1 898	537	1 361
\$500 to \$749.....	459	387	72	136	130	94	68	21	6	4	1 461	395	1 066
\$750 to \$999.....	384	292	94	118	100	91	30	24	11	12	1 525	699	826
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	930	747	183	264	271	206	90	64	23	12	1 714	1 019	695
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	713	578	135	132	225	150	125	43	38	-	2 280	1 575	705
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	875	759	116	89	285	211	139	70	43	38	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 846	1 743	103	5	56	228	449	415	265	428	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 827	\$1 986	\$1 239	\$953	\$1 365	\$1 640	\$2 376	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$836	\$1 132	\$646
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 993	\$2 105	\$1 365	\$1 001	\$1 383	\$1 714	\$2 239	\$2 757	\$3 148	\$3 773	\$910	\$1 121	\$726

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	9 794	7 781	2 013	2 414	1 643	1 604	1 321	1 152	783	875	6 617	3 530	3 087
Less than \$250.....	697	441	256	353	125	68	61	61	17	12	660	239	421
\$250 to \$499.....	904	654	250	376	173	115	110	59	41	30	1 165	412	753
\$500 to \$749.....	916	680	236	323	161	192	143	57	5	35	887	378	509
\$750 to \$999.....	878	637	241	269	198	127	36	133	61	54	924	474	450
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 449	1 137	312	486	281	289	138	109	90	56	1 236	815	421
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 199	965	234	274	257	235	155	113	97	68	1 745	1 212	533
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 265	1 024	241	291	307	238	166	116	88	59	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	2 486	2 243	243	42	141	342	512	504	384	561	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 522	\$1 677	\$1 038	\$894	\$1 293	\$1 526	\$2 053	\$2 190	\$2 457	\$2500+	\$911	\$1 161	\$681
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 789	\$1 917	\$1 296	\$1 021	\$1 363	\$1 667	\$2 042	\$2 311	\$2 605	\$3 138	\$976	\$1 150	\$778

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	5 070	3 678	1 392	1 727	683	731	537	557	447	388	1 834	1 092	742
Less than \$250.....	480	277	203	272	52	50	39	38	17	12	158	41	117
\$250 to \$499.....	558	395	163	254	75	61	71	39	36	22	261	111	150
\$500 to \$749.....	613	413	200	261	74	116	87	39	5	31	323	192	131
\$750 to \$999.....	610	428	182	201	118	47	32	109	56	47	232	134	98
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	759	558	201	296	92	127	85	45	70	44	338	252	86
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	640	500	140	182	81	123	41	86	59	68	522	362	160
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	551	395	156	224	82	66	55	58	45	21	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	859	712	147	37	109	141	127	143	159	143	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 181	\$1 292	\$929	\$845	\$1 122	\$1 360	\$1 232	\$1 549	\$1 835	\$1 779	\$939	\$1 135	\$698
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 502	\$1 609	\$1 216	\$1 014	\$1 351	\$1 543	\$1 658	\$1 865	\$2 199	\$2 313	\$1 025	\$1 162	\$823

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	4 724	4 103	621	687	960	875	784	595	336	487	4 783	2 438	2 345
Less than \$250.....	217	144	53	81	73	18	22	23	-	-	502	198	304
\$250 to \$499.....	346	259	87	122	98	54	39	20	5	8	904	301	603
\$500 to \$749.....	303	267	36	62	87	76	56	18	-	4	564	186	378
\$750 to \$999.....	268	209	59	68	80	80	4	24	5	7	692	340	352
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	690	579	111	190	189	162	53	64	20	12	898	563	335
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	559	465	94	92	176	112	114	27	38	-	1 223	850	373
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	714	67	85	67	225	172	111	58	43	38	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 627	1 531	96	5	32	201	385	361	225	418	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 981	\$2 086	\$1 340	\$1 028	\$1 376	\$1 712	\$2 468	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$902	\$1 172	\$676
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 098	\$2 192	\$1 476	\$1 036	\$1 371	\$1 770	\$2 304	\$2 728	\$3 144	\$3 795	\$958	\$1 145	\$763

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level									Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level			
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						Total	Under 65 years and over		
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5		6 or more	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	8 654	7 083	1 571	2 283	1 399	1 327	1 103	956	762	824	6 292	3 524	2 768
Less than \$250.....	643	394	249	370	73	84	43	46	11	16	533	234	299
\$250 to \$499.....	861	665	196	322	143	86	119	100	51	40	954	451	503
\$500 to \$749.....	837	603	234	405	152	100	82	32	21	45	1 006	367	639
\$750 to \$999.....	636	481	155	214	125	96	62	56	30	53	804	412	392
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 168	943	225	340	266	230	124	75	72	61	1 201	730	471
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 132	916	216	271	267	228	129	104	57	76	1 794	1 330	464
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 142	996	146	329	240	212	142	128	63	28	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	2 235	2 085	150	32	133	291	402	415	457	505	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 580	\$1 749	\$922	\$802	\$1 388	\$1 648	\$1 971	\$2 254	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$953	\$1 204	\$728
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 850	\$1 991	\$1 216	\$1 025	\$1 435	\$1 728	\$2 033	\$2 323	\$2 932	\$3 244	\$1 017	\$1 170	\$821

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	4 750	3 744	986	1 577	646	592	475	515	501	444	1 882	1 204	678
Less than \$250.....	467	286	181	253	37	64	40	46	11	16	156	76	80
\$250 to \$499.....	610	471	139	244	76	54	82	72	42	40	264	139	125
\$500 to \$749.....	508	340	168	268	75	57	22	26	15	45	313	138	175
\$750 to \$999.....	428	335	93	147	80	37	48	47	30	39	150	87	63
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	729	614	115	223	124	121	88	51	72	50	376	274	102
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	588	467	121	191	121	76	35	54	57	54	623	490	133
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	535	455	80	234	33	85	54	49	60	20	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	885	796	89	17	100	98	106	170	214	180	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 248	\$1 366	\$763	\$790	\$1 222	\$1 347	\$1 259	\$1 644	\$2 196	\$1 796	\$1 077	\$1 296	\$691
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 578	\$1 695	\$1 135	\$1 027	\$1 353	\$1 519	\$1 596	\$1 965	\$2 481	\$2 460	\$1 097	\$1 239	\$844

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	3 904	3 319	585	706	753	735	628	441	261	380	4 410	2 320	2 090
Less than \$250.....	176	108	68	117	36	20	3	-	-	-	377	158	219
\$250 to \$499.....	251	194	57	78	67	32	37	28	9	-	690	312	378
\$500 to \$749.....	329	263	66	137	77	43	60	6	6	-	693	229	464
\$750 to \$999.....	208	146	62	67	45	59	14	9	-	14	654	325	329
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	439	329	110	117	142	109	36	24	-	11	825	456	369
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	544	449	95	80	146	152	94	50	-	22	1 171	840	331
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	607	541	66	95	207	127	88	79	3	8	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 350	1 289	61	15	33	193	296	245	243	325	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$2 004	\$2 158	\$1 180	\$828	\$1 533	\$1 844	\$2 398	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$920	\$1 149	\$741
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 181	\$2 327	\$1 353	\$1 022	\$1 507	\$1 896	\$2 364	\$2 741	\$3 796	\$4 160	\$982	\$1 135	\$814

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	6 008	5 123	885	1 124	963	958	882	738	600	743	3 077	1 799	1 278
Less than \$250.....	269	186	83	116	44	45	25	29	-	10	232	126	106
\$250 to \$499.....	492	387	105	166	60	41	102	57	31	35	466	250	216
\$500 to \$749.....	453	355	98	185	107	64	47	15	-	35	386	145	241
\$750 to \$999.....	418	344	74	105	81	80	51	39	18	44	427	230	197
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	841	693	148	195	210	182	101	55	52	46	690	414	276
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	849	723	126	143	193	189	113	82	57	72	876	634	242
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	799	689	110	196	168	151	114	98	44	28	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 887	1 746	141	18	100	206	329	363	398	473	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 813	\$1 913	\$1 279	\$976	\$1 451	\$1 677	\$2 009	\$2 469	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 020	\$1 179	\$846
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 071	\$2 167	\$1 514	\$1 119	\$1 495	\$1 780	\$2 065	\$2 514	\$3 152	\$3 321	\$1 049	\$1 157	\$897

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	3 013	2 497	516	679	451	391	369	366	380	377	1 028	616	412
Less than \$250.....	197	130	67	68	27	38	25	29	-	10	91	46	45
\$250 to \$499.....	327	254	73	113	29	20	65	43	22	35	128	48	80
\$500 to \$749.....	252	181	71	99	52	33	18	15	-	39	166	80	86
\$750 to \$999.....	284	239	45	65	61	25	46	30	18	35	98	53	45
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	490	419	71	113	90	96	69	35	52	35	186	129	57
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	437	376	61	99	91	62	28	50	57	50	359	260	99
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	338	294	44	115	29	62	39	32	41	20	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	688	604	84	7	72	55	79	132	190	153	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 456	\$1 534	\$1 014	\$979	\$1 314	\$1 414	\$1 221	\$1 810	\$2 500	\$1 845	\$1 083	\$1 314	\$735
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 770	\$1 847	\$1 395	\$1 115	\$1 427	\$1 552	\$1 577	\$2 092	\$2 777	\$2 441	\$1 115	\$1 260	\$900

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	2 995	2 626	369	445	512	567	513	372	220	366	2 049	1 183	866
Less than \$250.....	72	56	16	48	17	7	-	-	-	-	141	80	61
\$250 to \$499.....	165	133	32	53	31	21	37	14	9	-	338	202	136
\$500 to \$749.....	201	174	27	86	55	31	29	-	-	-	220	65	155
\$750 to \$999.....	134	105	29	40	20	55	5	9	-	5	329	177	152
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	351	274	77	82	120	86	32	20	-	11	504	285	219
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	412	347	65	44	102	127	85	32	-	22	517	374	143
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	461	395	66	81	139	89	75	66	3	8	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	1 199	1 142	57	11	28	151	250	231	208	320	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$2 176	\$2 284	\$1 527	\$972	\$1 564	\$1 829	\$2 457	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$997	\$1 118	\$883
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 373	\$2 471	\$1 680	\$1 125	\$1 556	\$1 937	\$2 416	\$2 930	\$3 800	\$4 228	\$1 016	\$1 104	\$896

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE

Total

All Income Levels

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
874 659	350 815	523 844	180 491	157 624	91 686	47 081	23 099	11 465	5 692	6 706	2.37	
Under \$1,000	40 489	18 321	22 168	8 174	5 099	3 581	2 240	1 336	863	411	464	2.57
\$1,000 to \$1,499	28 678	15 344	13 334	4 873	2 796	1 943	1 394	948	781	263	336	2.71
\$1,500 to \$1,999	30 571	17 861	12 710	4 272	2 736	1 910	1 353	979	724	351	385	2.83
\$2,000 to \$2,499	34 225	19 685	14 540	5 231	3 272	1 901	1 391	1 122	682	314	527	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999	28 189	15 478	12 711	4 493	2 724	1 865	1 365	816	614	417	417	2.79
\$3,000 to \$3,499	34 528	16 051	18 477	6 398	4 214	2 928	1 824	1 413	752	426	522	2.71
\$3,500 to \$3,999	29 275	14 099	15 176	5 446	3 386	2 475	1 551	992	567	319	440	2.66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	61 999	26 563	35 436	12 385	9 054	5 777	3 521	2 064	1 053	727	855	2.58
\$5,000 to \$5,999	66 385	25 160	41 225	13 808	11 512	7 017	4 252	2 346	1 112	558	620	2.49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	65 617	24 260	41 357	14 439	12 565	7 138	3 618	1 952	802	362	481	2.34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66 110	22 707	43 403	14 384	13 506	8 163	3 979	1 809	816	380	366	2.34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	61 417	20 601	40 816	13 229	13 584	7 487	3 701	1 635	635	276	269	2.30
\$9,000 to \$9,999	54 449	18 303	36 146	12 202	12 021	6 845	2 945	1 234	444	218	237	2.24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	175 178	59 499	115 679	40 174	40 349	20 845	9 307	2 976	1 040	481	507	2.16
\$15,000 or more	97 549	36 883	60 666	20 983	20 706	11 811	4 640	1 477	580	189	280	2.17
Median income	\$7 263	\$6 282	\$7 802	\$7 746	\$8 578	\$8 153	\$7 259	\$5 801	\$4 712	\$4 475	\$4 306	...
Mean income	\$8 357	\$7 778	\$8 745	\$8 686	\$9 460	\$9 175	\$8 286	\$6 823	\$5 778	\$5 394	\$5 413	...

Families with male head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
765 666	312 889	452 777	154 807	140 746	80 333	40 170	18 729	8 557	4 354	5 081	2.34	
Under \$1,000	23 624	8 524	3 215	1 289	809	499	352	189	198	198	2.58	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	19 180	12 593	6 587	2 560	1 481	987	658	391	249	112	149	2.53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	21 461	14 595	6 866	2 580	1 544	969	619	435	345	196	178	2.66
\$2,000 to \$2,499	25 885	16 833	9 052	3 459	2 040	1 088	811	774	346	167	347	2.70
\$2,500 to \$2,999	21 588	13 219	8 369	3 058	1 858	1 188	906	531	349	239	240	2.70
\$3,000 to \$3,499	27 734	14 045	13 689	4 793	3 139	2 098	1 394	993	563	315	394	2.70
\$3,500 to \$3,999	23 773	12 174	11 599	4 149	2 527	1 922	1 156	779	477	242	347	2.69
\$4,000 to \$4,999	51 785	23 180	28 605	9 858	7 291	4 646	2 956	1 716	871	599	668	2.59
\$5,000 to \$5,999	58 249	22 169	36 080	11 803	10 092	6 298	3 769	2 086	983	499	550	2.51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	59 312	21 648	37 664	12 963	11 632	6 477	3 356	1 769	702	326	439	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	61 147	20 516	40 631	13 242	12 777	7 726	3 774	1 661	746	348	357	2.35
\$8,000 to \$8,999	57 519	18 738	38 781	12 389	13 010	7 189	3 551	1 557	587	264	234	2.30
\$9,000 to \$9,999	51 389	16 916	34 473	11 469	11 545	6 597	2 837	1 176	423	209	217	2.25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	168 491	56 114	112 377	38 745	39 498	20 243	9 037	2 912	992	465	485	2.16
\$15,000 or more	94 890	35 410	59 480	20 524	20 339	11 616	4 537	1 450	552	184	278	2.17
Median income	\$7 828	\$6 596	\$8 483	\$8 462	\$9 087	\$8 762	\$7 967	\$6 656	\$5 719	\$5 236	\$5 035	...
Mean income	\$8 924	\$8 075	\$9 511	\$9 442	\$10 093	\$9 924	\$9 114	\$7 706	\$6 764	\$6 171	\$6 235	...

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
108 993	37 926	71 067	25 684	16 878	11 353	6 911	4 370	2 908	1 338	1 625	2.59	
Under \$1,000	17 226	3 582	13 644	4 959	3 126	2 292	1 431	837	511	222	266	2.57
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9 498	2 751	6 747	2 313	1 315	956	532	336	151	187	187	2.87
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9 110	3 266	5 844	1 692	1 192	941	734	544	379	155	207	3.03
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 340	2 852	5 488	1 772	1 332	813	580	348	316	147	180	2.82
\$2,500 to \$2,999	6 601	2 259	4 342	1 435	866	677	459	285	265	178	177	2.97
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6 794	2 006	4 788	1 605	1 075	830	430	420	189	111	128	2.74
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 502	1 925	3 577	1 297	859	553	395	213	90	77	93	2.59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 214	3 383	6 831	2 527	1 763	1 131	565	348	182	128	187	2.51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 136	2 991	5 145	2 005	1 420	719	483	260	129	59	70	2.34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 305	2 612	3 693	1 476	933	661	262	183	100	36	42	2.31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 963	2 191	2 772	1 142	729	437	205	148	70	32	9	2.24
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 898	1 863	2 035	840	574	298	150	78	48	12	35	2.25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 060	1 387	1 673	733	476	248	108	58	21	9	20	2.11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 487	3 385	3 102	1 429	851	602	270	64	48	16	22	2.11
\$15,000 or more	2 659	1 273	1 386	459	367	195	103	27	28	5	2	2.15
Median income	\$3 274	\$4 095	\$2 939	\$3 209	\$3 283	\$2 998	\$2 478	\$2 078	\$2 051	\$2 480	\$2 424	...
Mean income	\$4 374	\$5 322	\$3 868	\$4 130	\$4 186	\$3 875	\$3 477	\$3 058	\$2 878	\$2 865	\$2 841	...

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
181 430	67 238	114 192	27 873	23 325	20 018	15 668	11 936	7 085	3 761	4 526	3.21	
Under \$1,000	40 489	18 321	22 168	8 174	5 099	3 581	2 240	1 336	863	411	464	2.57
\$1,000 to \$1,499	28 678	15 344	13 334	4 873	2 796	1 943	1 394	948	781	263	336	2.71
\$1,500 to \$1,999	30 394	17 684	12 710	4 272	2 736	1 910	1 353	979	724	351	385	2.83
\$2,000 to \$2,499	28 137	13 603	14 534	5 225	3 272	1 901	1 391	1 122	682	314	527	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999	12 915	6 637	11 278	3 129	2 655	1 865	1 365	816	614	417	417	3.02
\$3,000 to \$3,499	12 651	346	12 305	986	3 459	2 923	1 824	1 413	752	426	522	3.51
\$3,500 to \$3,999	9 053	222	8 831	782	1 833	2 347	1 551	992	567	319	440	3.66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12 320	51	12 269	348	1 099	2 909	3 242	2 036	1 053	727	855	4.36
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 154	15	6 139	60	213	447	1 041	2 216	1 049	533	580	5.25
\$6,000 or more	639	15	624	24	63	192	267	78	-	-	-	3.50
Median income	\$1 854	\$1 499	\$2 306	\$1 604	\$2 153	\$2 681	\$3 025	\$3 271	\$2 901	\$3 146	\$3 128	...
Mean income	\$1 995	\$1 372	\$2 362	\$1 569	\$2 065	\$2 501	\$2 856	\$3 141	\$2 875	\$3 075	\$3 013	...
127 798	55 579	72 129	16 418	14 560	12 530	10 268	8 225	4 526	2 542	3 040	3.29	
Under \$1,000	23 263	14 739	8 524	3 215	1 973	1 289	809	499	352	189	198	2.58
\$1,000 to \$1,499	19 180	12 593	6 587	2 560	1 481	987	658	391	249	112	149	2.53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	21 303	14 437	6 866	2 580	1 544	969	619	435	345	196	178	2.66
\$2,000 to \$2,499	20 889	11 837	9 052	3 459	2 040	1 088	811	774	366	167	347	2.70
\$2,500 to \$2,999	9 561	4 077	5 489	1 858	1 188	906	531	349	239	240	240	2.75
\$3,000 to \$3,499	9 886	295	9 591	803	3 031	2 098	1 394	993	563	315	394	3.42
\$3,500 to \$3,999	7 285	201	7 084	663	1 539	1 880	1 156	779	477	242	347	3.61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 342	42	10 300	235	880	2 553	2 778	1 716	871	599	668	

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Total—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	53 722	11 659	42 063	11 455	8 765	7 468	5 400	3 711	2 559	1 219	1 484	3.06
\$1,000 to \$1,499	17 226	3 582	13 644	4 959	3 126	2 292	1 431	837	511	222	266	2.57
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9 498	2 751	6 747	2 313	1 315	956	736	557	532	151	187	2.87
\$2,000 to \$2,499	9 091	3 247	5 844	1 692	1 192	941	734	544	379	155	207	3.03
\$2,500 to \$2,999	7 248	1 766	5 482	1 766	1 332	813	580	348	316	147	180	2.82
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 354	230	3 124	280	803	677	459	285	265	178	177	3.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 765	51	2 714	183	428	825	430	420	189	111	128	3.84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 768	21	1 747	119	294	466	395	213	90	77	93	3.82
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 978	9	1 969	113	219	356	464	320	182	128	187	4.45
\$6,000 or more	714	2	712	22	47	96	157	184	95	50	61	4.76
Median income	\$1 508	\$1 408	\$1 555	\$1 166	\$1 478	\$1 758	\$1 863	\$1 924	\$1 812	\$2 277	\$2 231	...
Mean income	\$1 627	\$1 306	\$1 715	\$1 218	\$1 550	\$1 877	\$2 068	\$2 152	\$2 018	\$2 336	\$2 307	...

White

All Income Levels

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	687 543	292 148	395 395	145 896	130 537	70 565	30 808	11 068	3 984	1 375	1 162	2.13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21 744	12 514	9 230	3 820	2 470	1 509	757	411	178	52	33	2.18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	15 800	10 715	5 085	2 285	1 317	756	432	149	97	38	11	2.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17 456	12 437	5 019	2 156	1 371	730	409	177	103	52	21	2.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	20 544	14 161	6 383	2 923	1 649	799	479	263	106	52	112	2.17
\$3,000 to \$3,499	17 389	11 433	5 956	2 725	1 427	934	449	215	117	43	46	2.13
\$3,500 to \$3,999	21 584	12 101	9 483	4 184	2 394	1 447	715	461	185	42	55	2.15
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19 016	10 926	8 090	3 679	2 049	1 187	616	312	156	53	38	2.11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	42 819	20 749	22 070	9 300	6 222	3 534	1 699	761	312	284	158	2.12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	50 194	20 834	29 360	11 121	9 025	4 936	2 485	1 119	430	118	126	2.18
\$7,000 to \$7,999	52 067	20 761	31 306	11 841	10 385	5 343	2 391	940	246	96	64	2.10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	54 369	19 514	34 855	12 386	11 511	6 596	2 887	943	346	105	81	2.15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	52 666	18 286	34 380	11 700	12 159	6 399	2 726	936	294	122	44	2.13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48 001	16 553	31 448	10 951	10 854	6 063	2 398	798	253	62	69	2.15
\$15,000 or more	160 773	55 554	105 219	37 011	37 716	19 034	8 015	2 303	686	261	193	2.10
Median income	\$9 121	\$5 610	\$7 511	\$3 621	\$3 716	\$1 298	\$4 350	\$1 280	\$503	\$121	\$157	2.14
Mean income	\$8 205	\$6 973	\$8 878	\$8 558	\$9 303	\$9 183	\$8 765	\$7 770	\$7 260	\$6 828	\$6 422	...
Mean income	\$9 291	\$8 421	\$9 934	\$9 543	\$10 296	\$10 353	\$9 981	\$8 914	\$8 500	\$7 851	\$8 556	...

Families with male head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	629 146	266 135	363 011	131 033	121 468	65 692	28 634	10 188	3 656	1 275	1 065	2.14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15 141	10 722	4 419	1 898	1 110	702	336	211	112	38	12	2.19
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 633	9 260	3 373	1 432	906	538	302	88	66	30	11	2.14
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 939	10 578	3 361	1 494	879	517	227	105	77	44	18	2.13
\$2,500 to \$2,999	17 212	12 560	4 652	2 098	1 144	600	335	229	93	46	107	2.26
\$3,000 to \$3,499	14 411	10 052	4 359	1 950	1 033	689	348	183	85	37	34	2.18
\$3,500 to \$3,999	18 374	10 933	7 441	3 200	1 898	1 093	611	385	169	37	48	2.19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	15 863	9 600	6 263	2 778	1 532	977	494	268	138	42	34	2.16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36 685	18 450	18 235	7 536	5 091	2 945	1 511	675	264	130	83	2.15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44 754	18 621	26 133	9 585	8 067	4 561	2 263	1 028	398	118	113	2.21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	47 741	18 691	29 050	10 769	9 789	4 954	2 277	876	225	96	64	2.11
\$8,000 to \$8,999	50 796	17 702	33 094	11 571	10 995	6 308	2 818	893	329	101	79	2.16
\$9,000 to \$9,999	49 805	16 796	33 009	11 082	11 735	6 173	2 652	922	282	119	44	2.16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45 666	15 392	30 274	10 349	10 501	5 911	2 338	791	253	62	69	2.14
\$15,000 or more	155 310	52 547	102 763	35 862	37 067	18 604	7 840	2 266	678	254	192	2.10
Median income	90 816	34 231	56 585	19 429	19 721	11 120	4 282	1 268	487	121	157	2.14
Mean income	\$8 543	\$7 203	\$9 268	\$9 012	\$9 624	\$9 472	\$9 061	\$8 166	\$7 611	\$7 193	\$7 108	...
Mean income	\$9 643	\$8 644	\$10 376	\$10 050	\$10 691	\$10 742	\$10 396	\$9 359	\$8 835	\$8 166	\$9 049	...

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	58 397	26 013	32 384	14 863	9 069	4 873	2 174	880	328	100	97	1.98
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 603	4 811	1 792	1 922	1 360	807	421	200	66	14	21	2.17
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 167	1 455	1 712	853	411	218	130	61	31	8	—	1.98
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 517	1 859	1 658	662	492	213	162	72	26	8	3	2.18
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 332	1 601	1 731	825	505	199	144	34	13	6	5	1.93
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 978	1 381	1 597	775	394	245	101	32	32	6	12	2.00
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 210	1 168	2 042	984	496	354	104	76	16	5	7	1.98
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 153	1 326	1 827	901	517	210	122	44	18	11	4	1.91
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 134	2 299	3 835	1 764	1 131	589	188	86	20	28	29	1.97
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 440	2 213	3 227	1 536	958	375	222	91	32	—	13	1.93
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 326	2 070	2 256	1 072	596	389	114	64	21	—	—	1.92
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 573	1 812	1 761	815	516	288	69	50	17	4	2	1.92
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 861	1 490	1 371	618	424	226	74	14	12	3	—	1.90
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 335	1 161	1 174	602	353	152	60	7	—	—	—	1.74
\$15,000 or more	5 463	3 007	2 456	1 149	649	430	175	37	8	7	1	1.93
Median income	2 305	1 379	926	385	267	178	68	12	16	—	—	2.03
Mean income	\$4 528	\$5 057	\$4 212	\$4 289	\$4 318	\$4 323	\$3 520	\$3 270	\$2 938	\$3 636	...	...
Mean income	\$5 494	\$6 139	\$4 975	\$5 071	\$5 007	\$5 115	\$4 526	\$3 756	\$4 776	\$3 838	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	94 101	46 726	47 375	14 136	11 669	9 067	5 903	3 825	1 635	608	532	2.66
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21 744	12 514	9 230	3 820	2 470	1 509	757	411	178	52	33	2.18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	15 800	10 715	5 085	2 285	1 317	756	432	149	97	38	11	2.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17 311	12 292	5 019	2 156	1 371	730	409	177	103	52	21	2.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	16 193	9 816	6 377	2 917	1 649	799	479	263	106	52	112	2.17
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6 100	1 058	5 042	1 864	1 374	934	449	215	117	43	46	2.32
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 606	193	5 413	539	1 974	1 442	715	461	185	42	55	2.93
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 848	114	3 734	403	1 026	1 370	616	312	156	53	38	3.09
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 969	23	4 946	114	435	1 574	1 508	761	284	158	112	3.90
\$6,000 or more	2 275	1	2 274	30	45	1						

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years										Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more		
THE STATE—Continued													
White—Continued													
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued													
Families with male head	75 275	40 552	34 723	9 650	8 245	6 749	4 548	3 184	1 387	522	438	2.77	
Under \$1,000	15 141	10 722	4 419	1 898	1 110	702	336	211	112	38	12	2.19	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 633	9 260	3 373	1 432	906	538	302	88	66	30	11	2.14	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 800	10 439	3 361	1 494	879	517	227	105	77	44	18	2.13	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 540	8 888	4 652	2 098	1 144	600	335	229	93	46	107	2.26	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 135	947	4 188	1 779	1 033	689	348	163	85	37	34	2.22	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 817	167	4 650	479	1 828	1 093	611	494	385	169	37	48	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 295	110	3 185	362	896	951	494	268	138	42	34	3.07	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 546	18	4 528	90	405	1 486	1 395	675	264	130	83	3.87	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 135	1	2 134	18	36	137	353	998	383	118	91	5.07	
\$6,000 or more	233	—	233	—	8	36	147	42	—	—	—	3.96	
Median income	\$1 857	\$1 514	\$2 686	\$2 000	\$2 540	\$3 150	\$3 616	\$4 182	\$3 832	\$3 845	\$3 385	...	
Mean income	\$1 943	\$1 371	\$2 610	\$1 780	\$2 297	\$2 809	\$3 342	\$3 821	\$3 527	\$3 498	\$3 341	...	
Families with female head	18 826	6 174	12 652	4 486	3 424	2 318	1 355	641	248	86	94	2.36	
Under \$1,000	6 603	1 792	4 811	1 922	1 360	807	421	200	66	14	21	2.17	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 167	1 455	1 712	853	411	218	130	61	31	8	—	1.98	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 511	1 853	1 658	662	492	213	182	72	26	8	3	2.18	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 653	928	1 725	819	505	199	144	34	13	6	5	1.93	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 965	111	2 854	85	341	245	101	32	32	6	12	2.81	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	789	26	763	60	146	349	104	76	16	5	7	3.14	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	553	4	549	41	130	179	122	44	18	11	4	3.21	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	423	5	418	24	30	88	113	86	20	28	29	4.31	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	140	—	140	12	9	15	29	36	26	—	13	4.51	
\$6,000 or more	22	—	22	8	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	...	
Median income	\$1 444	\$1 445	\$1 442	\$1 188	\$1 428	\$1 815	\$1 848	\$1 913	\$2 038	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 477	\$1 320	\$1 553	\$1 204	\$1 424	\$1 809	\$1 997	\$2 169	\$2 295	...	...	...
Negro													
All Income Levels													
All families	186 092	58 319	127 773	34 343	26 900	20 973	16 223	12 012	7 461	4 317	5 544	3.14	
Under \$1,000	18 665	5 790	12 875	4 323	2 621	2 053	1 483	925	680	359	431	2.86	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 858	4 624	8 234	2 584	1 475	1 187	955	799	684	225	325	3.09	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 072	5 399	7 673	2 116	1 365	1 169	937	802	621	299	364	3.28	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 637	5 486	8 151	2 308	1 717	1 102	912	859	576	262	415	3.20	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	10 776	4 028	6 748	1 765	1 293	931	916	601	497	374	371	3.38	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	12 922	3 941	8 981	2 201	1 820	1 481	1 109	952	567	384	467	3.31	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	10 225	3 163	7 062	1 763	1 333	1 272	935	680	411	266	402	3.31	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19 097	5 806	13 291	3 053	2 818	2 233	1 817	1 295	763	569	743	3.34	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16 097	4 275	11 822	2 661	2 478	2 073	1 767	1 227	682	440	494	3.27	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	13 486	3 491	9 995	2 576	2 159	1 787	1 227	1 012	551	266	417	3.12	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11 622	3 144	8 478	1 981	1 985	1 544	1 082	860	466	275	285	3.14	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8 693	2 299	6 394	1 517	1 413	1 075	975	694	341	154	225	3.14	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6 383	1 721	4 662	1 230	1 161	773	547	436	191	156	168	2.99	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 230	3 902	10 328	3 125	2 571	1 789	1 282	673	354	220	314	2.79	
\$15,000 or more	4 329	1 250	3 079	1 140	691	504	279	197	77	68	123	2.74	
Median income	\$4 047	\$3 486	\$4 313	\$4 037	\$4 648	\$4 578	\$4 476	\$4 300	\$3 628	\$3 980	\$3 996	...	
Mean income	\$4 906	\$4 560	\$5 064	\$5 052	\$5 378	\$5 226	\$5 049	\$4 897	\$4 328	\$4 611	\$4 754	...	
Families with male head	135 441	46 435	89 006	23 556	19 120	14 522	11 496	8 525	4 892	3 079	4 016	3.16	
Under \$1,000	8 106	4 012	4 094	1 306	863	587	473	288	240	151	186	3.01	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 323	3 333	3 202	1 124	571	449	352	303	183	82	138	2.95	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 493	3 992	3 501	1 086	665	448	392	330	268	152	160	3.16	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 635	4 235	4 400	1 361	896	488	476	545	278	121	240	3.17	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	7 158	3 155	4 003	1 105	821	499	558	348	264	202	204	3.28	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	9 338	3 103	6 235	1 580	1 241	1 005	783	608	394	278	346	3.31	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	7 884	2 568	5 316	1 367	995	929	662	511	339	200	313	3.31	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	15 036	4 722	10 314	2 296	2 190	1 691	1 440	1 036	607	469	585	3.38	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13 409	3 497	9 912	2 196	2 020	1 729	1 506	1 058	585	381	437	3.31	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	11 510	2 949	8 561	2 172	1 822	1 518	1 079	893	472	230	375	3.15	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10 232	2 765	7 467	1 654	1 772	1 395	946	762	413	247	278	3.18	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 656	1 926	5 730	1 295	1 263	1 003	899	630	305	145	190	3.16	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 665	1 498	4 167	1 103	1 038	677	499	385	170	147	148	2.99	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 006	3 524	9 482	2 845	2 369	1 617	1 187	646	314	211	293	2.80	
\$15,000 or more	3 978	1 156	2 822	1 066	594	487	244	182	65	63	121	2.76	
Median income	\$4 843	\$3 770	\$5 357	\$5 232	\$5 652	\$5 674	\$5 406	\$5 277	\$4 799	\$4 754	\$4 716	...	
Mean income	\$5 584	\$4 821	\$5 982	\$6 066	\$6 252	\$6 237	\$5 892	\$5 733	\$5 211	\$5 344	\$5 489	...	
Families with female head	50 451	11 884	38 567	10 787	7 780	6 451	4 727	3 487	2 569	1 238	1 528	3.11	
Under \$1,000	10 539	1 778	8 761	3 017	1 758	1 466	1 010	637	440	208	245	2.79	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 323	1 291	5 032	1 460	904	738	603	496	501	143	187	3.17	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 579	1 407	4 172	1 030	700	721	545	472	353	147	204	3.37	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 002	1 251	3 751	947	821	614	436	314	303	141	175	3.23	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 618	873	2 745	660	472	432	358	253	233	172	165	3.53	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 584	838	2 746	621	579	476	326	344	273	106	121	3.32	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 341	595	1 746	396	338	343	273	169	72	66	89	3.29	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 061	1 084	2 977	757	628	542	377	259	156	100	158	3.19	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 688	778	1 910	465	458	344	261	169	97	59	57	3.04	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 976	542	1 434	404	337	269	148	119	79	36	42	2.92	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 390	379	1 011	327	213	149	136	98	53	28	7	2.79	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 037	373	664	222	150	72	76	64	31	9	35	2.99	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	718	223	495	127	123	96	48	31	21	9	20	3.00	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 224	378	846	280	202	172	95	27	15	40	21	2.64	
\$15,000 or more	351	94	257	74	97	17	35	15	5	2	2	2.56	
Median income	\$2 276	\$2 623	\$2 173	\$1 945	\$2 322	\$2 245	\$2 236	\$2 221	\$1 987	\$2 429	\$2 366	...	
Mean income	\$3 083	\$3 542	\$2 941	\$2 838	\$3 231	\$2 950	\$2 998	\$2 856	\$2 634	\$2 787	\$2 822	...	

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
All families	87 098	20 437	66 661	13 691	11 630	10 905	9 746	8 103	5 439	3 153	3 994	3.60
Under \$1,000.....	18 665	5 790	12 875	4 323	2 621	2 053	1 483	925	680	359	431	2.86
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12 858	4 624	8 234	2 584	1 475	1 187	955	799	684	225	325	3.09
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	13 040	5 367	7 673	2 116	1 365	1 169	937	802	621	299	364	3.28
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	11 910	3 759	8 151	2 308	1 717	1 102	912	859	576	262	415	3.20
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6 808	2 799	4 009	1 262	1 277	931	916	601	497	374	371	3.58
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7 041	153	6 888	443	1 485	1 481	1 109	952	567	384	467	3.97
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5 185	108	5 077	375	807	1 201	935	680	411	266	402	4.08
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7 328	28	7 300	234	660	1 335	1 729	1 267	763	569	743	4.67
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3 879	14	3 865	30	168	295	659	1 182	640	415	476	5.37
\$6,000 or more.....	384	15	369	16	55	151	111	36	-	-	-	3.26
Median income.....	\$1 961	\$1 479	\$2 279	\$1 488	\$2 103	\$2 473	\$2 820	\$3 034	\$2 659	\$3 075	\$3 097	...
Mean income.....	\$2 153	\$1 387	\$2 388	\$1 541	\$2 090	\$2 460	\$2 750	\$2 949	\$2 735	\$3 013	\$2 979	...
Families with male head	52 307	14 969	37 338	6 742	6 307	5 781	5 711	5 036	3 139	2 020	2 602	3.78
Under \$1,000.....	8 106	4 012	4 094	1 306	863	587	473	288	240	151	186	3.01
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6 535	3 333	3 202	1 124	571	449	352	303	183	82	138	2.95
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7 474	3 973	3 501	1 086	665	448	392	330	268	152	160	3.16
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7 321	2 921	4 400	1 361	896	488	476	545	273	121	240	3.17
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4 419	460	3 959	1 067	815	499	558	348	264	202	206	3.31
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5 065	128	4 937	320	1 203	1 005	783	608	394	278	346	3.91
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	3 970	91	3 879	297	643	914	662	511	339	200	313	4.07
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5 784	24	5 762	145	475	1 067	1 378	1 036	607	469	585	4.72
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3 305	12	3 293	20	130	214	531	1 034	571	365	428	5.47
\$6,000 or more.....	326	15	311	16	46	110	106	33	-	-	-	3.30
Median income.....	\$2 276	\$1 518	\$2 938	\$1 933	\$2 597	\$3 209	\$3 386	\$3 594	\$3 433	\$3 560	\$3 540	...
Mean income.....	\$2 449	\$1 422	\$2 861	\$1 861	\$2 478	\$2 944	\$3 215	\$3 438	\$3 286	\$3 412	\$3 361	...
Families with female head	34 791	5 468	29 323	6 949	5 323	5 124	4 035	3 067	2 300	1 133	1 392	3.36
Under \$1,000.....	10 559	1 778	8 781	3 017	1 758	1 466	1 010	637	440	208	245	2.79
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6 323	1 291	5 032	1 460	904	738	603	496	501	143	187	3.17
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5 566	1 394	4 172	1 030	700	721	545	472	353	147	204	3.37
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4 589	838	3 751	947	821	614	436	314	303	141	175	3.23
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	2 389	119	2 270	195	462	432	358	253	233	172	165	4.06
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 976	25	1 951	123	282	476	326	344	173	106	121	4.11
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 215	17	1 198	78	164	287	273	169	72	66	89	4.10
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 542	4	1 538	89	185	268	351	231	156	100	158	4.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	574	2	572	10	38	81	128	148	69	50	48	4.82
\$6,000 or more.....	58	-	58	-	9	41	5	3	-	-	-	...
Median income.....	\$1 546	\$1 370	\$1 602	\$1 157	\$1 500	\$1 748	\$1 871	\$1 924	\$1 796	\$2 243	\$2 171	...
Mean income.....	\$1 709	\$1 292	\$1 787	\$1 231	\$1 630	\$1 915	\$2 093	\$2 146	\$1 983	\$2 301	\$2 264	...
Persons of Spanish Language												
All Income Levels												
All families	2 924	952	1 972	726	611	367	170	63	22	7	6	2.17
Under \$1,000.....	86	41	45	16	7	8	6	8	-	-	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	34	18	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	75	39	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	70	25	45	30	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	37	10	27	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	69	17	52	13	28	-	6	5	-	-	-	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	73	33	40	14	16	7	3	-	-	-	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	130	42	88	60	-	20	-	8	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	215	68	147	58	30	25	22	5	-	7	-	2.41
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	251	82	169	63	81	5	12	-	8	-	-	1.99
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	214	68	146	37	47	37	15	10	-	-	-	2.41
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	218	80	138	46	51	32	9	-	-	-	-	2.03
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	197	38	159	74	57	8	12	8	-	-	-	1.89
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	696	189	507	164	160	119	47	8	-	-	-	2.21
\$15,000 or more.....	559	202	357	101	90	106	38	11	5	-	6	2.49
Median income.....	\$8 954	\$8 413	\$9 233	\$8 478	\$9 026	\$11 744	\$10 000	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$10 507	\$10 248	\$10 631	\$9 594	\$9 799	\$12 380	\$14 457	...	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	2 812	905	1 907	696	594	352	167	63	22	7	6	2.18
Under \$1,000.....	60	41	19	5	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	34	18	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	75	39	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	54	17	37	22	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	22	-	22	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	63	17	46	7	28	-	6	5	-	-	-	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	56	33	23	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	130	42	88	60	-	20	-	8	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	208	61	147	58	30	25	22	5	-	7	-	2.41
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	251	82	169	63	81	5	12	-	8	-	-	1.99
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	211	68	143	37	44	37	15	10	-	-	-	2.42
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	218	80	138	46	51	32	9	-	-	-	-	2.03
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	188	29	159	74	57	8	12	8	-	-	-	1.89
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	683	176	507	164	160	119	47	8	9	-	-	2.21
\$15,000 or more.....	559	202	357	101	90	106	38	11	5	-	6	2.49
Median income.....	\$9 128	\$8 413	\$9 437	\$8 804	\$9 175	\$12 059	\$10 160	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$10 756	\$10 412	\$10 920	\$9 930	\$9 996	\$12 834	\$14 649	...	...	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Persons of Spanish Language—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	112	47	65	30	17	15	3	-	-	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	26	-	26	11	7	8	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	16	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	15	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17	-	17	-	7	7	3	-	-	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$15,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median income	\$2 967	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$4 235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

All families	367	119	248	97	82	21	15	26	-	7	-	2.27
Under \$1,000	86	41	45	14	7	8	6	8	-	-	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34	18	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	75	39	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	66	21	45	30	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	22	-	22	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	39	-	39	-	28	-	6	5	-	-	-	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	16	-	16	6	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	-	14	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	-	15	-	3	-	-	5	-	7	-	...
\$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median income	\$1 923	\$1 506	\$2 300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 957	\$1 226	\$2 308	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Families with male head

Under \$1,000	60	41	19	5	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34	18	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	75	39	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	50	13	37	22	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	22	-	22	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	39	-	39	-	28	-	6	5	-	-	-	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	-	14	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	-	15	-	3	-	-	5	-	7	-	...
\$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median income	\$1 923	\$1 403	\$2 419	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 038	\$1 159	\$2 517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Families with female head

Under \$1,000	26	8	44	19	7	15	3	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	-	-	26	11	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	16	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	10	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

URBAN

Total

All Income Levels

All families	508 977	204 136	304 851	107 081	94 333	53 338	26 318	12 517	5 846	2 721	2 697	2.30
Under \$1,000	18 897	6 925	11 972	4 333	2 814	2 075	1 254	721	426	166	183	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 677	5 890	6 787	2 307	1 583	1 005	792	481	416	114	89	2.67
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14 061	7 579	6 482	2 158	1 460	954	746	519	363	146	136	2.76
\$2,000 to \$2,499	15 917	8 785	7 132	2 740	1 763	858	657	506	317	114	177	2.56
\$2,500 to \$2,999	13 995	7 762	6 233	2 381	1 345	944	623	382	286	177	95	2.58
\$3,000 to \$3,499	17 403	8 271	9 132	3 397	2 011	1 517	844	662	358	149	194	2.58
\$3,500 to \$3,999	15 188	7 834	7 354	2 830	1 711	1 150	703	472	184	165	137	2.50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	32 086	14 529	17 557	6 441	4 337	2 801	1 717	1 034	550	347	330	2.52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	34 912	14 045	20 867	7 331	5 698	3 521	2 073	1 195	539	258	252	2.43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	35 502	14 099	21 403	8 006	6 356	3 551	1 848	870	378	183	211	2.26
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36 752	13 725	23 027	7 709	7 294	4 183	1 960	1 073	426	230	152	2.33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	35 346	12 788	22 558	7 474	7 377	4 032	2 118	964	324	116	153	2.29
\$9,000 to \$9,999	32 783	11 625	21 158	7 360	7 291	3 745	1 542	711	265	116	128	2.19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116 419	40 996	75 423	26 315	26 820	13 480	5 842	1 826	591	283	266	2.13
\$15,000 or more	77 039	29 273	47 766	16 299	16 473	9 522	3 597	1 101	423	157	194	2.16
Median income	\$8 201	\$7 462	\$8 642	\$8 523	\$9 469	\$9 021	\$7 969	\$6 329	\$5 043	\$4 950	\$5 030	...
Mean income	\$9 464	\$9 048	\$9 742	\$9 584	\$10 453	\$10 284	\$9 242	\$7 583	\$6 326	\$6 143	\$6 411	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

URBAN—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	436 385	179 120	257 265	89 991	82 623	45 599	21 640	9 648	3 947	1 918	1 899	2.26
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 198	4 916	3 282	1 318	785	505	323	162	123	30	36	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 882	4 441	2 441	919	626	372	241	141	90	40	12	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 302	5 758	2 544	1 060	588	305	253	145	103	46	44	2.44
\$2,500 to \$2,999	10 600	7 004	3 596	1 582	870	342	288	287	118	37	72	2.37
\$3,000 to \$3,499	9 667	6 273	3 394	1 422	769	479	310	194	114	67	39	2.39
\$3,500 to \$3,999	12 699	6 890	5 809	2 270	1 289	947	521	399	207	72	104	2.48
\$4,000 to \$4,999	11 589	6 556	5 033	2 022	1 094	785	446	324	148	117	97	2.50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	25 334	12 348	12 986	4 742	3 142	1 986	1 371	821	419	261	244	2.55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	29 308	12 060	17 248	5 869	4 644	3 008	1 774	1 029	471	225	228	2.48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	31 045	12 246	18 799	6 892	5 701	3 161	1 655	751	296	165	178	2.27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	33 188	12 114	21 074	6 907	6 761	3 884	1 829	963	372	210	148	2.34
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 383	11 383	21 153	6 909	6 982	3 809	2 025	901	291	109	127	2.30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30 614	10 591	20 023	6 855	6 978	3 580	1 469	667	247	110	117	2.20
\$15,000 or more	111 507	38 427	73 080	25 274	26 220	13 086	5 623	1 790	551	277	259	2.14
Median income	74 916	28 113	46 803	15 950	16 174	9 350	3 512	1 074	397	152	194	2.16
Mean income	\$8 964	\$7 914	\$9 563	\$9 450	\$10 206	\$9 898	\$8 893	\$7 593	\$6 610	\$6 388	\$6 413	...
Mean income	\$10 268	\$9 504	\$10 800	\$10 575	\$11 323	\$11 364	\$10 471	\$8 911	\$7 865	\$7 513	\$7 921	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	72 592	25 006	47 586	17 090	11 710	7 739	4 678	2 849	1 899	803	798	2.54
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 699	2 009	8 690	3 015	2 029	1 570	931	559	303	136	147	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 795	1 449	4 346	1 388	957	633	551	340	226	74	77	2.81
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 759	1 821	3 938	1 098	872	649	493	374	260	100	92	2.97
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 317	1 781	3 536	1 158	893	516	369	219	199	77	105	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 328	1 489	2 839	959	576	465	313	188	172	110	56	2.81
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 704	1 381	3 323	1 127	722	570	323	263	151	77	90	2.75
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 599	1 278	2 321	808	617	365	259	148	36	48	40	2.50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 752	2 181	4 571	1 699	1 195	815	346	213	131	86	86	2.44
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 604	1 985	3 619	1 462	1 054	513	299	166	68	33	24	2.20
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 457	1 853	2 604	1 114	655	390	193	119	82	18	33	2.25
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 564	1 611	1 953	802	533	299	131	110	54	20	4	2.23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 810	1 405	1 405	565	395	223	93	63	33	7	26	2.28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 169	1 034	1 135	505	313	165	73	44	18	6	11	2.11
\$15,000 or more	4 912	2 569	2 343	1 041	600	394	219	36	40	6	7	2.06
Median income	2 123	1 160	963	349	299	172	85	27	26	5	—	2.21
Mean income	\$3 467	\$4 594	\$3 067	\$3 411	\$3 366	\$3 032	\$2 493	\$2 369	\$2 152	\$2 566	\$2 395	...
Mean income	\$4 630	\$5 781	\$4 026	\$4 362	\$4 320	\$3 921	\$3 557	\$3 119	\$3 126	\$2 871	\$2 819	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	84 168	27 593	56 575	14 065	11 918	10 155	7 876	5 915	3 423	1 630	1 593	3.10
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 897	6 925	11 972	4 333	2 814	2 075	1 254	721	426	166	183	2.52
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 677	5 890	6 787	2 307	1 583	1 005	792	481	416	114	89	2.67
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 061	7 579	6 482	2 158	1 460	954	746	519	363	146	136	2.76
\$2,500 to \$2,999	13 270	6 138	7 132	2 740	1 763	858	657	506	317	114	177	2.56
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6 167	748	5 419	1 599	1 313	944	623	382	286	177	95	2.82
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 835	175	5 660	413	1 523	1 517	844	662	358	149	194	3.46
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 039	98	3 941	323	875	1 080	705	472	184	165	137	3.55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 830	26	5 804	166	421	1 352	1 627	1 011	550	347	330	4.35
\$6,000 or more	3 057	7	3 050	23	124	251	493	1 132	523	252	252	5.16
Median income	335	7	328	3	42	119	135	29	—	—	—	3.44
Mean income	\$1 874	\$1 565	\$2 214	\$1 591	\$2 029	\$2 598	\$2 892	\$3 263	\$2 831	\$3 329	\$3 300	...
Mean income	\$2 019	\$1 430	\$2 306	\$1 550	\$1 985	\$2 438	\$2 782	\$3 123	\$2 863	\$3 172	\$3 074	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	50 405	21 011	29 394	6 990	5 995	5 104	4 220	3 521	1 793	895	876	3.18
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 198	4 916	3 282	1 318	785	505	323	162	123	30	36	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 882	4 441	2 441	919	626	372	241	141	90	40	12	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 302	5 758	2 544	1 060	588	305	253	145	103	46	44	2.44
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 615	5 019	3 596	1 582	870	342	288	287	118	37	72	2.37
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 999	618	3 381	1 409	769	479	310	194	114	67	39	2.40
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 974	144	3 830	306	1 274	947	521	399	207	72	104	3.24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 935	84	2 851	268	666	785	446	324	148	117	97	3.50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 586	17	4 569	112	288	1 100	1 324	821	419	261	244	4.35
\$6,000 or more	2 628	7	2 621	13	92	186	387	1 019	471	225	228	5.25
Median income	286	7	279	3	37	83	127	29	—	—	—	3.51
Mean income	\$2 106	\$1 600	\$2 919	\$2 063	\$2 584	\$3 290	\$3 695	\$4 132	\$3 978	\$4 148	\$4 139	...
Mean income	\$2 271	\$1 460	\$2 851	\$1 883	\$2 410	\$2 990	\$3 403	\$3 805	\$3 592	\$3 828	\$3 763	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	33 763	6 582	27 181	7 075	5 923	5 051	3 656	2 394	1 630	735	717	3.01
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 699	2 009	8 690	3 015	2 029	1 570	931	559	303	136	147	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 795	1 449	4 346	1 388	957	633	551	340	226	74	77	2.81
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 759	1 821	3 938	1 098	872	649	493	374	260	100	92	2.97
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 655	1 119	3 536	1 158	893	516	369	219	199	77	105	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 168	130	2 038	190	544	465	313	188	172	110	56	3.51
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 861	31	1 830	107	249	570	323	263	151	77	90	3.91
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 104	14	1 090	55	209	295	259	148	36	48	40	3.69
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 244	9	1 235	54	133	252	303	190	131	86	86	4.38
\$6,000 or more	429	—	429	10	32	65	106	113	52	27	24	4.57
Median income	49	—	49	—	5	36	8	—	—	—	—	...
Mean income	\$1 534	\$1 442	\$1 570	\$1 188	\$1 487	\$1 748	\$1 851	\$1 898	\$1 858	\$2 373	\$2 202	...
Mean income	\$1 642	\$1 333	\$1 717	\$1 221	\$1 555	\$1 880	\$2 064	\$2 119	\$2 061	\$2 373	\$2 232	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
URBAN—Continued												
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	120 044	38 718	81 326	23 377	18 346	13 682	10 163	7 154	4 158	2 175	2 271	2.93
Under \$1,000	10 571	2 923	7 648	2 648	1 575	1 302	877	561	359	162	164	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 033	2 402	4 631	1 452	1 322	666	597	425	379	98	89	2.91
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 225	2 841	4 384	1 271	827	669	578	440	320	146	133	3.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	7 669	3 145	4 524	1 437	1 083	586	466	419	288	98	147	2.87
\$2,500 to \$2,999	6 323	2 620	3 703	1 120	749	549	447	336	240	177	85	3.02
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7 947	2 715	5 232	1 449	1 090	944	603	517	312	132	185	3.03
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 104	2 229	3 875	1 055	791	726	514	356	157	143	133	3.04
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12 233	4 113	8 120	2 039	1 854	1 350	1 072	744	469	285	307	3.12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10 890	3 085	7 805	1 875	1 727	1 403	1 218	772	379	235	196	3.06
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9 302	2 649	6 653	1 942	1 525	1 202	805	555	287	137	200	2.85
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 464	2 484	5 980	1 379	1 551	1 083	727	610	319	188	123	3.02
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 496	1 817	4 679	1 173	1 058	799	736	478	216	73	146	3.02
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 946	1 354	3 592	978	954	569	402	325	157	106	101	2.89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 269	3 297	7 972	2 567	2 054	1 413	909	479	220	149	181	2.64
\$15,000 or more	3 572	1 044	2 528	992	573	421	222	137	56	46	81	2.60
Median income	\$4 584	\$4 118	\$4 821	\$4 616	\$5 156	\$5 035	\$4 942	\$4 703	\$4 051	\$4 461	\$4 650	...
Mean income	\$5 385	\$5 113	\$5 515	\$5 544	\$5 807	\$5 636	\$5 413	\$5 232	\$4 631	\$5 094	\$5 492	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	84 790	30 214	54 576	15 790	12 654	9 118	6 805	4 788	2 476	1 423	1 522	2.90
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 587	1 796	1 791	665	378	274	208	112	95	30	29	2.60
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 859	1 584	1 275	500	246	180	121	114	70	32	12	2.61
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 402	1 959	1 443	517	297	157	182	121	79	46	44	2.84
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 237	2 262	1 975	759	513	151	171	211	98	25	47	2.61
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 706	1 890	1 816	621	389	256	200	160	89	67	34	2.80
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 268	2 073	3 195	960	676	589	349	289	173	60	99	2.89
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 539	1 836	2 703	815	539	485	313	231	126	101	93	2.99
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9 334	3 275	6 059	1 534	1 416	932	800	575	354	220	228	3.12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 956	2 511	6 445	1 508	1 356	1 153	1 035	669	337	202	185	3.13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 776	2 190	5 586	1 619	1 259	1 026	699	481	216	119	167	2.86
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 441	2 191	5 250	1 151	1 375	985	639	531	282	168	119	3.05
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 666	1 498	4 168	982	951	740	692	424	190	69	120	3.05
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 415	1 188	3 227	874	867	503	366	288	139	100	90	2.89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 318	2 990	7 328	2 343	1 906	1 280	838	460	184	143	174	2.65
\$15,000 or more	3 286	971	2 315	942	486	407	192	122	44	41	81	2.59
Median income	\$5 610	\$4 521	\$6 105	\$6 010	\$6 411	\$6 372	\$6 034	\$5 868	\$5 457	\$5 646	\$5 946	...
Mean income	\$6 289	\$5 502	\$6 726	\$6 775	\$6 911	\$6 955	\$6 594	\$6 373	\$5 861	\$6 288	\$6 812	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	35 254	8 504	26 750	7 587	5 692	4 564	3 358	2 366	1 682	752	749	2.99
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 984	1 127	5 857	1 983	1 197	1 028	669	449	264	132	135	2.75
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 174	818	3 356	952	689	486	466	311	309	66	77	3.03
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 823	882	2 941	754	530	512	396	319	241	100	89	3.22
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 432	883	2 549	678	570	435	295	208	190	73	100	3.08
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 617	730	1 887	499	360	293	247	176	151	110	51	3.22
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 679	642	2 037	489	414	355	254	228	139	72	86	3.25
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 565	393	1 172	240	252	241	201	125	31	42	40	3.17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 899	838	2 061	505	438	418	272	169	115	65	79	3.12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 934	574	1 360	367	371	250	183	103	42	33	11	2.71
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 526	459	1 067	323	266	176	106	74	71	18	33	2.82
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 023	293	730	228	176	98	88	79	37	20	4	2.78
\$8,000 to \$8,999	830	319	511	191	107	59	44	54	26	4	26	2.84
\$9,000 to \$9,999	531	166	365	104	87	66	36	37	18	6	11	2.92
\$10,000 to \$14,999	951	307	644	224	148	133	71	19	36	6	7	2.54
\$15,000 or more	286	73	213	50	87	14	30	15	12	5	—	2.67
Median income	\$2 385	\$2 871	\$2 240	\$2 077	\$2 377	\$2 294	\$2 251	\$2 250	\$2 071	\$2 523	\$2 368	...
Mean income	\$3 211	\$3 732	\$3 045	\$2 983	\$3 354	\$3 002	\$3 020	\$2 922	\$2 820	\$2 835	\$2 809	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	48 409	10 925	37 484	8 186	6 933	4 465	5 567	4 531	2 893	1 470	1 439	3.38
Under \$1,000	10 571	2 923	7 648	2 648	1 575	1 302	877	561	359	162	164	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 033	2 402	4 631	1 452	1 322	666	587	425	379	98	89	2.91
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 225	2 841	4 384	1 271	827	669	578	440	320	146	133	3.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	6 716	2 192	4 524	1 437	1 083	586	466	419	288	98	147	2.87
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 712	370	3 342	769	739	549	447	336	240	177	85	3.23
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 880	107	3 773	251	829	944	603	517	312	132	185	3.75
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 688	61	2 627	203	444	677	514	356	157	143	133	3.84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 116	15	4 101	133	360	791	1 035	721	469	285	307	4.51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 244	7	2 237	19	103	188	387	746	369	229	196	5.17
\$6,000 or more	224	7	217	3	38	93	73	10	—	—	—	3.23
Median income	\$1 957	\$1 524	\$2 230	\$1 498	\$2 060	\$2 509	\$2 808	\$3 082	\$2 709	\$3 205	\$3 274	...
Mean income	\$2 151	\$1 430	\$2 361	\$1 526	\$2 057	\$2 454	\$2 751	\$2 923	\$2 787	\$3 117	\$3 055	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	25 049	7 375	17 674	3 490	3 164	2 885	2 678	2 482	1 421	783	771	3.53
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 587	1 796	1 791	665	378	274	208	112	95	30	29	2.60
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 859	1 584	1 275	500	246	180	121	114	70	32	12	2.61
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 402	1 959	1 443	517	297	157	182	121	79	46	44	2.84
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 581	1 606	1 975	759	513	151	171	211	98	25	47	2.61
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 088	272	1 816	621	389	256	200	160	89	67	34	2.80
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 466	82	2 384	164	661	589	349	289	173	60	99	3.52
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 893	51	1 842	163	330	485	313	231	126	101	93	3.80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 075	11	3 064	85	241	593	768	575	354	220	228	4.56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 915	7	1 908	13	76	138	298	659	337	202	185	5.29
\$6,000 or more	183	7	176	3	33	62	68	10	—	—	—	3.28
Median income	\$2 374	\$1 578	\$3 113	\$2 042	\$2 690	\$3 360	\$3 673	\$4 005	\$3 923	\$4 139	\$4 121	...
Mean income	\$2 557	\$1 482	\$3 006	\$1 909	\$2 566	\$3 109	\$3 421	\$3 703	\$3 582	\$3 814	\$3 815	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

URBAN—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with female head	23 360	3 550	19 810	4 696	3 769	3 580	2 889	2 049	1 472	687	668	3.24
Under \$1,000	6 984	1 127	5 857	1 983	1 197	1 028	669	449	264	132	135	2.75
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 174	818	3 356	952	689	486	466	311	309	66	77	3.03
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 823	882	2 941	754	530	512	396	319	241	100	89	3.22
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 135	586	2 549	678	570	435	295	208	190	73	100	3.08
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 624	98	1 526	148	350	293	247	176	151	110	51	3.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 414	25	1 389	87	168	355	254	228	139	72	86	4.13
\$3,500 to \$3,999	795	10	785	40	114	192	201	125	31	42	40	3.94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 041	4	1 037	48	119	198	267	146	115	65	79	4.38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	329	—	329	6	27	50	89	87	32	27	11	4.50
\$6,000 or more	41	—	41	—	5	31	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 568	\$1 396	\$1 618	\$1 192	\$1 499	\$1 770	\$1 891	\$1 915	\$1 838	\$2 312	\$2 165	—
Mean income	\$1 715	\$1 323	\$1 785	\$1 242	\$1 629	\$1 927	\$2 130	\$2 110	\$2 018	\$2 322	\$2 178	—
RURAL NONFARM												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	321 710	124 324	197 384	65 802	57 170	34 557	18 875	9 673	5 093	2 706	3 510	2.48
Under \$1,000	18 524	9 570	8 954	3 409	2 021	1 310	852	544	371	225	222	2.61
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13 846	8 026	5 820	2 300	1 067	799	556	432	328	144	194	2.73
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14 175	8 694	5 481	1 844	1 121	841	535	444	312	166	218	2.90
\$2,000 to \$2,499	15 915	9 314	6 601	2 190	1 434	944	697	561	296	190	289	2.92
\$2,500 to \$2,999	12 093	6 417	5 676	1 823	1 225	780	634	393	314	214	293	3.03
\$3,000 to \$3,499	15 040	6 598	8 442	2 705	1 990	1 247	896	716	345	252	291	2.84
\$3,500 to \$3,999	12 438	5 339	7 099	2 369	1 554	1 181	765	462	349	154	265	2.81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26 475	10 253	16 222	5 344	4 306	2 686	1 663	932	482	340	469	2.64
\$5,000 to \$5,999	27 759	9 194	18 565	5 771	5 326	3 248	1 998	1 095	515	275	337	2.57
\$6,000 to \$6,999	26 914	8 605	18 309	5 826	5 681	3 315	1 662	1 022	408	168	227	2.44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	26 324	7 757	18 567	5 974	5 702	3 619	1 880	686	370	138	198	2.38
\$8,000 to \$8,999	23 352	6 684	16 668	5 226	5 703	3 143	1 439	603	298	146	110	2.31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	19 526	5 749	13 777	4 456	4 349	2 847	1 279	468	167	102	109	2.31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52 252	15 930	36 322	12 506	12 282	6 633	3 132	986	408	160	215	2.20
\$15,000 or more	17 077	6 194	10 883	4 059	3 409	1 964	887	329	130	32	73	2.18
Median income	\$6 171	\$4 800	\$6 865	\$6 883	\$7 502	\$7 256	\$6 506	\$5 322	\$4 480	\$4 024	\$3 968	—
Mean income	\$6 795	\$5 983	\$7 306	\$7 356	\$7 875	\$7 597	\$7 015	\$5 860	\$5 265	\$4 689	\$4 785	—
Families with male head	287 846	112 581	175 265	57 786	52 303	31 137	16 736	8 227	4 143	2 198	2 735	2.45
Under \$1,000	18 524	8 151	4 219	1 547	995	610	359	273	179	144	112	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 347	6 813	3 534	1 425	722	492	375	219	131	72	98	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11 048	7 366	3 682	1 296	831	549	301	279	208	115	103	2.76
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 060	8 328	4 732	1 622	1 009	654	486	434	186	120	221	2.90
\$2,500 to \$2,999	9 948	5 701	4 247	1 367	957	582	494	301	212	146	179	2.95
\$3,000 to \$3,499	13 082	6 030	7 052	2 258	1 646	1 003	789	564	321	227	253	2.87
\$3,500 to \$3,999	10 668	4 030	5 913	1 908	1 325	1 007	636	405	295	125	212	2.82
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23 244	9 149	14 095	4 570	3 768	2 391	1 448	809	438	298	373	2.64
\$5,000 to \$5,999	25 462	8 323	17 139	5 265	4 978	3 058	1 843	1 001	454	249	291	2.56
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25 180	7 909	17 271	5 482	5 409	3 056	1 598	961	390	154	221	2.44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25 043	7 230	17 813	5 651	5 536	3 491	1 814	648	354	126	193	2.39
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22 417	6 274	16 143	5 009	5 546	3 080	1 389	588	283	141	107	2.32
\$9,000 to \$9,999	18 690	5 423	13 267	4 247	4 190	2 764	1 247	456	164	99	100	2.32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	50 668	15 208	35 460	12 165	12 046	6 450	3 088	960	400	150	201	2.20
\$15,000 or more	16 621	5 923	10 698	3 974	3 345	1 950	869	329	128	32	71	2.18
Median income	\$6 584	\$5 000	\$7 323	\$7 381	\$7 815	\$7 621	\$7 021	\$5 829	\$5 224	\$4 503	\$4 508	—
Mean income	\$7 149	\$6 150	\$7 790	\$7 882	\$8 247	\$8 032	\$7 501	\$6 388	\$5 909	\$5 110	\$5 335	—
Families with female head	33 864	11 743	22 121	8 016	4 867	3 420	2 139	1 446	950	508	775	2.72
Under \$1,000	6 154	1 419	4 735	1 862	1 026	700	493	271	192	81	110	2.54
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 499	1 213	2 286	875	345	307	181	213	197	72	96	2.97
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 127	1 328	1 799	548	290	292	234	165	104	51	115	3.19
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 855	986	1 869	568	425	290	211	127	110	70	68	2.97
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 145	716	1 429	456	268	198	140	92	93	68	68	3.19
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 958	568	1 390	447	344	244	107	152	33	25	38	2.73
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 772	586	1 186	461	229	174	129	57	54	29	53	2.76
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 231	1 104	2 127	774	538	295	215	123	44	42	96	2.63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 297	871	1 426	506	348	190	155	94	61	26	46	2.69
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 734	696	1 038	344	272	259	64	61	18	14	6	2.41
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 281	527	754	323	166	128	66	38	16	12	5	2.28
\$8,000 to \$8,999	935	410	525	217	157	63	50	15	5	3	3	2.21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	836	326	510	209	159	83	32	12	3	3	9	2.12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 584	722	862	341	226	183	44	26	8	10	14	2.24
\$15,000 or more	456	271	185	85	64	14	18	—	2	—	2	1.93
Median income	\$2 802	\$3 184	\$2 630	\$2 670	\$3 116	\$2 806	\$2 383	\$2 291	\$1 913	\$2 357	\$2 489	—
Mean income	\$3 789	\$4 380	\$3 476	\$3 566	\$3 876	\$3 639	\$3 212	\$2 856	\$2 455	\$2 867	\$2 844	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	86 520	34 444	52 076	12 334	10 370	8 833	7 134	5 585	3 294	1 957	2 569	3.32
Under \$1,000	18 524	9 570	8 954	3 409	2 021	1 310	852	544	371	225	222	2.61
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13 846	8 026	5 820	2 300	1 067	799	556	432	328	144	194	2.73
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14 175	8 694	5 481	1 844	1 121	841	535	444	312	166	218	2.90
\$2,000 to \$2,499	15 569	6 684	6 601	2 190	1 434	944	697	561	296	190	289	2.92
\$2,500 to \$2,999	13 599	6 417	5 676	1 823	1 225	780	634	393	314	214	293	3.19
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6 144	873	6 042	482	1 813	1 247	896	716	345	252	291	3.55
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 195	153	4 550	446	945	1 164	765	462	349	154	265	3.68
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 669	25	6 093	166	663	1 492	1 554	927	482	340	469	4.32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 118	8	2 968	37	81	183	513	1 057	497	272	328	5.36
\$6,000 or more	2 304	8	296	21	21	73	132	49	—	—	—	3.56
Median income	\$1 884	\$1 477	\$2 438	\$1 624	\$2 340	\$2 835	\$3 164	\$3 292	\$3 038	\$3 078	\$3 118	—
Mean income	\$2 030	\$1 368	\$2 468	\$1 621	\$2 212	\$2 611						

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Families with related children under 18 years											
	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL NONFARM—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	67 574	29 713	37 861	8 172	7 480	6 503	5 428	4 316	2 424	1 496	1 842	3.38
Under \$1,000	12 370	8 151	4 219	1 547	995	610	359	273	179	144	112	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 347	6 813	3 534	1 425	722	492	375	219	131	72	98	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11 048	7 366	3 682	1 296	831	549	301	279	208	115	103	2.76
\$2,000 to \$2,499	11 058	6 326	4 732	1 622	1 009	654	486	434	186	120	221	2.90
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 002	773	4 229	1 349	957	582	494	301	221	146	179	2.96
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 324	133	5 191	406	1 637	1 003	789	564	312	227	253	3.53
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 643	132	5 191	406	1 637	1 003	789	564	312	227	253	3.53
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 408	25	5 383	107	577	1 388	1 393	809	438	298	373	4.30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 701	6	2 695	25	66	155	469	986	454	249	291	5.39
\$6,000 or more	273	8	265	13	17	63	126	46	—	—	—	3.66
Median income	\$2 001	\$1 492	\$2 827	\$1 930	\$2 648	\$3 182	\$3 443	\$3 609	\$3 460	\$3 333	\$3 411	...
Mean income	\$2 148	\$1 380	\$2 751	\$1 826	\$2 444	\$2 879	\$3 262	\$3 479	\$3 311	\$3 253	\$3 327	...
Families with female head	18 944	4 731	14 215	4 162	2 690	2 330	1 706	1 269	870	461	727	3.14
Under \$1,000	6 154	1 419	4 735	1 862	1 026	700	493	271	192	81	110	2.54
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 499	1 213	2 286	875	345	307	181	213	197	72	96	2.97
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 127	1 328	1 799	548	290	292	234	165	104	51	115	3.19
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 511	642	1 869	568	425	290	211	127	110	70	68	2.97
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 142	100	1 042	90	247	198	140	92	93	68	114	4.11
\$3,000 to \$3,499	871	20	851	76	176	244	107	152	33	25	38	3.63
\$3,500 to \$3,999	626	7	619	64	76	157	129	57	54	29	53	4.08
\$4,000 to \$4,999	710	—	710	59	86	104	161	118	44	42	96	4.47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	275	2	273	12	15	28	44	71	43	23	37	5.10
\$6,000 or more	31	—	31	8	4	10	6	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 474	\$1 390	\$1 524	\$1 125	\$1 462	\$1 771	\$1 882	\$1 956	\$1 721	\$2 189	\$2 313	...
Mean income	\$1 610	\$1 292	\$1 715	\$1 217	\$1 551	\$1 862	\$2 063	\$2 188	\$1 960	\$2 298	\$2 405	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	59 987	17 452	42 535	9 959	7 969	6 714	5 579	4 528	2 960	1 954	2 872	3.30
Under \$1,000	7 164	2 519	4 645	1 545	933	669	519	327	262	177	213	2.99
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 133	1 926	3 207	997	484	459	351	339	272	122	183	3.29
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 196	2 255	2 941	725	504	452	317	358	257	123	205	3.52
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 342	2 062	3 280	787	576	485	425	400	232	159	216	3.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 967	1 205	2 762	584	500	362	408	237	243	171	257	3.81
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 551	1 130	3 421	673	687	486	466	414	220	230	245	3.67
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 788	860	2 928	654	517	502	378	303	220	123	231	3.57
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 381	1 540	4 841	948	921	811	710	516	284	260	391	3.66
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 869	1 052	3 817	725	725	632	521	451	289	185	289	3.69
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 932	787	3 145	574	595	570	411	432	256	118	189	3.63
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 928	603	2 325	553	410	427	329	229	145	81	151	3.44
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 011	430	1 581	313	316	258	224	202	119	76	73	3.49
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 346	344	1 002	238	198	182	135	102	30	50	67	3.36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 724	551	2 173	521	500	341	337	174	123	57	120	3.23
\$15,000 or more	655	188	467	122	103	78	48	44	8	22	42	3.46
Median income	\$3 351	\$2 491	\$3 673	\$3 254	\$3 791	\$3 942	\$3 901	\$3 812	\$3 486	\$3 489	\$3 753	...
Mean income	\$4 073	\$3 518	\$4 301	\$4 018	\$4 460	\$4 940	\$4 461	\$4 377	\$4 013	\$4 135	\$4 380	...
Families with male head	45 600	14 240	31 360	6 986	5 996	4 898	4 271	3 438	2 132	1 495	2 144	3.54
Under \$1,000	3 741	1 901	1 840	546	411	243	181	139	102	106	112	3.21
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 094	1 479	1 615	516	278	219	218	158	89	50	87	3.14
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 514	1 756	1 758	471	338	243	171	205	160	80	90	3.36
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 865	1 714	2 151	558	339	309	284	296	126	91	148	3.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 006	1 066	1 940	427	400	227	303	163	161	109	150	3.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 696	947	2 749	549	525	372	394	303	191	205	210	3.73
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 062	673	2 389	512	439	406	313	259	179	99	182	3.56
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 271	1 294	3 977	713	733	692	609	438	250	225	317	3.74
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 158	863	3 295	627	641	544	462	385	234	159	243	3.65
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 510	704	2 806	500	530	477	374	390	248	104	183	3.69
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 581	522	2 059	458	378	382	281	210	129	73	148	3.52
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 844	376	1 468	306	279	249	192	192	109	71	70	3.48
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 168	287	881	215	166	152	126	90	27	47	58	3.37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 487	491	1 996	477	446	308	320	166	119	54	106	3.25
\$15,000 or more	603	167	436	111	93	75	43	44	8	22	40	3.53
Median income	\$3 808	\$2 627	\$4 311	\$3 916	\$4 366	\$4 621	\$4 446	\$4 447	\$4 232	\$4 033	\$4 293	...
Mean income	\$4 492	\$3 618	\$4 889	\$4 727	\$4 974	\$5 123	\$4 960	\$4 915	\$4 669	\$4 572	\$4 908	...
Families with female head	14 387	3 212	11 175	2 973	1 973	1 816	1 308	1 090	828	459	728	3.39
Under \$1,000	3 423	618	2 805	999	522	426	338	188	160	71	101	2.85
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 039	447	1 592	481	206	240	133	181	183	72	96	3.44
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 682	499	1 183	254	166	209	146	153	97	43	115	3.75
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 477	348	1 129	229	237	176	141	104	106	68	68	3.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	961	139	822	157	100	107	106	104	106	68	68	3.59
\$3,000 to \$3,499	855	183	672	124	162	135	105	74	82	62	107	4.22
\$3,500 to \$3,999	726	187	539	142	78	96	72	111	29	25	35	3.46
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 110	246	864	235	188	119	101	78	34	24	49	3.63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	711	189	522	98	84	88	59	66	55	26	46	3.89
\$6,000 to \$6,999	422	83	339	74	65	93	37	42	8	14	6	3.12
\$7,000 to \$7,999	347	81	266	95	32	45	48	19	16	8	3	2.86
\$8,000 to \$8,999	167	54	113	7	37	9	32	10	5	3	3	3.72
\$9,000 to \$9,999	178	57	121	23	32	30	9	12	3	3	9	3.21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	237	60	177	44	54	33	17	8	4	3	14	3.08
\$15,000 or more	52	21	31	11	10	3	5	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 017	\$2 060	\$2 003	\$1 513	\$2 195	\$2 094	\$2 131	\$2 111	\$1 866	\$2 320	\$2 382	...
Mean income	\$2 745	\$3 074	\$2 650	\$2 353	\$2 900	\$2 781	\$2 831	\$2 677	\$2 326	\$2 715	\$2 826	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL NONFARM—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	35 100	8 507	26 593	4 954	4 352	4 049	3 838	3 351	2 261	1 547	2 221	3.85
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 164	2 519	4 645	1 545	933	669	519	327	262	177	213	2.99
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 133	1 926	3 207	997	484	459	351	339	272	122	183	3.29
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 196	2 255	2 941	725	504	452	317	358	257	123	205	3.52
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 778	1 498	3 280	787	576	485	425	400	232	159	216	3.54
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 847	201	2 646	468	500	362	408	237	243	171	257	3.94
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 879	35	2 844	151	632	486	466	414	220	230	245	4.20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 321	45	2 276	167	359	495	378	303	220	123	231	4.24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 023	13	3 010	90	290	504	680	511	284	260	391	4.83
\$6,000 or more	1 599	7	1 592	11	57	99	256	436	271	182	280	5.69
Median income	160	8	152	13	17	58	38	26	-	-	-	3.31
Mean income	\$2 006	\$1 450	\$2 382	\$1 467	\$2 221	\$2 469	\$2 876	\$3 018	\$2 721	\$3 047	\$3 074	...
	\$2 195	\$1 356	\$2 464	\$1 564	\$2 175	\$2 500	\$2 792	\$2 943	\$2 766	\$2 962	\$3 025	...

Families with male head

Under \$1,000	24 177	6 661	17 516	2 825	2 883	2 572	2 722	2 359	1 492	1 124	1 539	3.98
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 741	1 901	1 840	546	411	243	181	139	102	106	112	3.21
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 094	1 479	1 615	516	278	219	218	158	89	50	87	3.14
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 514	1 756	1 758	471	338	243	171	205	160	80	90	3.36
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 397	1 246	2 151	421	339	309	284	296	126	91	148	3.51
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 114	180	1 934	421	400	227	303	163	161	109	150	3.65
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 346	35	2 311	115	521	372	394	303	191	205	210	4.24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 918	38	1 880	129	313	406	313	259	179	99	182	4.19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 546	13	2 533	49	224	434	596	438	250	225	317	4.88
\$6,000 or more	1 364	5	1 359	7	46	71	224	375	234	159	243	5.75
Median income	143	8	135	13	13	48	38	23	-	-	-	3.33
Mean income	\$2 256	\$1 483	\$2 860	\$1 872	\$2 594	\$3 060	\$3 259	\$3 361	\$3 283	\$3 307	\$3 435	...
	\$2 421	\$1 387	\$2 814	\$1 840	\$2 446	\$2 860	\$3 128	\$3 260	\$3 191	\$3 215	\$3 315	...

Families with female head

Under \$1,000	10 923	1 844	9 077	2 129	1 469	1 497	1 116	992	769	423	682	3.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 423	618	2 805	999	522	426	338	188	160	71	101	2.85
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 039	447	1 592	481	206	240	133	181	183	72	96	3.44
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 682	499	1 183	254	166	209	146	153	97	43	115	3.75
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 381	252	1 129	229	237	176	141	104	106	68	68	3.59
\$3,000 to \$3,499	733	21	712	47	100	135	105	74	82	62	107	4.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	533	-	533	36	111	114	72	111	29	25	35	4.00
\$4,000 to \$4,999	403	7	396	38	46	89	65	44	41	24	49	4.46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	477	-	477	41	66	70	84	73	34	35	74	4.55
\$6,000 or more	235	2	233	4	11	28	32	61	37	23	37	5.33
Median income	17	-	17	-	4	10	-	3	-	-	-	...
Mean income	\$1 500	\$1 341	\$1 560	\$1 068	\$1 520	\$1 697	\$1 798	\$1 915	\$1 714	\$2 188	\$2 213	...
	\$1 696	\$1 245	\$1 788	\$1 199	\$1 643	\$1 882	\$1 971	\$2 188	\$1 940	\$2 290	\$2 370	...

RURAL FARM

Total

All Income Levels

All families

Under \$1,000	43 972	22 365	21 607	7 608	6 121	3 791	1 888	909	526	265	499	2.45
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 068	1 826	1 242	432	264	196	134	71	66	20	59	2.83
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 155	1 428	727	266	146	139	46	35	37	5	53	2.83
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 335	1 588	747	270	155	115	72	16	49	39	31	2.86
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 393	1 586	807	301	175	99	37	55	69	10	61	2.99
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 101	1 299	802	289	154	141	108	41	14	26	29	2.73
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 085	1 182	903	296	213	164	84	35	49	25	37	2.84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 649	926	723	247	121	144	81	58	34	-	38	2.92
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 438	1 781	1 657	600	411	290	141	98	21	40	56	2.57

\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 714	1 921	1 793	706	488	248	181	56	58	25	31	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 201	1 556	1 645	607	528	272	108	60	16	11	43	2.30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 034	1 225	1 809	701	510	361	139	50	20	12	16	2.19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 719	1 129	1 590	529	504	312	144	68	13	14	6	2.28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 140	929	1 211	386	381	253	124	55	12	-	-	2.27
\$15,000 or more	6 507	2 573	3 934	1 353	1 247	732	333	164	41	38	26	2.27
Median income	3 433	1 416	2 017	625	824	325	156	47	27	-	13	2.18
Mean income	\$5 744	\$4 757	\$6 853	\$6 654	\$7 795	\$7 242	\$6 556	\$5 813	\$3 286	\$4 188	\$3 223	...
	\$6 978	\$6 165	\$7 819	\$7 555	\$8 968	\$7 948	\$7 675	\$6 602	\$4 670	\$4 894	\$4 433	...

Families with male head

Under \$1,000	41 435	21 188	20 247	7 030	5 820	3 597	1 794	854	447	238	447	2.44
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 695	1 672	1 023	350	193	174	127	64	50	15	50	2.88
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 951	1 339	612	216	133	123	42	31	28	-	39	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 111	1 471	640	224	125	115	65	11	34	35	31	2.91
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 225	1 501	724	255	161	92	37	53	62	10	54	3.04
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 973	1 245	728	269	132	127	102	36	14	26	22	2.71
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 953	1 125	828	265	204	148	84	30	44	16	37	2.84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 518	865	653	219	108	130	74	50	34	-	38	2.98
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 207	1 683	1 524	546	381	269	137	86	14	40	51	2.56

\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 479	1 784	1 693	669	470	232	152	56	58	25	31	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 087	1 493	1 594	589	522	260	103	57	16	7	40	2.30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 916	1 172	1 744	684	480	351	131	50	20	12	16	2.19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 566	1 081	1 485	471	482	300	137	68	13	14	-	2.29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 085	902	1 183	367	377	253	121	53	12	-	-	2.28
\$15,000 or more	6 316	2 479	3 837	1 306	1 232	707	326	162	41	38	25	2.28
Median income	3 353	1 374	1 979	600	820	316	156	47	27	-	13	2.19
Mean income	\$5 887	\$4 818	\$7 060	\$6 852	\$8 002	\$7 366	\$6 748	\$6 175	\$3 522	\$4 425	\$3 372	...
	\$7 109	\$6 231	\$8 028	\$7 757	\$9 224	\$8 043	\$7 788	\$6 794	\$5 049	\$5 148	\$4 582	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
Under \$1,000	2 537	1 177	1 360	578	301	194	94	55	59	27	52	2.55
\$1,000 to \$1,499	373	154	219	82	71	22	7	7	16	5	9	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	204	89	115	50	13	16	4	4	9	5	14	3.14
\$2,000 to \$2,499	224	117	107	46	30	—	7	5	15	4	—	2.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	168	85	83	46	14	7	—	2	7	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	128	54	74	20	22	14	6	5	—	—	7	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	132	57	75	31	9	16	—	5	5	9	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	131	61	70	28	13	14	7	8	—	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	231	98	133	54	30	21	4	12	7	—	5	2.78
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	235	135	100	37	18	16	29	—	—	—	—	2.37
\$8,000 to \$8,999	114	63	51	18	6	12	5	3	—	4	3	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	118	53	65	17	30	10	8	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$10,999	153	48	105	58	22	12	7	—	—	—	6	2.21
\$11,000 to \$11,999	55	27	28	19	4	—	3	2	—	—	—	...
\$12,000 to \$12,999	191	94	97	47	15	25	7	2	—	—	1	...
\$13,000 to \$13,999	80	42	38	25	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$14,000 to \$14,999	80	42	38	25	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$15,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$3 651	\$3 766	\$3 550	\$3 750	\$3 028	\$4 381	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$4 839	\$4 988	\$4 710	\$5 090	\$4 023	\$6 181	...	...	...	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	10 742	5 201	5 541	1 474	1 037	1 030	658	436	368	174	364	3.29
Under \$1,000	3 068	1 826	1 242	432	264	196	134	71	66	20	59	2.83
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 155	1 428	727	266	146	139	46	35	37	5	53	2.83
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 158	1 411	747	270	155	115	72	16	49	39	31	2.86
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 298	497	801	295	175	99	37	55	69	10	61	3.01
\$2,500 to \$2,999	604	16	588	91	138	141	108	41	14	26	29	3.34
\$3,000 to \$3,499	18	—	603	91	123	139	84	35	49	25	37	3.59
\$3,500 to \$3,999	345	5	340	13	13	103	81	58	34	—	38	4.52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	372	—	372	16	15	65	61	98	21	40	56	5.09
\$5,000 to \$5,999	121	—	121	—	8	13	35	27	29	9	—	4.69
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 534	\$1 271	\$2 034	\$1 572	\$1 850	\$2 328	\$2 685	\$3 000	\$2 232	\$2 750	\$2 320	...
Mean income	\$1 529	\$1 088	\$1 942	\$1 309	\$1 513	\$2 179	\$2 462	\$2 810	\$2 284	\$2 701	\$2 375	...

Families with male head

Under \$1,000	9 729	4 855	4 874	1 256	885	943	620	388	309	151	322	3.31
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 695	1 672	1 023	350	193	174	127	64	50	15	50	2.88
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 951	1 339	612	216	133	123	42	31	28	—	39	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 953	1 313	640	224	125	115	65	11	34	35	31	2.91
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 216	492	724	255	161	92	37	53	62	10	54	3.04
\$3,000 to \$3,499	560	16	544	91	126	127	102	36	14	26	22	3.28
\$3,500 to \$3,999	588	18	570	91	120	148	84	30	44	16	37	3.52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	307	5	302	13	4	89	74	50	34	—	38	4.66
\$5,000 to \$5,999	348	—	348	16	15	65	61	86	14	40	51	4.93
\$6,000 or more	111	—	111	—	8	10	28	27	29	9	—	4.77
Median income	\$1 556	\$1 282	\$2 112	\$1 638	\$1 966	\$2 323	\$2 691	\$2 986	\$2 343	\$2 798	\$2 380	...
Mean income	\$1 540	\$1 095	\$1 984	\$1 335	\$1 547	\$2 188	\$2 449	\$2 806	\$2 400	\$2 823	\$2 436	...

Families with female head

Under \$1,000	1 013	346	667	218	152	87	38	48	59	23	42	3.13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	373	154	219	82	71	22	7	7	16	5	9	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	204	89	115	50	13	16	4	4	9	5	14	3.14
\$2,000 to \$2,499	205	98	107	46	30	—	7	5	15	4	—	2.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	82	5	77	40	14	7	—	2	7	—	7	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	44	—	44	—	3	11	—	5	—	—	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	33	—	33	—	9	14	—	7	8	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	38	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	10	—	10	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 327	\$1 107	\$1 498	\$1 270	\$1 192	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 417	\$987	\$1 640	\$1 159	\$1 317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	6 061	2 149	3 912	1 007	585	577	481	330	343	188	401	3.73
Under \$1,000	930	348	582	130	113	82	87	37	59	20	54	3.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499	692	296	396	135	56	62	17	35	33	5	53	3.47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	651	303	348	120	34	48	42	4	44	30	26	3.54
\$2,000 to \$2,499	626	279	347	84	58	31	21	21	4	30	5	4.13
\$2,500 to \$2,999	486	203	283	61	44	20	61	28	14	26	29	3.99
\$3,000 to \$3,499	424	96	328	79	43	51	40	21	35	22	37	4.02
\$3,500 to \$3,999	333	74	259	54	25	44	43	21	34	—	38	4.20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	483	153	330	66	43	72	35	35	10	24	45	4.03
\$5,000 to \$5,999	338	138	200	61	26	38	28	4	14	20	9	3.28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	252	55	197	60	39	15	11	25	8	11	28	3.78
\$7,000 to \$7,999	230	57	173	49	24	34	26	21	2	6	11	3.21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	186	52	134	31	39	18	15	14	4	5	6	3.21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	91	23	68	14	9	22	10	9	4	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	237	54	183	37	17	35	36	20	11	14	13	3.81
\$15,000 or more	102	18	84	26	15	5	9	16	13	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 635	\$2 228	\$3 000	\$2 783	\$2 858	\$3 446	\$3 156	\$3 500	\$2 317	\$3 182	\$2 767	...
Mean income	\$3 661	\$3 070	\$3 986	\$3 851	\$4 411	\$4 053	\$4 179	\$4 793	\$3 368	\$3 963	\$3 248	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM—Continued
Negro—Continued
All Income Levels—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with male head	5 251	1 981	3 270	780	470	506	420	299	284	161	350	3.81
Under \$1,000	778	315	463	95	74	70	84	37	43	15	45	3.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	582	270	312	108	47	50	13	31	24	—	39	3.38
\$1,500 to \$1,999	577	277	300	98	30	48	39	4	29	26	26	3.57
\$2,000 to \$2,499	533	259	274	44	44	28	21	38	49	5	45	4.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999	446	199	247	57	32	16	55	25	14	26	22	3.99
\$3,000 to \$3,499	374	83	291	71	40	44	40	16	30	13	37	4.00
\$3,500 to \$3,999	283	59	224	40	17	38	36	21	34	—	38	4.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	431	153	278	49	41	67	31	23	3	24	40	3.96
\$5,000 to \$5,999	295	123	172	61	23	32	9	4	14	20	9	3.23
\$6,000 to \$6,999	224	55	169	53	33	15	6	22	8	7	25	3.73
\$7,000 to \$7,999	210	52	158	45	19	28	26	21	2	6	11	3.32
\$8,000 to \$8,999	146	52	94	7	33	14	15	14	6	5	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	82	23	59	14	5	22	7	7	4	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	201	43	158	25	17	29	29	20	11	14	13	4.04
\$15,000 or more	89	18	71	13	15	5	9	16	13	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 674	\$2 248	\$3 067	\$2 895	\$3 100	\$3 466	\$2 982	\$3 453	\$2 469	\$3 327	\$2 955	—
Mean income	\$3 683	\$3 086	\$4 045	\$3 711	\$4 796	\$4 073	\$4 867	\$3 720	\$4 183	\$3 290	\$3 290	—
Families with female head	810	168	642	227	115	71	61	31	59	27	51	3.29
Under \$1,000	152	33	119	35	39	12	3	—	16	5	9	3.13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110	26	84	27	9	12	4	4	9	5	14	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	74	26	48	22	4	—	3	—	15	4	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	93	20	73	40	14	3	—	2	7	—	7	—
\$2,500 to \$2,999	40	4	36	4	12	4	6	3	5	—	7	—
\$3,000 to \$3,499	50	13	37	8	3	7	—	5	5	9	—	—
\$3,500 to \$3,999	50	15	35	14	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	52	—	52	17	2	5	4	12	7	—	5	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	43	15	28	—	3	6	19	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	28	—	28	7	6	—	5	3	—	—	3	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	5	15	4	5	6	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40	—	40	24	6	4	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9	—	9	—	4	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	11	25	12	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 371	\$1 981	\$2 479	\$2 369	\$2 196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$3 517	\$2 892	\$3 681	\$4 333	\$2 837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	3 589	1 005	2 584	551	345	371	341	221	285	136	334	4.10
Under \$1,000	930	348	582	130	113	82	87	37	59	20	54	3.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499	692	296	396	135	56	62	17	35	33	5	53	3.47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	619	271	348	120	34	48	42	4	44	30	26	3.54
\$2,000 to \$2,499	416	69	347	84	58	31	21	40	56	5	52	4.13
\$2,500 to \$2,999	249	8	241	25	38	20	61	28	14	26	29	4.48
\$3,000 to \$3,499	282	11	271	41	24	51	40	21	35	22	37	4.58
\$3,500 to \$3,999	176	2	174	5	4	29	43	21	34	—	38	5.47
\$4,000 to \$4,999	189	—	189	11	10	40	14	35	10	24	45	5.45
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	—	36	—	8	8	16	—	—	4	—	—
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 639	\$1 261	\$1 951	\$1 544	\$1 551	\$1 932	\$2 529	\$2 431	\$2 058	\$2 654	\$2 327	—
Mean income	\$1 781	\$1 180	\$2 015	\$1 553	\$1 682	\$2 131	\$2 273	\$2 361	\$1 973	\$2 478	\$2 344	—
Families with male head	3 081	933	2 148	427	260	324	311	195	226	113	292	4.19
Under \$1,000	778	315	463	95	74	70	84	37	43	15	45	3.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	582	270	312	108	47	50	13	31	24	—	39	3.38
\$1,500 to \$1,999	558	258	300	98	30	48	39	4	29	26	26	3.57
\$2,000 to \$2,499	343	69	274	44	44	28	21	38	49	5	45	4.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999	217	8	209	25	26	16	55	25	14	26	22	4.51
\$3,000 to \$3,499	253	11	242	41	21	44	40	16	30	13	37	4.53
\$3,500 to \$3,999	159	2	157	5	—	23	36	21	34	—	38	5.71
\$4,000 to \$4,999	165	—	165	11	10	40	14	23	3	24	40	5.17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	26	—	26	—	8	5	9	—	—	4	—	—
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 662	\$1 281	\$1 998	\$1 554	\$1 650	\$1 938	\$2 464	\$2 336	\$2 173	\$2 702	\$2 400	—
Mean income	\$1 795	\$1 197	\$2 055	\$1 603	\$1 753	\$2 147	\$2 201	\$2 224	\$2 051	\$2 595	\$2 407	—
Families with female head	508	72	436	124	85	47	30	26	59	23	42	3.67
Under \$1,000	152	33	119	35	39	12	3	—	16	5	9	3.13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110	26	84	27	9	12	4	4	9	5	14	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	61	13	48	22	4	—	3	—	15	4	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	73	—	73	40	14	3	—	2	7	—	7	—
\$2,500 to \$2,999	32	—	32	—	12	4	6	3	—	—	7	—
\$3,000 to \$3,499	29	—	29	—	3	7	—	5	5	9	—	—
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17	—	17	—	4	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	5	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	—	10	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 464	—	\$1 656	\$1 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$1 694	—	\$1 816	\$1 379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	191 877	80 652	111 825	39 437	34 949	19 575	9 646	4 696	1 789	902	831	2.28
Under \$1,000.....	6 884	2 795	4 089	1 502	912	665	479	246	138	92	55	2.54
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4 555	2 193	2 362	840	500	341	263	194	168	28	28	2.67
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5 072	2 871	2 201	763	492	370	254	154	88	51	29	2.64
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5 743	3 300	2 443	932	674	345	199	161	57	23	52	2.41
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4 954	2 836	2 118	815	551	301	170	119	76	38	28	2.46
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6 264	3 229	3 035	1 124	797	417	285	201	118	57	56	2.49
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5 460	3 075	2 385	940	530	393	242	148	54	34	44	2.44
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11 281	5 221	6 060	2 083	1 546	1 083	651	395	158	62	82	2.49
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	12 634	5 207	7 427	2 429	2 201	1 323	765	418	139	91	61	2.42
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	13 743	5 335	8 408	3 082	2 558	1 354	753	389	129	68	75	2.27
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	15 057	5 560	9 497	3 073	2 969	1 756	874	474	181	114	56	2.37
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	14 916	5 449	9 467	3 199	3 203	1 633	840	359	129	38	66	2.25
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	13 655	4 939	8 716	3 071	2 977	1 591	602	310	52	53	60	2.17
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	44 307	16 502	27 805	10 028	9 625	4 799	2 211	688	229	115	110	2.13
\$15,000 or more.....	27 352	11 540	15 812	5 556	5 414	3 204	1 058	440	73	38	29	2.12
Median income.....	\$8 288	\$7 713	\$8 622	\$8 668	\$9 182	\$8 882	\$7 872	\$6 802	\$5 270	\$5 725	\$5 680	...
Mean income.....	\$9 568	\$9 334	\$9 735	\$9 579	\$10 289	\$10 378	\$9 219	\$7 990	\$6 073	\$6 093	\$6 385	...
Families with male head	166 861	70 827	96 034	33 547	31 029	17 040	8 265	3 716	1 191	679	627	2.24
Under \$1,000.....	3 485	2 128	1 357	525	326	211	149	69	40	24	13	2.40
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 626	1 698	928	337	245	122	96	75	40	13	—	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3 259	2 313	946	384	229	144	90	43	20	14	22	2.40
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3 924	2 637	1 287	548	357	133	118	74	23	16	18	2.28
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3 423	2 268	1 155	477	330	158	77	65	25	18	5	2.22
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4 687	2 702	1 985	754	507	264	191	140	67	21	41	2.48
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4 300	2 629	1 671	650	388	293	156	86	37	29	32	2.42
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8 949	4 429	4 520	1 561	1 107	806	522	294	98	55	77	2.51
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10 793	4 540	6 253	1 933	1 860	1 154	701	357	114	83	51	2.47
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	12 039	4 642	7 397	2 628	2 311	1 167	712	350	101	63	65	2.29
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	13 765	4 924	8 841	2 834	2 775	1 646	841	417	167	109	52	2.37
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	13 797	4 827	8 970	2 963	2 830	1 571	817	342	119	38	66	2.27
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	12 742	4 539	8 203	2 830	2 838	1 524	575	296	42	47	51	2.18
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	42 582	15 542	27 040	9 495	9 410	4 689	2 128	677	225	111	105	2.13
\$15,000 or more.....	26 490	11 009	15 481	5 428	5 292	3 158	1 032	431	73	38	29	2.12
Median income.....	\$8 883	\$8 104	\$9 330	\$9 417	\$9 714	\$9 558	\$8 550	\$7 731	\$7 183	\$7 032	\$6 838	...
Mean income.....	\$10 273	\$9 757	\$10 654	\$10 480	\$10 998	\$11 333	\$10 234	\$9 249	\$7 721	\$7 297	\$7 517	...
Families with female head	25 016	9 225	15 791	5 890	3 920	2 535	1 441	980	598	223	204	2.47
Under \$1,000.....	3 399	2 667	2 732	977	586	454	330	177	98	68	42	2.61
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 929	495	1 434	503	255	219	167	119	128	15	28	2.81
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 813	558	1 255	379	263	226	164	111	68	37	7	2.82
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 819	663	1 156	384	317	212	81	87	34	7	34	2.55
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	1 531	568	963	338	221	143	93	54	51	40	23	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 577	527	1 050	370	290	153	94	61	51	16	15	2.51
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 160	446	714	290	142	100	86	62	17	5	12	2.48
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2 332	792	1 540	522	439	277	129	101	60	7	5	2.41
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 841	667	1 174	496	341	169	64	61	25	8	10	2.16
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 704	693	1 011	454	247	187	41	39	28	5	10	2.13
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 292	636	656	239	194	110	33	57	14	5	4	2.34
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1 119	622	497	236	149	62	23	17	10	—	—	1.93
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	913	400	513	241	139	67	27	14	10	6	9	2.12
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 725	960	765	333	215	110	83	11	4	4	5	2.07
\$15,000 or more.....	862	531	331	128	122	46	26	9	—	—	—	1.99
Median income.....	\$3 690	\$4 869	\$3 166	\$3 492	\$3 599	\$3 044	\$2 367	\$2 477	\$2 074	\$1 885	\$2 368	...
Mean income.....	\$4 861	\$6 088	\$4 145	\$4 445	\$4 678	\$3 956	\$3 437	\$3 217	\$2 791	\$2 426	\$2 907	...
Income Below Poverty Level	29 744	10 450	19 314	4 965	4 260	3 460	2 708	2 014	996	476	435	3.00
All families	6 884	2 795	4 089	1 502	912	665	479	246	138	92	55	2.54
Under \$1,000.....	4 555	2 193	2 362	840	500	341	263	194	168	28	28	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5 072	2 871	2 201	763	492	370	254	154	88	51	29	2.64
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4 702	2 259	2 443	932	674	345	199	161	57	23	52	2.41
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	2 066	234	1 832	543	301	170	119	76	58	28	28	2.68
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 920	48	1 872	165	593	417	285	201	118	37	56	3.31
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 377	23	1 354	158	306	368	242	148	54	34	44	3.34
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2 087	20	2 067	46	185	518	626	390	158	62	82	4.11
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	971	—	971	13	43	74	159	391	139	91	61	5.07
\$6,000 or more.....	130	7	123	3	18	61	31	10	—	—	—	3.22
Median income.....	\$1 839	\$1 541	\$2 206	\$1 592	\$2 168	\$2 515	\$2 968	\$3 331	\$2 809	\$2 879	\$3 228	...
Mean income.....	\$1 982	\$1 397	\$2 299	\$1 553	\$2 092	\$2 482	\$2 754	\$3 144	\$2 776	\$2 873	\$2 913	...
Families with male head	18 844	8 269	10 575	2 572	2 398	1 845	1 562	1 202	464	273	259	3.04
Under \$1,000.....	3 485	2 128	1 357	525	326	211	149	69	40	24	13	2.40
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 626	1 698	928	337	245	122	96	75	40	13	—	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3 259	2 313	946	384	229	144	90	43	20	14	22	2.40
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3 159	1 872	1 287	548	357	133	118	74	23	16	18	2.28
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	1 337	182	1 155	477	330	158	77	65	25	18	5	2.22
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 370	30	1 340	122	494	264	191	140	67	21	41	3.19
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 027	23	1 004	130	241	293	156	86	37	29	32	3.22
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 641	16	1 625	33	132	430	506	294	98	55	77	4.12
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	835	—	835	13	26	54	148	346	114	83	51	5.12
\$6,000 or more.....	105	7	98	3	18	36	31	10	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$2 008	\$1 567	\$2 833	\$2 036	\$2 564	\$3 293	\$3 692	\$4 167	\$3 730	\$4 027	\$3 977	...
Mean income.....	\$2 171	\$1 413	\$2 765	\$1 857	\$2 413	\$2 963	\$3 324	\$3 754	\$3 445	\$3 646	\$3 507	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM SMSA—Continued

Total—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
Families with female head	10 920	2 181	8 739	2 393	1 862	1 615	1 146	812	532	203	176	2.93
Under \$1,000.....	3 399	667	2 732	977	586	454	330	177	98	68	42	2.61
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 929	495	1 434	503	255	219	167	119	68	15	28	2.81
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 813	558	1 255	379	263	226	164	111	68	15	7	2.82
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 543	387	1 156	384	317	212	81	87	34	7	34	2.53
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	729	52	677	66	207	143	93	54	51	40	23	3.46
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	550	18	532	43	99	153	94	61	51	16	15	3.62
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	350	—	350	28	65	75	86	62	17	5	12	3.66
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	446	4	442	13	53	88	120	96	60	7	5	4.08
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	136	—	136	—	17	20	11	45	25	8	10	4.77
\$6,000 or more.....	25	—	25	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	....
Median income.....	\$1 536	\$1 428	\$1 581	\$1 218	\$1 671	\$1 798	\$1 732	\$1 995	\$1 794	\$1 750	\$2 162	....
Mean income.....	\$1 655	\$1 336	\$1 735	\$1 225	\$1 679	\$1 933	\$1 977	\$2 241	\$2 193	\$1 833	\$2 039	....

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
AN families	47 794	16 624	31 170	9 074	7 326	5 365	3 949	2 769	1 305	691	691	2.83
Under \$1,000.....	3 801	1 141	2 660	958	571	422	313	150	126	79	41	2.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 401	890	1 511	474	277	229	169	159	151	24	28	2.97
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 473	1 067	1 406	410	287	249	186	129	76	40	29	2.94
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 875	1 309	1 566	535	464	220	110	137	47	7	46	2.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	2 171	997	1 174	412	264	134	117	95	66	58	28	2.84
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	2 836	1 115	1 721	532	419	241	212	130	104	32	51	2.83
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	2 158	917	1 241	381	274	220	166	100	30	28	42	2.81
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	4 301	1 548	2 753	668	613	511	422	290	131	48	70	3.01

\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4 146	1 331	2 815	646	726	516	419	278	97	77	56	2.96
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4 134	1 172	2 962	863	745	513	363	259	116	43	60	2.75
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3 889	1 204	2 685	578	643	550	358	314	113	88	41	3.05
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	3 127	1 005	2 122	528	480	425	328	182	93	27	59	2.95
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	2 340	712	1 628	479	407	252	213	148	42	50	37	2.81
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 430	1 666	3 764	1 124	893	689	500	295	108	72	83	2.76
\$15,000 or more.....	1 712	550	1 162	486	263	194	73	103	5	18	20	2.41
Median income.....	\$5 212	\$4 566	\$5 552	\$5 259	\$5 680	\$5 885	\$5 667	\$5 700	\$4 401	\$5 383	\$5 188	....
Mean income.....	\$5 854	\$5 533	\$6 025	\$5 980	\$6 196	\$6 215	\$5 980	\$6 113	\$4 781	\$5 575	\$6 043	....

Families with male head	35 463	13 406	22 057	6 379	5 264	3 765	2 919	1 994	762	475	499	2.82
Under \$1,000.....	1 457	778	679	276	145	100	70	39	28	15	6	2.45
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 105	653	452	167	95	59	46	47	29	9	—	2.63
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 270	785	485	153	124	65	66	37	15	3	22	2.80
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 619	950	669	274	221	43	50	56	13	—	12	2.27
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	1 263	705	558	214	152	49	49	52	19	18	5	2.52
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 870	847	1 023	334	242	143	124	71	57	16	36	2.80
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 659	772	887	294	197	155	113	53	22	23	30	2.72
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	3 245	1 212	2 033	497	452	373	318	208	76	44	65	3.02

\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3 523	1 118	2 405	562	576	440	381	250	76	69	51	3.00
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3 471	978	2 493	722	624	406	336	229	88	38	50	2.77
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3 478	1 092	2 386	506	574	486	325	266	109	83	37	3.06
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2 764	824	1 940	452	435	395	322	165	85	27	59	3.01
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	2 086	627	1 459	435	367	226	193	134	32	44	28	2.76
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 068	1 555	3 513	1 034	840	643	453	289	108	68	78	2.78
\$15,000 or more.....	1 585	510	1 075	459	220	182	73	98	5	18	20	2.44
Median income.....	\$6 208	\$5 001	\$6 737	\$6 580	\$6 686	\$7 102	\$6 722	\$6 803	\$6 523	\$7 030	\$6 450	....
Mean income.....	\$6 698	\$5 889	\$7 190	\$7 186	\$7 211	\$7 460	\$7 017	\$7 256	\$6 335	\$6 998	\$7 231	....

Families with female head	12 331	3 218	9 113	2 695	2 062	1 600	1 030	775	543	216	192	2.86
Under \$1,000.....	2 344	363	1 981	682	426	322	243	111	98	64	35	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 296	237	1 059	307	182	170	123	112	122	15	28	3.12
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 203	282	921	257	163	184	120	92	61	37	7	3.02
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 256	359	897	261	243	177	60	81	34	7	34	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	908	292	616	198	112	85	68	43	47	40	23	3.14
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	966	268	698	198	177	98	88	59	47	16	15	2.89
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	499	145	354	87	77	65	53	47	8	5	12	3.03
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 056	336	720	171	161	138	104	82	55	4	5	2.97

\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	623	213	410	84	150	76	38	28	21	8	5	2.75
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	663	194	469	141	121	107	27	30	28	5	10	2.66
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	411	112	299	72	69	64	33	48	4	5	4	2.93
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	363	181	182	76	45	30	6	17	8	—	—	2.27
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	254	85	169	44	40	26	20	14	10	6	9	3.22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	362	111	251	90	53	46	47	6	—	4	5	2.53
\$15,000 or more.....	127	40	87	27	43	12	—	—	—	—	—	....
Median income.....	\$2 537	\$3 142	\$2 332	\$2 194	\$2 576	\$2 350	\$2 242	\$2 448	\$1 922	\$1 892	\$2 382	....
Mean income.....	\$3 425	\$4 048	\$3 205	\$3 126	\$3 603	\$3 287	\$3 039	\$3 171	\$2 599	\$2 446	\$2 957	....

Income Below Poverty Level	16 537	4 157	12 380	2 906	2 518	2 052	1 830	1 462	828	393	391	3.22
Under \$1,000.....	3 801	1 141	2 660	958	571	422	313	150	126	79	41	2.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 401	890	1 511	474	277	229	169	159	151	24	28	2.97
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 473	1 067	1 406	410	287	249	186	129	76	40	29	2.94
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 445	879	1 566	535	464	220	110	137	47	7	46	2.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	1 138	35	1 093	266	260	134	117	95	66	58	28	3.11
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 231	35	1 196	107	319	241	212	130	104	32	51	3.55
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	824	12	812	94	157	195	166	100	30	28	42	3.56
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 385	12	1 373	46	131	256	406	285	131	48	70	4.26
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	740	—	740	13	34	60	131	272	97	77	56	5.09
\$6,000 or more.....	99	—	99	3	18	46	20	5	—	—	—	....
Median income.....	\$1 918	\$1 522	\$2 196	\$1 526	\$2 134	\$2 286	\$3 047	\$3 235	\$2 606	\$2 901	\$3 230	....
Mean income.....	\$2 108	\$1 411	\$2 342	\$1 558	\$2 089	\$2 428	\$2 813	\$3 117	\$2 653	\$2 878	\$3 061	....

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM SMSA—Continued
Negro—Continued
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

Families with male head
Under \$1,000 8 908
\$1,000 to \$1,499 1 457
\$1,500 to \$1,999 1 105
\$2,000 to \$2,499 1 270
\$2,500 to \$2,999 1 340
\$3,000 to \$3,499 636
\$3,500 to \$3,999 78
\$4,000 to \$4,999 17
\$5,000 to \$5,999 597
\$6,000 or more 1 031
Median income 630
Mean income 74

Families with female head
Under \$1,000 7 429
\$1,000 to \$1,499 2 344
\$1,500 to \$1,999 1 296
\$2,000 to \$2,499 1 203
\$2,500 to \$2,999 1 105
\$3,000 to \$3,499 502
\$3,500 to \$3,999 463
\$4,000 to \$4,999 227
\$5,000 to \$5,999 354
\$6,000 or more 110
Median income 25
Mean income \$1 573

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Total	8 908	3 009	5 899	1 275	1 210	883	960	812	335	197	227	3.32
Median income	\$2 232	\$1 547	\$3 071	\$2 076	\$2 566	\$3 439	\$3 832	\$4 245	\$3 648	\$4 330	\$4 038	...
Mean income	\$2 448	\$1 427	\$2 969	\$1 950	\$2 532	\$3 097	\$3 511	\$3 794	\$3 422	\$3 916	\$3 802	...
Median income	\$1 573	\$1 445	\$1 609	\$1 217	\$1 641	\$1 751	\$1 788	\$2 062	\$1 717	\$1 757	\$2 176	...
Mean income	\$1 711	\$1 369	\$1 771	\$1 252	\$1 679	\$1 922	\$2 043	\$2 271	\$2 130	\$1 834	\$2 034	...

MOBILE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

All families
Under \$1,000 92 443
\$1,000 to \$1,499 4 278
\$1,500 to \$1,999 2 258
\$2,000 to \$2,499 2 543
\$2,500 to \$2,999 2 792
\$3,000 to \$3,499 2 302
\$3,500 to \$3,999 3 414
\$4,000 to \$4,999 3 023
\$5,000 to \$5,999 6 392
\$6,000 to \$6,999 6 574
\$7,000 to \$7,999 7 187
\$8,000 to \$8,999 7 487
\$9,000 to \$9,999 6 751
\$10,000 to \$14,999 6 187
\$15,000 or more 20 219
Median income 11 056
Mean income \$7 730

Families with male head
Under \$1,000 79 832
\$1,000 to \$1,499 2 095
\$1,500 to \$1,999 1 235
\$2,000 to \$2,499 1 432
\$2,500 to \$2,999 1 953
\$3,000 to \$3,499 1 611
\$3,500 to \$3,999 1 105
\$4,000 to \$4,999 2 633
\$5,000 to \$5,999 2 409
\$6,000 to \$6,999 2 098
\$7,000 to \$7,999 4 359
\$8,000 to \$8,999 2 041
\$9,000 to \$9,999 6 317
\$10,000 to \$14,999 5 800
\$15,000 or more 19 329
Median income 10 800
Mean income \$8 369

Families with female head
Under \$1,000 12 631
\$1,000 to \$1,499 2 183
\$1,500 to \$1,999 1 023
\$2,000 to \$2,499 1 111
\$2,500 to \$2,999 839
\$3,000 to \$3,499 691
\$3,500 to \$3,999 781
\$4,000 to \$4,999 614
\$5,000 to \$5,999 844
\$6,000 to \$6,999 319
\$7,000 to \$7,999 618
\$8,000 to \$8,999 434
\$9,000 to \$9,999 387
\$10,000 to \$14,999 890
\$15,000 or more 256
Median income \$3 300
Mean income \$4 391

All families	92 443	34 251	58 212	18 785	16 464	10 685	6 242	3 201	1 600	543	692	2.48
Median income	\$7 730	\$7 308	\$7 915	\$7 882	\$8 542	\$8 131	\$7 812	\$6 485	\$5 458	\$5 209	\$5 333	...
Mean income	\$8 869	\$8 852	\$8 879	\$7 876	\$9 446	\$8 985	\$8 749	\$7 563	\$6 223	\$6 454	\$6 429	...
Median income	\$1 609	\$1 445	\$1 609	\$1 217	\$1 641	\$1 751	\$1 788	\$2 062	\$1 717	\$1 757	\$2 176	...
Mean income	\$1 771	\$1 369	\$1 771	\$1 252	\$1 679	\$1 922	\$2 043	\$2 271	\$2 130	\$1 834	\$2 034	...
All families	92 443	34 251	58 212	18 785	16 464	10 685	6 242	3 201	1 600	543	692	2.48
Median income	\$7 730	\$7 308	\$7 915	\$7 882	\$8 542	\$8 131	\$7 812	\$6 485	\$5 458	\$5 209	\$5 333	...
Mean income	\$8 869	\$8 852	\$8 879	\$7 876	\$9 446	\$8 985	\$8 749	\$7 563	\$6 223	\$6 454	\$6 429	...
Median income	\$1 609	\$1 445	\$1 609	\$1 217	\$1 641	\$1 751	\$1 788	\$2 062	\$1 717	\$1 757	\$2 176	...
Mean income	\$1 771	\$1 369	\$1 771	\$1 252	\$1 679	\$1 922	\$2 043	\$2 271	\$2 130	\$1 834	\$2 034	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE SMSA—Continued

Total—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	17 238	4 647	12 591	2 698	2 745	2 263	1 831	1 464	869	315	406	3.22
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 278	1 409	2 869	897	627	486	326	242	187	51	53	2.81
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 258	884	1 374	426	337	253	111	83	125	18	21	2.74
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 539	1 196	1 343	476	307	199	136	104	84	19	18	2.63
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 405	938	1 467	455	386	194	164	159	49	27	33	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 106	153	953	240	221	177	163	62	39	38	13	2.92
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 428	16	1 412	67	462	344	199	169	102	16	53	3.45
\$4,000 to \$4,999	998	38	960	83	268	245	169	118	28	15	34	3.31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 354	—	1 354	40	118	294	381	238	116	76	91	4.37
\$6,000 or more	788	5	783	14	16	54	137	278	139	55	90	5.25
Median income	\$1 910	\$1 513	\$2 242	\$1 527	\$2 131	\$2 499	\$3 039	\$3 243	\$2 393	\$3 141	\$3 676	...
Mean income	\$2 067	\$1 359	\$2 329	\$1 475	\$2 052	\$2 378	\$2 869	\$3 048	\$2 571	\$3 153	\$3 408	...
Families with male head	10 907	3 587	7 320	1 381	1 593	1 243	1 123	1 001	485	223	271	3.37
Under \$1,000	2 095	1 101	994	287	247	130	128	86	54	30	32	2.95
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 235	626	609	211	143	136	44	31	26	7	11	2.51
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 428	889	539	230	123	51	39	28	28	15	3	2.32
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 632	794	838	280	205	101	82	103	27	23	17	2.75
\$2,500 to \$2,999	729	120	609	211	157	88	68	44	17	20	4	2.57
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 085	12	1 073	48	390	239	138	125	86	10	37	3.39
\$3,500 to \$3,999	776	32	744	63	229	192	112	96	25	8	19	3.22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 121	—	1 121	31	80	251	347	212	87	55	58	4.32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	727	5	722	—	16	36	125	265	135	55	90	5.41
\$6,000 or more	79	8	71	—	3	17	40	11	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 213	\$1 537	\$3 033	\$1 885	\$2 750	\$3 237	\$3 779	\$3 935	\$3 590	\$3 906	\$4 216	...
Mean income	\$2 350	\$1 370	\$2 831	\$1 737	\$2 413	\$2 880	\$3 414	\$3 624	\$3 407	\$3 424	\$3 766	...
Families with female head	6 331	1 060	5 271	1 317	1 152	1 020	708	463	384	92	135	3.02
Under \$1,000	2 183	308	1 875	610	380	356	198	156	133	21	21	2.74
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 023	258	765	215	194	117	67	52	99	11	10	2.93
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 111	307	804	226	184	146	97	76	56	4	15	2.84
\$2,000 to \$2,499	773	144	629	175	181	93	82	56	22	4	16	2.72
\$2,500 to \$2,999	377	33	344	29	64	89	95	18	22	18	9	3.56
\$3,000 to \$3,499	343	4	339	19	72	105	61	44	16	6	16	3.63
\$3,500 to \$3,999	222	6	216	20	39	53	57	22	3	7	15	3.62
\$4,000 to \$4,999	233	—	233	9	38	43	34	26	29	21	33	4.61
\$5,000 to \$5,999	61	—	61	14	—	18	12	13	4	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 480	\$1 430	\$1 497	\$1 113	\$1 505	\$1 627	\$1 959	\$1 655	\$1 298	...	\$2 806	...
Mean income	\$1 580	\$1 324	\$1 632	\$1 201	\$1 553	\$1 766	\$2 004	\$1 804	\$1 516	...	\$2 688	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	23 035	6 046	16 989	4 531	3 619	2 996	2 167	1 668	1 061	399	548	3.05
Under \$1,000	2 537	646	1 891	502	351	338	234	202	160	51	53	3.15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 378	388	990	278	217	176	85	70	125	18	21	3.01
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 408	444	964	301	185	153	110	104	74	19	18	2.92
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 322	383	939	267	212	134	81	147	49	20	29	3.01
\$2,500 to \$2,999	971	320	651	182	122	96	138	43	28	32	10	3.01
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 485	361	1 124	254	255	194	144	123	85	16	53	3.24
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 175	380	795	202	200	133	96	99	23	15	27	2.95
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 366	703	1 663	423	330	311	228	137	76	71	87	3.22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 144	489	1 655	374	336	314	279	133	110	45	64	3.18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 942	496	1 446	405	333	261	186	147	64	25	25	2.83
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 696	374	1 322	301	288	252	145	161	101	27	47	3.21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 289	310	979	192	217	177	169	103	79	25	17	3.20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	870	184	686	173	171	139	47	80	28	10	38	3.03
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 946	461	1 485	537	323	245	182	67	49	20	42	2.63
\$15,000 or more	506	107	399	140	79	73	43	32	10	5	17	2.91
Median income	\$4 525	\$4 144	\$4 686	\$4 561	\$4 811	\$4 881	\$4 857	\$4 336	\$3 707	\$4 401	\$4 724	...
Mean income	\$5 212	\$4 874	\$5 332	\$5 532	\$5 442	\$5 403	\$5 286	\$5 124	\$4 393	\$4 929	\$5 487	...
Families with male head	16 672	4 752	11 920	3 209	2 530	2 039	1 537	1 232	656	303	414	3.06
Under \$1,000	1 012	447	565	116	125	70	82	74	34	30	32	3.51
\$1,000 to \$1,499	583	228	355	135	62	69	24	21	26	7	11	2.70
\$1,500 to \$1,999	621	288	333	136	60	35	33	28	23	15	3	2.70
\$2,000 to \$2,499	834	308	526	175	103	57	37	98	27	16	13	3.00
\$2,500 to \$2,999	540	235	305	88	82	43	43	25	6	14	4	2.79
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 009	249	760	195	145	114	107	83	69	10	37	3.27
\$3,500 to \$3,999	925	333	592	164	150	105	56	77	20	8	12	2.82
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 917	575	1 342	346	263	241	205	127	52	50	58	3.17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 826	407	1 419	281	281	268	257	124	99	45	64	3.33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 676	436	1 240	346	277	221	165	136	49	21	25	2.86
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 502	311	1 191	258	247	240	131	155	86	27	47	3.28
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 162	255	907	146	212	168	157	103	79	25	17	3.31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	782	155	627	165	163	116	43	68	28	10	34	3.00
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 821	424	1 397	521	295	219	166	87	49	20	40	2.63
\$15,000 or more	462	101	361	137	65	73	31	26	7	5	17	2.86
Median income	\$5 490	\$4 501	\$5 833	\$5 888	\$5 979	\$6 079	\$5 706	\$5 669	\$5 697	\$5 033	\$5 578	...
Mean income	\$6 054	\$5 219	\$6 387	\$6 674	\$6 370	\$6 649	\$6 174	\$6 027	\$5 811	\$5 642	\$6 287	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE SMSA — Continued

Negro — Continued

All Income Levels — Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with female head	6 363	1 294	5 069	1 322	1 089	957	630	436	405	96	134	3.02
Under \$1,000	1 525	199	1 326	386	226	268	152	128	124	21	21	2.99
\$1,000 to \$1,499	795	160	635	143	155	107	61	49	99	11	10	3.18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	787	156	631	165	125	118	77	76	51	4	15	3.03
\$2,000 to \$2,499	488	75	413	92	109	77	44	49	22	4	16	3.03
\$2,500 to \$2,999	431	85	346	94	94	40	53	95	18	22	18	3.21
\$3,000 to \$3,499	474	112	364	59	110	80	37	40	16	6	16	3.17
\$3,500 to \$3,999	250	47	203	38	50	28	40	22	3	7	15	3.34
\$4,000 to \$4,999	449	128	321	77	67	70	23	10	24	21	29	3.41
\$5,000 to \$5,999	318	82	236	93	55	46	22	9	11	—	—	2.29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	266	60	206	59	56	40	21	11	15	4	—	2.66
\$7,000 to \$7,999	194	63	131	43	41	12	14	6	15	—	—	2.57
\$8,000 to \$8,999	127	55	72	46	5	9	12	—	—	—	—	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	88	29	59	8	8	23	4	12	—	—	4	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	125	37	88	16	28	26	16	—	—	—	2	...
\$15,000 or more	44	6	38	3	14	—	12	6	3	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 076	\$2 835	\$1 954	\$1 900	\$2 177	\$1 939	\$2 284	\$1 770	\$1 396	...	\$2 917	...
Mean income	\$3 005	\$3 606	\$2 852	\$2 762	\$3 287	\$2 747	\$3 119	\$2 572	\$2 097	...	\$3 015	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	10 028	1 844	8 184	1 543	1 510	1 467	1 218	1 054	723	287	362	3.50
Under \$1,000	2 537	646	1 891	502	351	338	234	202	160	51	53	3.15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 378	388	990	278	217	176	85	70	125	18	21	3.01
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 408	444	964	301	185	153	110	104	74	19	18	2.92
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 200	261	939	267	212	134	81	147	49	20	29	3.01
\$2,500 to \$2,999	629	49	580	111	122	96	138	43	28	32	10	3.26
\$3,000 to \$3,499	871	11	860	51	194	144	194	123	85	16	53	3.86
\$3,500 to \$3,999	573	32	541	26	127	128	96	99	23	15	27	3.72
\$4,000 to \$4,999	896	—	896	21	83	202	223	133	76	71	87	4.56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	488	5	483	6	16	32	84	133	103	45	64	5.36
\$6,000 or more	8	8	40	—	3	14	23	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 890	\$1 356	\$2 132	\$1 502	\$2 005	\$2 248	\$2 859	\$2 547	\$2 026	\$3 109	\$3 472	...
Mean income	\$2 113	\$1 329	\$2 290	\$1 479	\$2 030	\$2 300	\$2 737	\$2 682	\$2 441	\$3 094	\$3 252	...
Families with male head	5 536	1 242	4 294	721	756	692	681	657	358	195	234	3.70
Under \$1,000	1 012	447	565	116	125	70	82	74	36	30	32	3.51
\$1,000 to \$1,499	583	228	355	135	62	69	24	21	26	7	11	2.70
\$1,500 to \$1,999	621	288	333	136	60	35	33	28	23	15	3	2.70
\$2,000 to \$2,499	730	204	526	175	103	57	37	98	27	16	13	3.00
\$2,500 to \$2,999	334	29	305	88	82	43	43	25	6	14	4	2.79
\$3,000 to \$3,499	608	7	601	40	141	114	107	83	69	10	37	3.87
\$3,500 to \$3,999	420	26	394	13	103	105	56	77	20	8	12	3.61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	725	—	725	18	61	159	200	127	52	50	58	4.49
\$5,000 to \$5,999	460	5	455	—	16	26	81	124	99	45	64	5.46
\$6,000 or more	43	8	35	—	3	14	18	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 378	\$1 382	\$3 052	\$1 903	\$2 671	\$3 316	\$3 629	\$3 497	\$3 442	\$3 844	\$4 086	...
Mean income	\$2 545	\$1 367	\$2 886	\$1 808	\$2 485	\$2 958	\$3 375	\$3 259	\$3 416	\$3 377	\$3 597	...
Families with female head	4 492	602	3 890	842	754	775	537	397	365	92	128	3.27
Under \$1,000	1 525	199	1 326	386	226	268	152	128	124	21	21	2.99
\$1,000 to \$1,499	795	160	635	143	155	107	61	49	99	11	10	3.18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	787	156	631	165	125	118	77	76	51	4	15	3.03
\$2,000 to \$2,499	470	57	413	92	109	77	44	49	22	4	16	3.03
\$2,500 to \$2,999	20	20	275	23	40	53	95	18	22	18	6	3.77
\$3,000 to \$3,499	263	4	259	11	53	80	37	40	16	6	16	3.83
\$3,500 to \$3,999	153	6	147	13	24	23	40	22	3	7	15	3.99
\$4,000 to \$4,999	171	—	171	3	22	43	23	6	24	21	29	4.85
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28	—	28	6	—	6	3	9	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 453	\$1 319	\$1 487	\$1 122	\$1 487	\$1 553	\$1 860	\$1 641	\$1 295	...	\$2 667	...
Mean income	\$1 581	\$1 249	\$1 633	\$1 197	\$1 574	\$1 713	\$1 929	\$1 729	\$1 486	...	\$2 621	...
BIRMINGHAM												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	76 697	34 331	42 366	15 369	12 444	7 108	3 851	2 004	733	413	451	2.32
Under \$1,000	2 934	1 014	1 920	672	436	318	242	107	60	56	29	2.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 935	812	1 123	342	248	198	146	83	83	9	14	2.77
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 271	1 089	1 182	393	286	202	117	107	47	18	12	2.61
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 622	1 385	1 237	501	382	226	126	105	55	22	5	2.32
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 147	1 204	943	323	230	134	80	63	54	41	18	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 379	2 766	1 387	450	407	212	147	76	48	15	32	2.54
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 633	1 495	1 138	433	292	209	98	52	20	21	13	2.36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 143	2 358	2 785	977	643	480	349	205	74	16	41	2.52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 477	2 491	2 986	1 047	787	512	348	163	46	40	43	2.44
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 800	2 428	3 372	1 183	984	626	299	157	64	28	31	2.33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 286	2 709	3 577	1 067	1 168	631	289	247	82	58	35	2.49
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 027	2 532	3 495	1 278	1 043	604	316	158	41	23	32	2.27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 242	2 126	3 116	1 148	1 071	475	195	142	28	15	42	2.19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 020	7 177	9 843	3 782	3 190	1 567	867	296	48	38	54	2.12
\$15,000 or more	8 394	4 132	4 262	1 766	1 277	814	253	93	15	30	14	2.04
Median income	\$7 735	\$7 558	\$7 869	\$8 229	\$8 344	\$7 851	\$6 982	\$6 580	\$4 439	\$5 638	\$5 593	...
Mean income	\$8 654	\$8 835	\$8 507	\$8 799	\$8 893	\$8 716	\$7 816	\$6 745	\$4 971	\$6 155	\$6 253	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

Families with male head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	63 090	29 425	33 665	12 182	10 299	5 663	2 990	1 508	404	288	331	3.28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 191	708	483	198	109	59	59	22	15	15	6	2.45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 873	581	292	89	88	41	32	28	10	4	—	2.55
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 244	836	408	158	111	55	33	26	10	3	12	2.44
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 595	1 034	561	264	179	27	40	21	7	5	18	2.18
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 302	892	410	154	135	46	22	37	8	8	—	2.29
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 925	1 099	826	277	241	131	93	46	11	6	21	2.46
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 973	1 205	768	287	200	161	69	18	12	16	5	2.30
	3 806	1 925	1 881	621	428	298	263	159	55	16	41	2.66

\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 511	2 123	2 388	787	615	414	313	147	42	32	38	2.54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 898	2 089	2 809	913	852	533	269	137	46	28	31	2.39
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 542	2 314	3 228	944	1 085	577	260	210	68	53	31	2.47
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 394	2 165	3 229	1 168	955	567	305	146	33	23	32	2.28
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 716	1 876	2 840	1 029	986	454	172	128	23	15	33	2.18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 151	6 711	9 440	3 595	3 094	1 508	821	290	49	34	49	2.12
\$15,000 or more	7 969	3 867	4 102	1 698	1 221	792	239	93	15	30	14	2.05
Median income	\$8 498	\$7 960	\$8 860	\$9 224	\$9 154	\$8 863	\$8 138	\$7 538	\$6 696	\$7 208	\$6 790	...
Mean income	\$9 487	\$9 299	\$9 651	\$9 914	\$9 814	\$9 996	\$9 072	\$7 916	\$6 739	\$7 767	\$7 361	...

Families with female head

Under \$1,000	13 607	4 906	8 701	3 180	2 145	1 445	861	494	329	125	120	2.48
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 743	306	1 437	474	327	259	183	85	45	41	23	2.65
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 062	231	831	253	160	157	114	55	73	5	14	2.85
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 027	253	774	235	175	147	84	81	37	15	—	2.71
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 027	351	676	237	203	99	65	34	15	—	23	2.44
\$3,000 to \$3,499	845	312	533	169	95	88	58	26	46	33	18	3.09
\$3,500 to \$3,999	841	280	561	173	166	81	54	30	37	9	11	2.65
\$4,000 to \$4,999	660	370	290	146	92	48	29	34	8	5	8	2.48
	1 337	433	904	356	215	182	86	46	19	—	—	2.23

\$5,000 to \$5,999	966	368	598	260	172	98	35	16	4	8	5	2.07
\$6,000 to \$6,999	902	339	563	270	132	93	30	20	18	—	—	2.03
\$7,000 to \$7,999	744	395	349	123	83	54	29	37	14	5	4	2.62
\$8,000 to \$8,999	633	367	266	110	88	37	11	12	8	—	—	2.06
\$9,000 to \$9,999	526	250	276	119	85	21	23	14	5	—	9	2.30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	869	466	403	187	96	59	46	6	—	4	5	2.12
\$15,000 or more	425	265	160	68	56	22	14	—	—	—	—	1.89
Median income	\$3 696	\$4 993	\$3 089	\$3 668	\$3 339	\$2 844	\$2 381	\$2 397	\$2 317	\$2 523	\$2 500	...
Mean income	\$4 793	\$6 056	\$4 080	\$4 527	\$4 471	\$3 703	\$3 454	\$3 186	\$2 800	\$2 440	\$3 195	...

Income Below Poverty Level

All families

Under \$1,000	13 340	4 000	9 340	2 256	2 141	1 725	1 400	900	454	221	243	3.02
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 934	1 014	1 920	672	436	318	242	107	60	56	29	2.60
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 935	812	1 123	342	248	198	146	83	83	9	14	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 271	1 089	1 182	393	286	202	117	107	47	18	12	2.61
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 199	962	1 237	501	382	126	105	55	22	5	41	2.32
\$3,000 to \$3,499	873	71	802	182	230	134	80	63	54	41	18	3.05
\$3,500 to \$3,999	909	27	882	61	291	212	147	76	48	15	32	3.29
\$4,000 to \$4,999	661	17	644	80	164	196	98	52	20	21	13	3.17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 031	8	1 023	22	83	242	340	205	74	16	41	4.11
\$6,000 or more	444	—	444	—	7	57	104	147	46	40	43	5.11
	83	—	83	3	14	40	21	5	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 897	\$1 580	\$2 180	\$1 645	\$2 132	\$2 569	\$3 034	\$3 230	\$2 639	\$2 774	\$3 117	...
Mean income	\$2 050	\$1 426	\$2 317	\$1 571	\$2 093	\$2 525	\$2 809	\$3 091	\$2 656	\$2 691	\$3 060	...

Families with male head

Under \$1,000	7 404	2 976	4 428	978	1 047	758	720	509	170	105	141	3.11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 191	708	483	198	109	59	59	22	15	15	6	2.45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 873	581	292	89	88	41	32	28	10	4	—	2.55
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 244	836	408	158	111	55	33	26	10	3	12	2.44
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 332	771	561	264	179	27	40	21	7	5	18	2.18
\$3,000 to \$3,499	453	43	410	154	135	46	22	37	8	8	—	2.29
\$3,500 to \$3,999	602	12	590	48	234	131	93	46	11	6	21	3.04
\$4,000 to \$4,999	472	17	455	55	119	161	69	18	12	16	5	3.02
\$5,000 to \$5,999	785	8	777	9	58	181	258	159	55	16	41	4.23
\$6,000 or more	389	—	389	—	—	37	93	147	42	32	38	5.22
	63	—	63	3	14	20	21	5	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 148	\$1 619	\$3 051	\$2 083	\$2 635	\$3 562	\$4 047	\$4 355	\$4 218	\$3 859	\$4 207	...
Mean income	\$2 341	\$1 443	\$2 945	\$1 910	\$2 527	\$3 237	\$3 591	\$3 884	\$3 602	\$3 520	\$3 756	...

Families with female head

Under \$1,000	5 936	1 024	4 912	1 278	1 094	967	680	391	284	116	102	2.93
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 743	306	1 437	474	327	259	183	85	45	41	23	2.65
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 062	231	831	253	160	157	114	55	73	5	14	2.85
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 027	253	774	235	175	147	84	81	37	15	—	2.71
\$2,500 to \$2,999	867	191	676	237	203	99	65	34	15	—	23	2.44
\$3,000 to \$3,499	420	28	392	28	95	88	58	26	46	33	18	3.84
\$3,500 to \$3,999	307	15	292	13	57	81	54	30	37	9	11	3.80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	189	—	189	25	45	35	29	34	8	5	8	3.51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	246	—	246	13	25	61	82	46	19	—	—	3.73
\$6,000 or more	55	—	55	—	7	20	11	—	4	8	5	...
	20	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 579	\$1 446	\$1 621	\$1 326	\$1 671	\$1 730	\$1 756	\$1 843	\$1 824	\$1 900	\$2 300	...
Mean income	\$1 685	\$1 375	\$1 750	\$1 311	\$1 678	\$1 966	\$1 981	\$2 057	\$2 090	\$1 941	\$2 098	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years										Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more		
All families	28 587	10 277	18 310	5 368	4 509	3 202	2 362	1 485	653	346	385	2.76	
Under \$1,000	2 150	644	1 506	511	335	257	178	80	60	56	29	2.69	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 337	496	841	215	157	161	125	83	77	9	14	3.05	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 518	570	948	274	220	172	110	95	47	18	12	2.81	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 839	813	1 026	381	339	115	79	55	22	—	35	2.37	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 285	607	678	214	155	80	64	56	50	41	18	3.01	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 682	711	971	264	276	144	136	61	48	15	27	2.79	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 375	599	776	250	185	158	95	46	14	15	13	2.60	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 640	912	1 728	468	361	324	268	176	74	16	41	2.90	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 541	861	1 680	430	404	330	266	126	46	40	38	2.86	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 496	762	1 734	477	472	335	214	123	64	18	31	2.69	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 229	746	1 483	315	391	282	189	180	55	47	24	3.02	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 802	628	1 174	294	275	235	186	106	37	12	29	2.89	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 407	478	929	274	270	134	94	87	23	15	32	2.74	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 128	1 128	2 134	677	517	365	313	165	31	34	32	2.62	
\$15,000 or more	1 024	322	702	324	152	110	45	46	5	10	10	2.26	
Median income	\$5 184	\$4 766	\$5 405	\$5 249	\$5 561	\$5 576	\$5 474	\$5 718	\$4 115	\$5 075	\$5 092	...	
Mean income	\$5 854	\$5 651	\$5 969	\$6 116	\$6 079	\$6 005	\$5 879	\$6 066	\$4 480	\$5 240	\$5 680	...	
Families with male head	20 734	8 186	12 548	3 711	3 152	2 135	1 646	1 069	344	221	270	2.74	
Under \$1,000	779	133	346	148	71	40	29	22	15	15	6	2.54	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	550	341	209	61	42	38	26	28	10	4	—	2.83	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	721	426	295	95	81	41	33	20	10	3	12	2.72	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 005	581	424	186	155	19	24	21	7	—	12	2.15	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	691	402	289	93	91	30	22	37	8	8	—	2.57	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 084	532	552	164	161	81	82	31	11	6	16	2.62	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 033	497	536	183	129	116	69	18	6	10	5	2.45	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 954	693	1 261	335	276	213	186	139	55	16	41	2.98	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 141	715	1 426	370	323	258	237	126	42	32	38	2.93	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 064	640	1 424	379	378	275	194	103	46	18	31	2.75	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 987	670	1 317	269	367	256	160	152	51	42	20	3.00	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 548	496	1 052	254	240	214	180	94	29	12	29	2.93	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 210	402	808	245	235	121	78	73	18	15	23	2.67	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 023	1 059	1 964	623	478	335	281	159	31	30	27	2.62	
\$15,000 or more	944	299	645	306	125	98	45	46	5	10	10	2.29	
Median income	\$6 198	\$5 263	\$6 657	\$6 582	\$6 653	\$6 842	\$6 593	\$6 898	\$6 174	\$6 917	\$6 161	...	
Mean income	\$6 737	\$6 024	\$7 203	\$7 385	\$7 128	\$7 382	\$7 069	\$7 182	\$6 085	\$6 824	\$6 773	...	
Families with female head	7 853	2 091	5 762	1 657	1 357	1 067	716	416	309	125	115	2.82	
Under \$1,000	1 371	211	1 160	363	264	217	149	58	41	5	23	2.73	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	787	155	632	154	115	123	99	55	67	5	14	3.13	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	797	144	653	179	139	131	77	75	37	15	—	2.85	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	834	232	602	195	184	96	55	34	15	—	23	2.52	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	594	205	389	121	64	50	42	19	42	33	18	3.34	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	598	179	419	100	115	63	54	30	37	9	11	3.00	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	342	102	240	67	56	42	26	28	8	5	8	2.95	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	686	219	467	133	85	111	82	37	19	—	—	2.70	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	400	146	254	60	81	72	29	—	4	8	—	2.50	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	432	122	310	98	94	60	20	20	18	—	—	2.43	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	242	76	166	46	24	26	29	28	4	5	4	3.20	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	254	132	122	40	35	21	6	12	8	—	—	2.50	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	197	76	121	29	35	13	16	14	5	—	9	3.24	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	239	69	170	54	39	30	32	6	—	4	5	2.72	
\$15,000 or more	80	23	57	18	27	12	—	—	—	—	—	...	
Median income	\$2 616	\$3 275	\$2 362	\$2 340	\$2 436	\$2 326	\$2 300	\$2 294	\$2 183	\$2 523	\$2 446	...	
Mean income	\$3 523	\$4 189	\$3 281	\$3 272	\$3 642	\$3 249	\$3 142	\$3 198	\$2 693	\$2 440	\$3 115	...	
Income Below Poverty Level	9 794	2 414	7 380	1 643	1 606	1 321	1 152	783	438	210	227	3.17	
Under \$1,000	2 150	644	1 506	511	335	257	178	80	60	56	29	2.69	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 337	496	841	215	157	161	125	83	77	9	14	3.05	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 518	570	948	274	220	172	110	95	47	18	12	2.81	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 839	813	1 026	381	339	115	79	55	22	—	35	2.37	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 285	607	678	214	155	80	64	56	50	41	18	3.35	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 682	714	971	264	276	144	136	61	48	15	27	3.42	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 375	505	870	269	196	145	95	46	14	15	13	3.29	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 640	843	1 797	474	377	324	268	176	74	16	41	4.20	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 541	394	2 147	553	509	373	287	156	46	40	38	5.16	
\$6,000 or more	68	—	68	3	14	31	15	5	—	—	—	...	
Median income	\$1 964	\$1 559	\$2 192	\$1 674	\$2 134	\$2 307	\$3 074	\$3 184	\$2 630	\$2 768	\$3 102	...	
Mean income	\$2 126	\$1 440	\$2 350	\$1 593	\$2 096	\$2 466	\$2 835	\$3 086	\$2 665	\$2 673	\$3 035	...	
Families with male head	5 070	1 727	3 343	683	731	537	557	447	164	94	130	3.29	
Under \$1,000	779	433	346	148	71	40	29	22	15	15	6	2.54	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	550	341	209	61	42	38	26	28	10	4	—	2.83	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	721	426	295	95	81	41	33	20	10	3	12	2.72	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	886	462	424	186	155	19	24	21	7	—	12	2.15	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	322	33	289	93	91	30	22	37	8	8	—	2.57	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	430	12	418	37	154	81	82	31	11	6	16	3.13	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	358	12	346	51	71	116	69	18	6	10	5	3.07	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	632	8	624	9	52	131	181	139	55	16	41	4.35	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	344	—	344	—	—	30	76	126	42	32	38	5.33	
\$6,000 or more	48	—	48	3	14	11	15	5	—	—	—	...	
Median income	\$2 274	\$1 605	\$3 130	\$2 101	\$2 591	\$3 584	\$3 953	\$4 335	\$4 273	...	\$4 341	...	
Mean income	\$2 493	\$1 456	\$3 029	\$1 939	\$2 587	\$3 228	\$3 654	\$3 836	\$3 598	...	\$3 848	...	

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	4 724	487	4 037	960	875	784	595	336	274	116	97	3.07
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 371	211	1 160	363	264	217	149	58	45	41	23	2.73
\$1,500 to \$1,999	787	155	632	154	115	123	99	55	67	5	14	3.13
\$2,000 to \$2,499	797	144	653	179	139	131	77	75	37	15	—	2.85
\$2,500 to \$2,999	736	134	602	195	184	96	55	34	15	—	23	2.52
\$3,000 to \$3,499	321	28	293	25	64	50	42	19	42	33	18	4.11
\$3,500 to \$3,999	284	15	269	13	52	63	54	30	37	9	11	3.88
\$4,000 to \$4,999	147	—	147	18	25	29	26	28	8	5	8	3.79
\$5,000 to \$5,999	211	—	211	13	25	35	82	37	19	—	—	3.77
\$6,000 or more	50	—	50	—	7	20	11	—	4	8	—	—
Median income	\$1 628	\$1 427	\$1 673	\$1 380	\$1 710	\$1 698	\$1 821	\$1 867	\$1 838	\$1 900	...	...
Mean income	\$1 731	\$1 401	\$1 787	\$1 347	\$1 685	\$1 944	\$2 069	\$2 088	\$2 107	\$1 941	...	...

MOBILE

Total

All Income Levels

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	46 609	17 813	28 796	9 479	8 262	5 074	2 959	1 560	846	271	345	2.46
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 195	646	1 549	459	331	256	156	149	138	31	29	2.94
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 185	410	775	251	188	104	60	59	85	11	17	2.84
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 374	607	767	230	161	134	106	67	56	4	9	2.80
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 408	681	727	260	191	72	84	69	27	8	16	2.59
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 079	531	548	166	115	97	118	31	14	7	—	2.64
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 508	617	891	334	207	153	76	65	32	6	18	2.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 425	665	760	282	170	89	119	65	14	7	14	2.55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 871	1 229	1 642	547	344	324	160	126	69	39	33	2.72
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 100	1 137	1 963	681	456	339	217	130	64	26	50	2.61
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 525	1 324	2 201	734	639	363	254	129	39	21	22	2.42
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 341	1 098	2 243	694	647	415	262	114	62	23	26	2.50
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 191	1 286	1 905	535	622	346	242	84	62	14	—	2.45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 837	1 058	1 779	555	554	390	123	79	44	10	24	2.39
\$15,000 or more	10 377	3 626	6 751	2 272	2 293	1 229	572	212	85	44	44	2.24
Median income	7 193	2 898	4 295	1 479	1 344	763	410	181	55	20	43	2.31
Mean income	\$8 092	\$7 965	\$8 174	\$8 190	\$9 108	\$8 552	\$7 494	\$6 147	\$4 826	\$5 665	\$5 730	...
	\$9 616	\$9 598	\$9 627	\$9 680	\$10 407	\$9 674	\$9 171	\$8 051	\$5 989	\$7 645	\$7 400	...

Families with male head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	38 866	15 375	23 491	7 746	6 952	4 122	2 359	1 260	565	209	278	2.43
\$1,000 to \$1,499	828	451	377	97	74	54	51	53	40	15	13	3.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999	530	253	277	126	53	35	24	16	—	—	7	2.40
\$2,000 to \$2,499	681	408	273	113	43	36	34	18	22	4	3	2.63
\$2,500 to \$2,999	903	518	385	156	90	34	32	51	14	4	4	2.51
\$3,000 to \$3,499	698	418	280	97	71	38	49	19	6	—	—	2.43
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 074	514	560	205	138	86	50	49	21	—	11	2.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 051	533	518	200	122	56	67	53	11	5	4	2.47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 257	1 034	1 223	391	245	224	143	116	52	23	29	2.82
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 583	983	1 600	522	357	278	182	121	64	26	50	2.74
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 006	1 111	1 895	654	529	308	224	115	22	21	22	2.41
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 979	955	2 024	626	578	379	233	108	51	23	26	2.52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 912	1 112	1 800	481	604	330	225	84	62	14	—	2.48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 596	965	1 631	514	507	357	105	70	44	10	24	2.40
\$15,000 or more	9 747	3 314	6 433	2 120	2 219	1 168	543	212	85	44	42	2.25
Median income	7 021	2 806	4 215	1 444	1 322	759	397	175	55	20	43	2.31
Mean income	\$8 976	\$8 458	\$9 327	\$9 399	\$10 146	\$9 625	\$8 402	\$7 176	\$7 284	\$7 283	\$6 818	...
	\$10 635	\$10 197	\$10 922	\$10 880	\$11 568	\$11 292	\$10 502	\$9 299	\$8 012	\$9 196	\$8 608	...

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	7 743	2 438	5 305	1 733	1 310	952	600	300	281	62	67	2.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 367	1 172	1 192	362	257	222	105	96	98	16	16	2.80
\$1,500 to \$1,999	655	157	498	125	135	69	36	43	69	11	10	3.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	693	199	494	117	118	98	72	49	34	—	6	2.90
\$2,500 to \$2,999	505	163	342	104	101	38	52	18	13	4	12	2.69
\$3,000 to \$3,499	381	113	268	69	44	59	69	12	8	7	—	2.86
\$3,500 to \$3,999	434	103	331	129	69	67	26	16	11	6	7	2.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	374	132	242	82	48	33	52	12	3	2	10	2.71
\$5,000 to \$5,999	614	195	419	156	99	100	17	10	17	16	4	2.43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	517	154	363	159	99	61	35	9	—	—	—	2.00
\$7,000 to \$7,999	519	213	306	80	110	55	30	14	17	—	—	2.47
\$8,000 to \$8,999	362	143	219	68	69	36	29	6	11	—	—	2.40
\$9,000 to \$9,999	279	174	105	54	18	16	17	—	—	—	—	1.96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	241	93	148	41	47	33	18	9	—	—	—	2.37
\$15,000 or more	630	312	318	152	74	61	29	—	—	—	—	1.95
Median income	172	92	80	35	22	4	13	6	—	—	—	...
Mean income	\$3 312	\$4 805	\$2 773	\$3 347	\$3 000	\$2 915	\$2 754	\$1 612	\$1 308	...	...	...
	\$4 499	\$5 820	\$3 892	\$4 316	\$4 242	\$3 735	\$3 938	\$2 812	\$1 920	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	8 654	2 283	6 371	1 399	1 327	1 103	954	762	499	139	186	3.23
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 195	646	1 549	459	331	256	156	149	138	31	29	2.94
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 185	410	775	251	188	104	60	59	85	11	17	2.84
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 374	607	767	230	161	134	106	67	56	4	9	2.80
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 247	520	727	260	191	72	84	69	27	8	16	2.59
\$3,000 to \$3,499	544	54	490	108	115	97	118	31	14	7	—	2.83
\$3,500 to \$3,999	570	16	554	21	183	153	76	65	32	6	18	3.38
\$4,000 to \$4,999	474	30	444	37	104	84	119	65	14	7	14	3.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	641	—	641	27	158	155	122	69	39	39	33	4.37
\$6,000 to \$6,999	383	—	383	6	16	32	59	130	64	26	50	5.24
\$7,000 to \$7,999	41	—	41	—	—	13	23	5	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 845	\$1 570	\$2 065	\$1 479	\$1 949	\$2 399	\$2 805	\$3 046	\$1 737	\$3 679	\$3 643	...
Mean income	\$2 022	\$1 410	\$2 241	\$1 481	\$1 949	\$2 357	\$2 787	\$2 879	\$2 237	\$3 144	\$3 267	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Families with related children under 18 years											
	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
MOBILE—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	4 750	1 577	3 173	646	592	475	515	501	246	77	121	3.43
Under \$1,000	828	451	377	97	74	34	51	53	40	—	13	3.36
\$1,000 to \$1,499	530	253	277	126	53	35	24	16	16	—	7	2.40
\$1,500 to \$1,999	681	408	273	113	43	36	34	18	22	4	3	2.63
\$2,000 to \$2,499	783	398	385	156	90	34	32	51	14	4	4	2.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999	311	31	280	97	71	38	49	19	6	—	—	2.43
\$3,000 to \$3,499	379	12	367	12	138	86	50	49	21	—	11	3.30
\$3,500 to \$3,999	331	24	307	27	84	56	67	53	11	5	4	3.35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	528	—	528	18	23	129	138	116	62	23	29	4.41
\$5,000 to \$5,999	338	—	338	—	16	14	47	121	64	26	50	5.49
\$6,000 or more	41	—	41	—	—	13	23	5	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 215	\$1 604	\$2 990	\$1 942	\$2 754	\$3 352	\$3 631	\$3 920	\$3 682	...	\$4 638	...
Mean income	\$2 408	\$1 422	\$2 898	\$1 849	\$2 524	\$3 105	\$3 358	\$3 545	\$3 097	...	\$3 943	...
Families with female head	1 904	706	1 198	753	735	628	441	261	253	62	65	3.03
Under \$1,000	1 367	195	1 172	362	257	222	105	96	98	16	16	2.80
\$1,000 to \$1,499	655	157	498	125	135	69	36	43	69	11	10	3.09
\$1,500 to \$1,999	693	199	494	117	118	98	72	49	34	—	6	3.00
\$2,000 to \$2,499	464	122	342	104	101	38	52	18	13	4	12	2.69
\$2,500 to \$2,999	233	23	210	11	44	59	69	12	8	7	—	3.38
\$3,000 to \$3,499	191	4	187	9	45	67	26	16	11	6	7	3.54
\$3,500 to \$3,999	143	6	137	10	20	28	52	12	3	2	10	3.75
\$4,000 to \$4,999	113	—	113	9	15	29	17	6	17	16	4	4.16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	45	—	45	6	—	18	12	9	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 447	\$1 503	\$1 429	\$1 058	\$1 409	\$1 617	\$2 072	\$1 401	\$1 207	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 552	\$1 384	\$1 589	\$1 165	\$1 487	\$1 791	\$2 120	\$1 601	\$1 400	...	...	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	14 185	3 834	10 349	2 823	2 362	1 750	1 341	979	609	206	279	2.94
Under \$1,000	1 527	359	1 168	317	210	201	147	118	115	31	29	3.15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	907	277	630	208	167	91	50	51	85	11	17	2.94
\$1,500 to \$1,999	892	225	617	161	122	111	92	67	51	4	9	2.99
\$2,000 to \$2,499	799	280	519	149	156	61	44	62	27	8	12	2.78
\$2,500 to \$2,999	649	227	422	108	80	81	101	31	14	7	—	2.85
\$3,000 to \$3,499	819	248	571	144	127	122	70	52	32	6	18	2.98
\$3,500 to \$3,999	709	238	471	120	111	65	88	52	14	7	14	2.96
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 280	380	900	227	179	182	105	94	45	39	29	3.15
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 277	279	998	245	245	181	131	77	53	26	40	3.02
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 222	336	886	248	221	143	128	91	22	16	17	2.78
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 042	263	779	202	195	92	96	94	57	17	26	3.10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	825	236	589	129	136	105	107	51	52	9	—	3.01
\$9,000 to \$9,999	510	121	389	104	96	83	19	42	11	10	24	3.02
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 325	298	1 027	350	245	174	127	70	24	10	27	2.62
\$15,000 or more	402	69	333	111	72	58	36	27	7	5	17	3.01
Median income	\$4 168	\$4 168	\$4 807	\$4 901	\$5 118	\$4 786	\$4 748	\$4 601	\$3 195	\$4 744	\$5 288	...
Mean income	\$5 420	\$5 028	\$5 565	\$5 811	\$5 743	\$5 539	\$5 400	\$5 499	\$4 064	\$5 505	\$6 092	...
Families with male head	10 008	2 978	7 030	2 014	1 575	1 113	899	726	343	144	216	2.95
Under \$1,000	476	211	265	69	35	22	42	47	22	15	13	3.58
\$1,000 to \$1,499	351	126	225	108	44	25	14	11	16	—	7	2.37
\$1,500 to \$1,999	358	156	202	84	25	23	28	18	17	4	3	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	504	219	285	98	72	27	19	51	14	4	—	2.69
\$2,500 to \$2,999	355	162	193	53	52	31	32	19	6	—	—	2.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	545	188	357	103	69	67	50	36	21	—	11	2.92
\$3,500 to \$3,999	534	198	336	94	80	54	48	40	11	5	4	2.80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 040	313	727	186	137	134	95	90	33	23	29	3.20
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 071	226	845	190	211	144	113	68	53	26	40	3.15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 037	299	738	208	176	115	116	80	10	16	17	2.81
\$7,000 to \$7,999	933	237	696	173	168	92	86	88	46	17	26	3.16
\$8,000 to \$8,999	752	201	551	104	136	100	99	51	52	9	—	3.09
\$9,000 to \$9,999	461	113	348	96	88	68	15	36	11	10	24	3.04
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 216	266	950	337	220	153	111	70	24	10	25	2.60
\$15,000 or more	375	63	312	111	62	58	31	21	7	5	17	2.98
Median income	\$5 785	\$4 732	\$6 108	\$6 106	\$6 355	\$6 257	\$6 073	\$5 750	\$5 594	\$5 808	\$6 059	...
Mean income	\$6 443	\$5 491	\$6 846	\$7 036	\$6 951	\$7 137	\$6 556	\$6 382	\$5 822	\$6 834	\$7 220	...
Families with female head	4 177	858	3 319	809	787	637	442	253	266	62	63	2.98
Under \$1,000	1 051	148	903	248	175	179	105	71	93	16	16	3.02
\$1,000 to \$1,499	556	101	455	100	123	66	36	49	69	11	10	3.22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	534	119	415	77	97	88	64	49	34	—	6	3.10
\$2,000 to \$2,499	295	61	234	51	84	34	25	11	13	4	12	2.90
\$2,500 to \$2,999	294	65	229	55	28	50	69	12	8	7	—	3.03
\$3,000 to \$3,499	274	60	214	41	58	55	20	16	11	6	7	3.08
\$3,500 to \$3,999	175	40	135	26	31	11	40	12	3	2	10	3.36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	240	67	173	41	42	48	10	4	12	16	—	2.97
\$5,000 to \$5,999	206	53	153	55	34	37	18	9	—	—	—	2.29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	185	37	148	40	45	28	12	11	12	—	—	2.63
\$7,000 to \$7,999	109	26	83	29	27	—	10	6	—	—	—	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	73	35	38	25	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	49	8	41	8	8	15	4	6	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	109	32	77	13	25	21	16	—	—	—	2	...
\$15,000 or more	27	6	21	—	10	—	5	6	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 951	\$2 500	\$1 863	\$1 867	\$1 992	\$1 918	\$2 320	\$1 658	\$1 290	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 968	\$3 420	\$2 852	\$2 761	\$3 324	\$2 748	\$3 048	\$2 965	\$1 797	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE—Continued
Negro—Continued
Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
All families	6 008	1 124	4 884	963	958	882	738	600	436	139	168	3.38
Under \$1,000	1 527	359	1 168	317	210	201	147	118	115	31	29	3.15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	907	227	680	208	167	91	50	51	85	11	17	2.94
\$1,500 to \$1,999	892	275	617	161	122	111	92	67	51	4	9	2.99
\$2,000 to \$2,499	714	195	519	149	156	61	44	62	27	8	12	2.78
\$2,500 to \$2,999	411	33	378	64	80	81	101	31	14	7	—	3.07
\$3,000 to \$3,499	432	11	421	18	103	122	70	52	32	6	18	3.63
\$3,500 to \$3,999	357	24	333	23	75	60	88	52	14	7	14	3.63
\$4,000 to \$4,999	479	—	479	17	29	125	105	90	45	39	29	4.46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	267	—	267	6	16	20	29	77	53	26	40	5.33
\$6,000 or more	22	—	22	—	—	10	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 820	\$1 447	\$1 981	\$1 395	\$1 918	\$2 311	\$2 678	\$2 532	\$1 676	\$3 679	\$3 472	—
Mean income	\$2 046	\$1 368	\$2 202	\$1 453	\$1 950	\$2 338	\$2 572	\$2 673	\$2 206	\$3 144	\$3 127	—
Families with male head	3 013	679	2 334	451	391	369	366	380	193	77	107	3.56
Under \$1,000	476	211	265	69	35	22	42	47	22	15	13	3.58
\$1,000 to \$1,499	351	126	225	108	44	25	14	11	16	—	7	2.37
\$1,500 to \$1,999	358	156	202	84	25	23	28	18	17	4	3	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	428	143	285	98	72	27	19	51	14	4	—	2.69
\$2,500 to \$2,999	211	18	193	53	52	31	32	19	6	—	—	2.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	273	7	266	12	69	67	50	36	21	—	11	3.57
\$3,500 to \$3,999	248	18	230	13	55	54	48	40	11	5	4	3.52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	403	—	403	14	23	96	95	90	33	23	29	4.49
\$5,000 to \$5,999	243	—	243	—	16	14	26	68	53	26	40	5.53
\$6,000 or more	22	—	22	—	—	10	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 376	\$1 508	\$2 992	\$1 789	\$2 688	\$3 422	\$3 480	\$3 600	\$3 523	—	\$4 534	—
Mean income	\$2 559	\$1 415	\$2 892	\$1 785	\$2 593	\$3 195	\$3 230	\$3 241	\$3 297	—	\$3 872	—
Families with female head	2 995	445	2 550	512	567	513	372	220	243	62	61	3.21
Under \$1,000	1 051	148	903	248	175	179	105	71	93	16	16	3.02
\$1,000 to \$1,499	556	101	455	100	123	66	36	40	69	11	10	3.22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	534	119	415	77	97	88	64	49	34	—	6	3.10
\$2,000 to \$2,499	286	52	234	51	84	34	25	11	13	4	12	2.90
\$2,500 to \$2,999	200	15	185	11	28	50	69	12	8	7	—	3.51
\$3,000 to \$3,499	159	4	155	6	34	55	20	16	11	6	7	3.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	109	6	103	10	20	6	40	12	3	2	10	3.88
\$4,000 to \$4,999	76	—	76	3	6	29	10	—	12	16	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	24	—	24	6	—	6	3	9	—	—	—	—
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 402	\$1 369	\$1 409	\$1 040	\$1 441	\$1 565	\$1 852	\$1 488	\$1 207	—	—	—
Mean income	\$1 530	\$1 297	\$1 571	\$1 161	\$1 506	\$1 721	\$1 924	\$1 690	\$1 340	—	—	—

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	475 545	446 762	9 631	25 152	16 284	270 480	37 665	35 384	32 940	28 530	19 988	11 640	12 356	10 276
Nursery school	5 185	1 932	186	3 067	4 808	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	15 351	6 394	1 028	7 929	10 210	5 141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	186 949	178 208	4 094	4 647	1 268	183 658	797	306	167	133	156	172	156	136
1 to 5 years	78 204	73 525	1 344	1 335	-	65 585	6 877	2 219	900	297	138	121	41	26
6 and 7 years	37 810	36 546	712	552	-	14 881	15 608	4 856	1 641	542	154	115	-	13
8 years	95 586	92 658	1 114	1 814	-	838	14 341	27 893	29 689	16 431	4 616	1 256	347	175
High school:	27 431	26 017	520	894	-	-	42	96	516	10 923	11 051	3 582	941	280
1 to 3 years	31 029	25 482	633	4 914	-	-	-	14	27	204	3 873	6 394	10 871	9 646
4 years														
1 year or more														
Female	442 387	409 760	9 525	23 102	15 209	263 290	34 927	33 710	31 099	26 939	16 340	8 295	7 869	4 709
Nursery school	4 599	1 490	231	2 878	4 257	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	14 897	6 121	1 111	7 665	9 535	5 362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	176 672	168 250	4 034	4 388	1 417	173 572	533	250	103	173	146	194	183	101
1 to 5 years	72 979	70 082	1 470	1 427	-	67 075	3 699	1 323	501	167	80	83	35	16
6 and 7 years	34 587	33 545	616	426	-	15 908	14 561	2 681	752	443	117	58	49	18
8 years	92 823	90 577	1 160	1 086	-	1 031	16 084	29 357	29 158	13 486	2 589	826	179	113
High school:	26 487	25 152	402	933	-	-	50	93	553	12 436	10 314	2 305	506	230
1 to 3 years	19 343	14 543	501	4 299	-	-	-	6	32	234	3 094	4 829	6 917	4 231
4 years														
1 year or more														

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	132 382	128 284	1 293	2 805	3 327	77 930	11 048	9 973	8 887	6 896	5 089	3 371	3 565	2 296
Nursery school	1 049	714	37	298	920	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	2 635	1 878	134	623	1 767	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	57 601	56 778	487	336	640	55 714	535	191	83	89	78	102	86	83
1 to 5 years	22 581	22 320	141	120	-	17 447	3 025	1 181	599	161	68	72	24	4
6 and 7 years	11 107	10 978	81	48	-	3 534	4 208	2 113	835	291	68	51	-	7
8 years	23 812	23 432	174	206	-	238	3 256	6 462	7 251	4 251	1 694	536	107	17
High school:	6 118	5 932	51	135	-	-	24	19	115	2 074	2 361	1 114	357	54
1 to 3 years	7 479	6 252	188	1 039	-	-	-	7	4	30	820	1 496	2 991	2 131
4 years														
1 year or more														
Female	127 897	123 892	1 032	2 973	3 248	78 306	10 668	9 708	8 349	7 131	4 562	2 465	2 346	1 114
Nursery school	814	507	24	283	667	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	2 875	2 045	85	745	1 931	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	55 634	54 845	378	411	650	54 037	317	136	69	91	68	107	131	28
1 to 5 years	22 099	21 759	173	167	-	18 827	1 896	822	349	111	44	38	12	-
6 and 7 years	10 136	10 032	67	37	-	3 973	3 970	1 320	475	238	85	33	37	5
8 years	25 241	24 982	149	110	-	378	4 469	7 383	7 279	4 016	1 173	407	72	64
High school:	6 476	6 226	48	202	-	-	16	47	170	2 636	2 524	782	194	107
1 to 3 years	4 622	3 496	108	1 018	-	-	-	-	7	39	668	1 098	1 900	910
4 years														
1 year or more														

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	27.8	29.1	13.4	11.2	20.4	28.8	29.3	28.2	27.0	24.2	25.5	29.0	28.9	22.3
Nursery school	20.2	37.0	19.9	9.7	19.1	34.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	17.2	29.4	13.0	7.9	17.3	16.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	30.8	31.9	11.9	7.2	50.5	30.3	67.1	62.4	49.7	66.9	50.0	59.3	55.1	61.0
1 to 5 years	29.6	30.4	10.5	9.0	-	26.6	44.0	53.2	66.6	54.2	49.3	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	29.4	30.0	11.4	8.7	-	23.7	27.0	43.5	50.9	53.7	44.2	...	...	...
8 years	24.9	25.3	15.6	11.4	-	28.4	22.7	23.2	24.4	25.9	36.7	42.7	30.8	9.7
High school:	22.3	22.8	9.8	15.1	-	-	...	...	22.3	19.0	21.4	31.1	37.9	19.3
1 to 3 years	24.1	24.5	29.7	21.1	-	-	-	-	...	14.7	21.2	23.4	27.5	22.1
4 years														
1 year or more														
Female	28.9	30.2	10.8	12.9	21.4	29.7	30.5	28.8	26.8	26.5	27.9	29.7	29.8	23.7
Nursery school	17.7	34.0	10.4	9.8	15.7	43.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	19.3	33.4	7.7	9.7	20.3	17.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	31.5	32.6	9.4	9.4	45.9	31.1	59.5	54.4	...	52.6	46.6	55.2	71.6	...
1 to 5 years	30.3	31.0	11.8	11.7	-	28.1	51.3	62.1	69.7	66.5	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	29.3	29.9	10.9	8.7	-	25.0	27.3	49.2	63.2	53.7	...	...	...	...
8 years	27.2	27.6	12.8	10.1	-	36.7	27.8	25.1	25.0	29.8	45.3	49.3	40.2	...
High school:	24.4	24.8	11.9	21.7	-	-	...	...	30.7	21.2	24.5	33.9	38.3	46.5
1 to 3 years	23.9	24.0	21.6	23.7	-	-	-	-	...	16.7	21.6	22.7	27.5	21.5
4 years														
1 year or more														

White

All Income Levels

	Total	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	330 520	301 625	7 592	21 303	11 464	185 369	25 598	24 001	22 371	19 478	14 348	8 421	10 345	9 125
Nursery school	3 823	972	150	2 701	3 669	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	11 104	3 592	836	6 676	7 197	3 907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:	126 043	118 546	3 246	4 251	598	124 572	280	143	73	68	91	68	98	52
1 to 5 years	51 807	49 563	1 029	1 215	-	46 000	4 091	1 088	328	116	65	82	17	20
6 and 7 years	25 427	24 343	590	494	-	10 258	11 030	2 945	837	244	36	70	-	7
8 years	65 953	63 549	835	1 569	-	478	10 183	19 780	20 849	11 028	2 790	580	149	116
High school:	19 262	18 116	393	753	-	-	14	45	269	7 912	8 104	2 196	505	217
1 to 3 years	27 101	22 944	513	3 644	-	-	-	-	15	110	3 262	5 425	9 576	8 713
4 years														
1 year or more														
Female	296 969	270 878	7 320	18 771	10 388	177 323	23 285	22 647	20 774	17 936				

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

White—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	47 898	45 750	681	1 467	986	26 392	3 936	3 322	2 893	2 014	2 073	1 730	2 626	1 926
Nursery school.....	355	152	15	188	338	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	795	476	75	244	507	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	19 391	18 924	260	207	141	18 885	124	56	28	28	30	19	54	26
6 and 7 years.....	7 931	7 822	50	59	-	6 098	1 202	407	145	30	7	38	-	4
8 years.....	3 567	3 527	33	7	-	1 064	1 458	747	205	56	-	30	-	7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 658	7 463	83	112	-	40	1 144	2 112	2 501	1 260	447	128	23	3
4 years.....	2 016	1 940	14	62	-	-	8	-	14	632	943	298	88	33
College: 1 year or more.....	6 185	5 446	151	588	-	-	-	-	-	8	646	1 217	2 461	1 853
Female	43 734	41 899	381	1 454	922	26 507	3 809	3 504	2 574	2 105	1 650	863	1 180	620
Nursery school.....	234	83	5	146	220	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	796	450	11	335	501	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	18 890	18 468	159	263	201	18 403	61	37	23	22	20	37	72	14
6 and 7 years.....	7 436	7 286	47	103	-	6 416	612	279	91	20	11	7	-	-
8 years.....	3 452	3 405	25	22	-	1 247	1 518	480	122	38	12	19	16	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 215	8 117	49	49	-	132	1 614	2 701	2 281	1 167	220	91	31	10
4 years.....	2 133	1 986	27	120	-	-	4	7	57	842	1 019	163	31	10
College: 1 year or more.....	2 578	2 104	58	416	-	-	-	-	-	16	368	546	1 061	587

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	14.5	15.2	9.0	6.9	8.6	14.2	15.4	13.8	12.9	10.3	14.4	20.5	25.4	21.1
Nursery school.....	9.3	15.6	10.0	7.0	9.2	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	7.2	13.3	9.0	3.7	7.0	7.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	15.4	16.0	8.0	4.9	23.6	15.2	44.3	39.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	15.3	15.8	4.9	4.9	-	13.3	29.4	44.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	14.0	14.5	5.6	1.4	-	10.4	13.2	25.4	23.0	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.6	11.7	9.9	7.1	-	8.4	11.2	10.7	12.0	11.4	16.0	22.1	15.4	...
4 years.....	10.5	10.7	3.6	8.2	-	-	-	-	5.2	8.0	11.6	13.6	17.4	15.2
College: 1 year or more.....	22.8	23.7	29.4	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	...	19.8	22.4	25.7	21.3
Female	14.7	15.5	5.2	7.7	8.9	14.9	16.4	15.5	12.4	11.7	15.4	16.6	22.3	18.2
Nursery school.....	6.8	10.8	2.7	5.8	6.7	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	7.6	14.2	1.3	5.2	7.8	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	16.1	16.7	4.9	6.6	30.2	15.8	31.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	15.4	15.9	4.1	8.0	-	14.1	31.2	44.5	47.2	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	14.9	15.2	5.2	6.2	-	11.4	14.7	33.6	42.5	22.6	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13.2	13.5	6.1	5.4	-	23.2	14.9	13.2	11.4	13.5	19.6	24.1	...	...
4 years.....	11.9	11.7	9.7	17.6	-	-	-	...	17.9	9.5	14.1	13.7	14.8	...
College: 1 year or more.....	18.5	19.1	17.3	16.0	-	-	-	-	-	...	16.4	15.7	21.8	18.2

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	144 480	138 656	2 001	3 823	4 807	84 788	12 018	11 338	10 528	9 033	5 627	3 211	1 993	1 137
Nursery school.....	1 358	956	36	366	1 135	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	4 230	2 790	192	1 248	3 002	1 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	60 699	59 468	835	396	670	58 879	517	163	94	65	65	104	58	84
6 and 7 years.....	24 293	23 870	303	120	-	19 494	2 773	1 131	572	181	73	39	24	6
8 years.....	12 332	12 152	122	58	-	4 604	4 561	1 906	799	293	118	45	-	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	29 538	29 025	274	239	-	360	4 139	8 073	8 804	5 403	1 826	676	198	59
4 years.....	8 142	7 874	127	141	-	-	28	51	247	2 997	2 934	1 386	436	63
College: 1 year or more.....	3 888	2 521	112	1 255	-	-	-	14	12	94	611	961	1 277	919
Female	144 904	138 402	2 194	4 308	4 798	85 709	11 593	10 999	10 269	8 977	5 610	3 075	2 567	1 307
Nursery school.....	1 141	714	46	381	943	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	4 440	2 951	262	1 227	3 107	1 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	58 907	57 723	783	401	748	57 190	341	150	54	86	102	99	90	47
6 and 7 years.....	24 561	24 105	322	134	-	21 579	1 736	696	308	106	40	52	28	16
8 years.....	11 320	11 112	139	69	-	4 947	4 242	1 246	465	275	73	30	29	13
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	30 657	30 143	352	162	-	462	5 246	8 849	9 180	4 850	1 467	449	88	66
4 years.....	8 507	8 132	125	250	-	-	28	58	235	3 536	3 088	1 112	296	154
College: 1 year or more.....	5 371	3 522	165	1 684	-	-	-	-	27	124	840	1 333	2 036	1 011

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	84 316	82 387	599	1 330	2 341	51 465	7 093	6 635	5 970	4 869	3 016	1 633	931	363
Nursery school.....	694	562	22	110	582	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	1 834	1 396	59	379	1 260	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	38 175	37 819	227	129	499	36 794	411	135	55	61	48	83	32	57
6 and 7 years.....	14 611	14 459	91	61	-	11 323	1 810	774	454	131	61	34	24	-
8 years.....	7 513	7 424	48	41	-	2 464	2 744	1 361	625	230	68	21	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16 124	15 944	86	94	-	198	2 112	4 339	4 731	2 991	1 247	408	84	14
4 years.....	4 094	3 984	37	73	-	-	16	19	101	1 434	1 418	816	269	21
College: 1 year or more.....	1 271	799	29	443	-	-	-	7	4	22	174	271	522	271
Female	84 011	81 841	651	1 519	2 322	51 714	6 849	6 173	5 764	5 026	2 912	1 591	1 166	494
Nursery school.....	580	424	19	137	447	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	2 079	1 595	74	410	1 430	649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	36 676	36 309	219	148	445	35 570	256	99	46	69	48	70	59	14
6 and 7 years.....	14 638	14 448	126	64	-	12 390	1 280	543	258	91	33	31	12	-
8 years.....	6 678	6 621	42	21	-	2 726	2 452	834	353	200	73	14	21	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16 984	16 823	100	61	-	246	2 849	4 657	4 987	2 849	953	316	72	55
4 years.....	4 339	4 236	21	82	-	-	12	40	113	1 794	1 505	615	163	97
College: 1 year or more.....	2 037	1 385	50	602	-	-	-	-	7	23	300	545	839	323

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	58.4	59.4	29.9	34.8	48.7	60.7	59.0	58.5	56.7	53.9	53.6	50.9	46.7	31.9
Nursery school	51.1	58.8	...	30.1	51.3	50.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	43.4	50.0	30.7	30.4	42.0	46.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62.9	63.6	27.2	32.6	74.5	62.5	79.5	82.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	60.1	60.6	30.0	...	—	58.1	65.3	68.4	79.4	72.4	...	...	...	...
8 years	60.9	61.1	...	...	—	53.5	60.2	71.4	78.2	78.5	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	54.6	54.9	31.4	39.3	—	55.0	51.0	53.7	53.7	55.4	68.3	60.4	42.4	...
4 years	50.3	50.6	...	51.8	—	—	...	...	40.9	47.8	48.3	58.9	61.7	...
College: 1 year or more	32.7	31.7	...	35.3	—	—	...	...	...	...	28.5	28.2	40.9	29.5
Female	58.0	59.1	29.7	35.3	48.4	60.3	59.1	56.1	56.1	56.0	51.9	51.7	45.4	37.8
Nursery school	50.8	59.4	...	34.0	47.4	67.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	46.8	54.0	28.2	33.4	46.0	48.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62.3	62.9	28.0	34.9	59.5	62.2	75.1	66.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	59.6	59.9	39.1	47.8	—	57.4	73.7	78.0	83.8	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	59.0	59.6	30.2	...	—	55.1	57.8	66.9	75.9	72.7	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	55.4	55.8	28.4	37.7	—	53.2	54.3	52.6	54.3	58.7	65.0	70.4	...	...
4 years	51.0	52.1	...	32.8	—	...	...	...	48.1	50.7	48.7	55.3	55.1	63.0
College: 1 year or more	37.9	39.3	30.3	35.7	—	—	—	—	...	...	35.7	40.9	41.2	31.9

Persons of Spanish Language

All Income Levels

Male	2 022	1 593	232	197	97	1 160	160	71	127	114	90	61	63	79
Nursery school	31	21	—	10	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	111	25	27	59	76	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	840	644	139	57	—	840	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	220	201	19	—	—	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	167	147	7	13	—	65	74	13	15	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	304	252	40	12	—	—	81	53	106	64	—	—	—	—
4 years	103	96	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	43	35	12	7	—
College: 1 year or more	246	207	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	7	55	49	56	79
Female	1 869	1 508	180	181	83	1 043	99	141	125	147	107	34	30	60
Nursery school	49	7	—	42	37	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	63	23	—	40	41	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	766	600	123	43	5	761	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	180	160	20	—	—	173	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	124	107	17	—	—	71	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	396	373	10	13	—	4	39	141	125	56	19	12	—	—
4 years	175	161	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	91	65	7	12	—
College: 1 year or more	116	77	10	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	15	18	60

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	311	254	39	18	8	185	5	15	12	19	21	14	14	18
Nursery school	8	8	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	133	108	25	—	—	133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	31	24	7	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	32	32	—	—	—	15	5	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	17	10	7	—	—	—	8	7	2	—	—	—	—	—
4 years	24	17	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	7	—	—
College: 1 year or more	60	49	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	7	14	18
Female	282	244	21	15	7	144	39	36	13	5	31	7	—	—
Nursery school	7	7	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	19	12	—	7	7	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	108	93	15	—	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	37	31	6	—	—	11	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	88	88	—	—	—	—	13	36	13	—	19	7	—	—
4 years	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—
College: 1 year or more	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	15.4	15.9	16.8	9.1	...	15.9	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nursery school	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	15.8	16.8	18.0	—	—	15.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	14.1	11.9	...	—	—	14.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	19.2	21.8	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	5.6	4.0	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	24.4	23.7	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
Female	15.1	16.3	11.7	8.3	...	13.8	...	25.5	...	3.4	...	...	...	...
Nursery school	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	14.1	15.5	...	—	—	14.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	3.3	3.8	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	22.2	23.6	—	—	—	...	...	25.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	5.1	5.6	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	...	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
URBAN														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Male	281 918	253 284	8 312	20 322	12 758	154 610	21 414	20 187	19 125	16 453	11 966	7 489	9 376	8 538
Nursery school.....	4 354	1 459	158	2 737	4 063	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	12 072	4 579	933	6 560	8 111	3 961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	104 337	97 336	3 543	3 458	584	102 756	333	118	100	63	76	92	107	108
6 and 7 years.....	43 299	41 126	1 183	990	—	38 237	3 500	1 016	323	119	23	38	33	10
8 years.....	21 322	20 279	620	423	—	8 879	8 880	2 469	733	235	66	60	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	56 087	53 695	957	1 435	—	486	8 678	16 515	17 643	9 391	2 421	675	157	121
4 years.....	15 900	14 781	450	669	—	—	23	55	304	6 518	6 401	1 932	463	204
College: 1 year or more.....	24 547	20 029	468	4 050	—	—	—	14	22	127	2 979	4 692	8 618	8 095
Female	262 479	235 482	8 192	18 605	11 889	151 886	20 418	19 331	17 811	15 497	9 824	5 658	6 269	3 896
Nursery school.....	3 922	1 181	205	2 536	3 659	263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	11 579	4 267	1 016	6 296	7 471	4 108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	100 610	93 877	3 405	3 328	759	98 906	262	114	33	110	100	150	132	44
6 and 7 years.....	40 995	38 604	1 278	1 113	—	38 233	1 917	489	151	80	44	35	30	16
8 years.....	20 229	19 375	562	292	—	9 796	8 523	1 304	311	165	56	28	28	18
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	54 205	52 410	1 004	791	—	580	9 681	17 354	16 943	7 546	1 458	460	92	91
4 years.....	15 679	14 696	355	628	—	—	35	70	353	7 439	5 945	1 377	304	156
College: 1 year or more.....	15 260	11 272	367	3 621	—	—	—	—	20	157	2 221	3 608	5 683	3 571
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	66 921	63 573	1 043	2 305	2 340	37 572	5 117	4 829	4 350	3 308	2 609	2 062	2 786	1 948
Nursery school.....	818	524	37	257	712	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 950	1 293	125	532	1 313	637	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	26 957	26 318	383	256	315	26 097	207	59	48	42	29	41	50	69
6 and 7 years.....	10 637	10 427	113	97	—	8 687	1 232	189	57	7	20	24	4	—
8 years.....	5 338	5 220	77	41	—	1 929	1 967	1 022	298	85	32	5	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11 968	11 691	120	157	—	116	1 695	3 324	3 738	2 050	751	255	36	3
4 years.....	2 929	2 778	40	111	—	—	16	—	73	1 052	1 071	556	124	37
College: 1 year or more.....	6 324	5 322	148	854	—	—	—	7	4	22	719	1 185	2 552	1 835
Female	64 435	61 260	845	2 330	2 224	38 344	5 224	4 672	3 708	3 390	2 361	1 642	1 943	907
Nursery school.....	654	388	24	242	561	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 975	1 309	80	586	1 353	622	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	27 090	26 537	313	240	310	26 286	134	62	25	53	45	77	93	5
6 and 7 years.....	10 520	10 299	112	109	—	9 211	869	267	73	46	30	12	12	—
8 years.....	4 923	4 840	51	32	—	1 956	2 076	550	167	103	34	12	20	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12 128	11 930	118	80	—	196	2 133	3 757	3 356	1 832	559	197	43	55
4 years.....	3 274	3 097	45	132	—	—	12	36	80	1 331	1 197	457	110	51
College: 1 year or more.....	3 871	2 860	102	909	—	—	—	—	7	25	496	887	1 665	791
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	23.7	25.1	12.5	11.3	18.3	24.3	23.9	23.9	22.7	20.1	21.8	27.5	29.7	22.8
Nursery school.....	18.8	35.9	23.4	9.4	17.5	36.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	16.2	28.2	13.4	7.4	16.2	16.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	25.8	27.0	10.8	7.4	53.9	25.4	62.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	24.6	25.4	9.6	9.8	—	22.7	35.2	41.0	58.5	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	25.0	25.7	12.4	9.7	—	21.7	22.2	41.4	40.7	36.2	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21.3	21.8	12.5	10.9	—	23.9	19.5	20.1	21.2	21.8	31.0	37.8	22.9	...
4 years.....	18.4	18.8	8.9	16.6	—	—	...	...	24.0	16.1	16.7	28.8	26.8	18.1
College: 1 year or more.....	25.8	26.6	31.6	21.1	—	—	...	...	...	...	24.1	25.3	29.6	22.7
Female	24.5	26.0	10.3	12.5	18.7	25.3	25.6	24.2	20.8	21.9	24.0	29.0	31.0	23.3
Nursery school.....	16.7	32.9	11.7	9.5	15.3	35.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	17.1	30.7	7.9	9.3	18.1	15.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	26.9	28.3	9.2	7.2	40.8	26.6	51.1	...	...	...	...	51.3	70.5	...
6 and 7 years.....	25.7	26.7	8.8	9.8	—	24.1	45.3	54.6	48.3	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	24.3	25.0	9.1	11.0	—	20.0	24.4	42.2	53.7	62.4	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.4	22.8	11.8	10.1	—	33.8	22.0	21.6	19.8	24.3	38.3	42.8	...	...
4 years.....	20.9	21.1	12.7	21.0	—	—	...	...	22.7	17.9	20.1	33.2	36.2	32.7
College: 1 year or more.....	25.4	25.4	27.8	25.1	—	—	...	...	...	15.9	22.3	24.6	29.3	22.2
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Male	88 519	83 361	1 677	3 481	3 714	51 027	7 127	6 918	6 415	5 485	3 442	2 032	1 398	961
Nursery school.....	1 103	706	36	361	920	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	3 379	2 083	166	1 130	2 416	963	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	35 275	34 247	679	349	378	34 369	215	60	53	35	27	38	33	67
6 and 7 years.....	14 487	14 112	260	115	—	12 203	1 439	521	205	76	7	6	24	6
8 years.....	7 472	7 305	109	58	—	3 067	2 799	1 094	315	121	51	25	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18 389	17 968	221	200	—	242	2 651	5 197	5 653	3 199	936	378	97	36
4 years.....	5 121	4 868	118	135	—	—	23	32	177	1 979	1 910	802	166	32
College: 1 year or more.....	3 293	2 072	88	1 133	—	—	—	14	12	75	511	783	1 078	820
Female	89 632	83 411	1 878	3 743	3 728	51 421	7 000	6 752	6 027	5 317	3 597	2 061	2 078	1 051
Nursery school.....	968	576	46	346	824	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	3 508	2 155	254	1 099	2 478	1 030	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	34 501	33 528	633	340	426	33 506	176	80	23	51	65	79	71	24
6 and 7 years.....	14 709	14 345	247	117	—	13 275	942	264	78	52	32	27	23	16
8 years.....	6 877	6 704	123	48	—	3 171	2 673	672	168	111	34	16	19	13
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18 778	18 329	315	134	—	295	3 181	5 694	5 583	2 851	823	232	53	66
4 years.....	5 254	4 950	116	188	—	—	28	42	155	2 163	1 953	623	187	103
College: 1 year or more.....	4 437	2 822	144	1 471	—	—	—	—	20	89	690	1 084	1 725	829

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age											
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years		
Male	45 734	44 053	447	1 234	1 713	27 626	3 698	3 616	3 209	2 563	1 550	886	587	286		
Nursery school.....	548	416	22	110	455	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Kindergarten.....	1 404	994	50	360	972	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	19 814	19 529	164	121	286	19 165	151	45	29	35	22	22	11	48		
6 and 7 years.....	7 665	7 541	63	61	-	6 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8 years.....	4 081	3 996	44	41	-	1 498	1 463	780	218	85	32	5	-	-		
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 970	8 841	51	78	-	116	1 275	2 470	2 744	1 539	583	217	26	-		
4 years.....	2 174	2 064	37	73	-	-	16	-	67	830	739	424	89	9		
College: 1 year or more.....	1 078	672	16	390	-	-	-	7	4	22	167	212	437	229		
Female	45 630	43 779	538	1 313	1 679	27 743	3 680	3 362	2 774	2 625	1 564	971	861	371		
Nursery school.....	467	330	19	118	388	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Kindergarten.....	1 493	1 060	74	359	1 055	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	19 318	19 011	188	119	236	18 749	115	48	15	40	25	50	40	-		
6 and 7 years.....	7 869	7 730	79	60	-	6 887	654	193	49	37	25	12	12	-		
8 years.....	3 522	3 481	26	15	-	1 453	1 416	392	117	94	34	-	11	5		
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 999	8 853	90	56	-	137	1 483	2 700	2 527	1 445	465	144	43	55		
4 years.....	2 344	2 257	18	69	-	-	12	29	59	992	775	337	89	51		
College: 1 year or more.....	1 618	1 057	44	517	-	-	-	-	7	17	240	428	666	260		

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Total	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	
Male	51.7	52.8	26.7	35.4	46.1	54.1	51.9	52.3	50.0	46.7	45.0	43.6	42.0	29.8
Nursery school.....	49.7	58.9	...	30.5	49.5	50.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	41.6	47.7	30.1	31.9	40.2	44.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	56.2	57.0	24.2	34.7	75.7	55.8	70.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	52.9	53.4	24.2	...	-	51.8	55.1	60.3	71.7	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	54.6	54.7	...	...	-	48.8	52.3	71.3	69.2	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	48.8	49.2	23.1	39.0	-	47.9	48.1	47.5	48.5	48.1	62.3	57.4	...	...
4 years.....	42.5	42.4	...	54.1	-	-	-	-	37.9	41.9	38.7	52.9	53.6	...
College: 1 year or more.....	32.7	32.4	...	34.4	-	-	-	-	...	...	32.7	27.1	40.5	27.9
Female	51.3	52.5	28.6	35.1	45.0	54.0	52.6	49.8	46.0	49.4	43.5	47.1	41.4	35.3
Nursery school.....	48.2	57.3	...	34.1	47.1	54.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	42.6	49.2	29.1	32.7	42.6	42.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	56.0	56.7	29.7	35.0	55.4	56.0	65.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	53.5	53.9	32.0	...	-	51.9	69.4	73.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	51.2	51.9	...	...	-	45.8	53.0	58.3	69.6	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	47.9	48.3	28.6	41.8	-	46.4	46.6	47.4	45.3	50.7	56.5	62.1	...	...
4 years.....	44.6	45.6	...	36.7	-	-	-	-	38.1	45.9	39.7	54.1	47.6	...
College: 1 year or more.....	36.5	37.5	30.6	35.1	-	-	-	-	...	...	34.8	39.5	38.6	31.4

RURAL NONFARM

Total

All Income Levels

	Male	Female	Total	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	
Male	171 524	166 037	1 194	4 293	3 297	104 042	14 331	13 405	11 865	10 194	6 740	3 572	2 535	1 543
Nursery school.....	786	447	28	311	704	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	3 072	1 672	95	1 305	1 966	1 106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	74 925	73 404	493	1 028	627	73 328	420	188	67	63	80	80	44	28
6 and 7 years.....	29 308	28 859	155	294	-	24 142	3 115	1 155	553	149	111	70	8	5
8 years.....	14 448	14 256	84	108	-	5 070	5 920	2 214	811	277	88	55	-	13
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33 798	33 322	150	326	-	314	4 857	9 807	10 265	5 997	1 857	505	167	29
4 years.....	9 704	9 445	59	200	-	-	19	41	164	3 639	3 899	1 469	397	76
College: 1 year or more.....	5 483	4 632	130	721	-	-	-	-	5	69	705	1 393	1 919	1 392
Female	159 994	154 869	1 181	3 944	3 142	100 508	12 654	12 443	11 539	9 829	5 538	2 276	1 357	708
Nursery school.....	657	296	26	335	578	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	3 110	1 728	95	1 287	1 941	1 169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	69 126	67 648	580	898	623	67 842	241	118	63	56	40	44	42	57
6 and 7 years.....	28 430	27 998	163	269	-	25 639	1 572	737	318	82	36	41	5	-
8 years.....	12 654	12 499	47	108	-	5 391	5 294	1 211	407	246	61	30	14	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33 359	32 995	127	237	-	388	5 532	10 361	10 579	5 100	958	332	87	22
4 years.....	9 285	8 954	41	290	-	-	15	16	167	4 289	3 751	834	180	33
College: 1 year or more.....	3 373	2 751	102	520	-	-	-	-	5	56	692	995	1 029	596

Income Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Total	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	
Male	58 497	57 841	218	438	904	36 453	5 350	4 573	3 874	3 138	2 059	1 142	659	345
Nursery school.....	205	164	-	41	186	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	624	529	9	86	422	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	27 986	27 841	92	53	296	27 026	295	132	35	47	49	61	31	14
6 and 7 years.....	10 712	10 667	28	17	-	7 749	1 658	716	392	96	57	44	-	-
8 years.....	5 130	5 119	4	7	-	1 360	2 021	1 018	457	185	36	46	-	7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10 157	10 054	54	49	-	97	1 368	2 688	2 956	1 964	769	243	58	14
4 years.....	2 644	2 625	-	19	-	-	8	19	34	838	1 078	482	168	17
College: 1 year or more.....	1 039	842	31	166	-	-	-	-	-	8	70	266	402	293
Female	56 412	55 774	131	507	933	36 071	4 714	4 363	4 069	3 206	1 829	713	339	175
Nursery school.....	154	113	-	41	100	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	826	686	5	135	528	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	25 917	25 750	46	121	305	25 195	167	74	37	31	17	30	38	23
6 and 7 years.....	10 294	10 198	47	49	-	8 583	894	474	250	60	14	19	-	-
8 years.....	4 573	4 564	9	20	-	1 789	1 642	656	285	119	51	21	10	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11 313	11 272	21	49	-	152	2 007	3 148	3 414	1 864	501	189	29	9
4 years.....	2 732	2 666	3	63	-	-	4	11	83	1 124	1 128	285	69	28
College: 1 year or more.....	603	525	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	8	118	169	193	115

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM

Total

All Income Levels

Male

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Nursery school	22 103	21 441	125	537	231	11 028	1 920	1 792	1 950	1 883	1 282	579	443	195
Kindergarten	45	26	-	19	41	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	7 487	7 468	58	161	133	74	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	3 597	3 540	6	21	57	7 574	161	-	-	7	-	-	5	-
8 years	2 040	2 011	8	51	-	3 206	262	48	24	29	4	13	-	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 701	5 641	7	82	-	932	808	173	97	30	-	-	-	-
4 years	1 827	1 791	11	25	-	38	806	1 571	1 781	1 043	338	76	23	25
College: 1 year or more	999	821	35	143	-	-	-	-	48	766	751	181	81	-
									8	189	309	334	159	

Female

Nursery school	19 914	19 209	152	553	178	10 094	1 855	1 936	1 749	1 613	978	361	243	105
Kindergarten	20	13	-	7	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	6 936	6 725	49	162	35	6 824	30	18	7	7	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	3 554	3 480	29	45	-	3 203	210	97	32	5	6	7	9	-
8 years	1 704	1 671	7	26	-	721	744	166	34	32	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 259	5 172	29	58	-	63	871	1 642	1 636	840	173	34	-	-
4 years	1 523	1 502	6	15	-	-	-	7	33	708	618	94	22	41
College: 1 year or more	710	520	32	158	-	-	-	6	7	21	181	226	205	64

Income Below Poverty Level

Male

Nursery school	6 964	6 870	32	62	83	3 905	581	571	663	450	421	167	120	3
Kindergarten	26	26	-	-	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 658	2 619	12	27	29	2 591	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	1 232	1 226	-	6	-	1 011	135	48	18	8	4	8	5	-
8 years	639	639	-	-	-	245	220	73	80	21	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 687	1 687	-	-	-	25	193	450	557	237	174	38	13	-
4 years	545	529	11	5	-	-	-	8	184	212	76	65	65	-
College: 1 year or more	116	88	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	31	45	37	37	3

Female

Nursery school	7 050	6 859	56	136	91	3 871	730	673	572	535	372	110	64	32
Kindergarten	6	6	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 627	2 558	19	50	35	2 556	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	1 285	1 262	14	9	-	1 033	133	81	24	5	6	7	7	-
8 years	640	628	7	5	-	228	252	114	23	16	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 800	1 780	10	10	-	30	329	478	509	320	113	21	7	-
4 years	470	463	7	7	-	-	-	7	181	199	40	15	28	4
College: 1 year or more	148	111	6	31	-	-	-	-	6	54	42	42	42	-

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male

Nursery school	31.5	32.0	...	11.5	35.9	33.0	30.3	31.9	34.0	23.9	32.8	28.8	27.1	1.5
Kindergarten	29.5	39.2	...	...	24.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	34.6	35.1	...	16.8	...	34.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	34.3	34.6	...	...	...	31.5	51.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	31.3	31.8	...	...	...	26.3	27.2	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	29.6	29.9	...	...	...	23.9	28.6	31.3	22.7	51.5	...	...	...	...
4 years	29.8	29.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.0	28.2	42.0	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	11.6	10.7	...	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	16.4	14.6	11.1	1.9	...

Female

Nursery school	35.4	35.7	36.8	24.6	51.1	35.5	39.4	34.8	32.7	33.2	38.0	30.5	26.3	...
Kindergarten	35.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	37.9	38.0	...	30.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	36.2	36.3	...	...	...	37.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	37.6	37.6	...	...	...	32.3	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	34.2	34.4	...	...	...	31.6	33.9	68.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	30.9	30.8	...	...	...	...	37.8	29.1	31.1	38.1	65.3	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	20.8	21.3	...	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	25.6	32.2	29.8	18.6	20.5

Negro

All Income Levels

Male

Nursery school	5 651	5 614	10	27	81	3 101	500	461	530	402	298	147	124	7
Kindergarten	13	13	-	-	13	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 135	2 129	6	8	44	2 077	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	1 015	1 015	-	-	24	800	122	44	24	8	-	-	5	-
8 years	472	472	-	-	-	172	149	54	67	30	4	13	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 453	1 440	-	13	-	18	200	363	422	219	159	49	23	-
4 years	449	443	-	6	-	-	-	-	17	145	135	85	67	-
College: 1 year or more	36	32	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	7

Female

Nursery school	5 550	5 459	27	64	57	3 100	512	449	446	486	285	127	58	30
Kindergarten	6	6	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 149	2 137	7	5	35	2 091	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	1 023	1 003	7	13	16	819	102	58	32	5	6	7	-	-
8 years	427	420	7	13	-	162	138	77	23	27	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 370	1 370	-	-	-	21	250	314	363	275	126	21	-	-
4 years	391	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	159	134	56	10	18
College: 1 year or more	142	104	6	32	-	-	-	-	7	13	19	43	48	12

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	4 141	4 135	6	--	60	2 335	330	323	367	278	250	108	87	3
Nursery school.....	13	13	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten.....	47	47	--	--	23	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 649	1 643	6	--	24	1 591	29	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
6 and 7 years.....	761	761	--	--	--	586	93	44	18	8	4	8	--	--
8 years.....	357	357	--	--	--	116	121	39	60	21	--	--	--	--
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	960	960	--	--	--	18	87	240	281	156	127	38	13	--
4 years.....	339	339	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	93	119	62	57	--
College: 1 year or more.....	15	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	3
Female	4 115	4 070	27	18	37	2 328	397	325	336	335	210	73	52	22
Nursery school.....	6	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten.....	15	15	--	--	15	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 662	1 655	7	--	16	1 610	16	--	7	7	6	--	--	--
6 and 7 years.....	778	771	7	--	--	588	94	58	26	5	--	7	--	--
8 years.....	338	331	7	--	--	109	125	70	23	11	--	--	--	--
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	978	978	--	--	--	21	162	197	280	207	97	14	--	--
4 years.....	260	260	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	97	36	10	18
College: 1 year or more.....	78	54	6	18	--	--	--	--	--	6	10	16	42	4

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	73.3	73.7	...	...	...	75.3	66.0	70.1	69.2	69.2	83.9	73.5	...	...
Nursery school.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	77.2	77.2	...	...	...	76.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	75.0	75.0	...	...	...	73.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	75.6	75.6	...	...	...	67.4	...	81.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	66.1	66.7	...	...	...	...	43.5	66.1	66.6	71.2	79.9	...	...	...
4 years.....	75.5	76.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64.1	88.1	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	74.1	74.6	...	...	...	75.1	77.5	72.4	75.3	68.9	73.7	...	...	...
Nursery school.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	77.3	77.4	...	...	...	77.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	76.1	76.9	...	...	...	71.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	79.2	78.8	...	...	...	67.3	...	90.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	71.4	71.4	...	...	...	...	64.8	62.7	77.1	75.3	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	66.5	66.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62.3	72.4	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	54.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

BIRMINGHAM SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

Male	103 104	93 369	2 714	7 021	4 561	56 964	7 902	8 024	7 353	6 264	4 654	2 654	2 347	2 379
Nursery school.....	1 210	368	83	759	1 163	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten.....	4 606	1 613	438	2 555	3 160	1 446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	38 051	36 171	969	911	238	37 444	1 599	57	69	24	29	6	11	14
6 and 7 years.....	16 465	15 794	435	236	--	14 442	1 369	424	122	53	14	25	10	6
8 years.....	8 396	8 095	170	131	--	3 359	3 403	1 170	301	103	22	31	--	7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21 318	20 429	369	520	--	226	2 955	6 338	6 747	3 660	1 043	251	61	37
4 years.....	6 002	5 624	164	214	--	--	16	30	102	2 358	2 558	797	78	63
College: 1 year or more.....	7 056	5 275	86	1 695	--	--	--	7	12	66	988	1 544	2 187	2 252
Female	97 725	87 945	2 978	6 802	4 263	55 730	7 741	7 410	6 801	6 388	3 857	2 071	2 245	1 219
Nursery school.....	1 150	336	108	706	1 080	70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten.....	4 385	1 530	454	2 401	2 951	1 434	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	36 615	34 361	1 074	1 180	232	36 103	136	27	21	36	25	15	16	4
6 and 7 years.....	15 467	14 752	383	332	--	14 422	724	206	50	48	--	6	11	8
8 years.....	7 900	7 540	247	113	--	3 488	3 523	599	114	101	47	9	11	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20 581	19 831	455	295	--	213	3 340	6 548	6 479	3 216	497	213	43	32
4 years.....	6 137	5 827	165	145	--	--	18	30	137	2 916	2 428	444	102	62
College: 1 year or more.....	5 490	3 768	92	1 630	--	--	--	--	--	71	860	1 384	2 062	1 113

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	22 028	20 906	223	899	841	12 959	1 729	1 939	1 444	1 176	823	398	345	374
Nursery school.....	205	141	7	57	202	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten.....	732	425	56	251	499	233	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	9 079	8 966	60	53	140	8 742	89	28	36	19	15	6	4	--
6 and 7 years.....	3 805	3 740	40	25	--	3 169	382	148	73	23	--	--	10	--
8 years.....	2 007	1 992	5	10	--	738	666	454	102	33	7	--	--	7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 216	4 122	48	46	--	74	576	1 309	1 202	701	274	65	15	--
4 years.....	980	928	7	45	--	--	16	--	27	382	379	146	16	14
College: 1 year or more.....	1 004	592	--	412	--	--	--	--	4	18	148	181	300	353
Female	22 042	20 783	286	973	786	12 903	1 790	1 614	1 382	1 302	809	597	620	239
Nursery school.....	200	112	16	72	176	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten.....	746	467	26	253	542	204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	8 853	8 627	101	125	68	8 677	33	11	21	16	12	--	--	4
6 and 7 years.....	3 686	3 617	26	43	--	3 248	293	85	34	26	--	--	11	--
8 years.....	1 799	1 771	13	15	--	668	837	175	46	37	25	--	--	--
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 305	4 223	36	46	--	82	619	1 326	1 254	743	147	90	12	32
4 years.....	1 122	1 091	22	9	--	--	8	17	27	466	432	132	23	17
College: 1 year or more.....	1 331	875	46	410	--	--	--	--	--	14	193	375	563	186

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM SMSA—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	21.4	22.4	8.2	12.8	18.4	22.7	21.9	24.2	19.6	18.8	17.7	15.0	14.7	15.7
Nursery school.....	16.9	38.3	..	7.5	17.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	15.9	26.3	12.8	9.8	15.8	16.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	23.9	24.8	6.2	5.8	58.8	23.3	56.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 and 7 years.....	23.1	23.7	9.2	10.6	..	21.9	27.9	34.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 years.....	23.9	24.6	2.9	..	..	22.0	19.6	38.8	33.9	..	..	..	..	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19.8	20.2	13.0	8.8	..	32.7	19.5	20.7	17.8	19.2	26.3	25.9	..	..
4 years.....	16.3	16.5	4.3	21.0	..	..	..	..	..	16.2	14.8	18.3	..	..
College: 1 year or more.....	14.2	11.2	..	24.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0	11.7	13.7	15.7
Female	22.6	23.6	9.6	14.3	18.4	23.2	23.1	21.8	20.3	20.4	21.0	28.8	27.6	19.6
Nursery school.....	17.4	33.3	..	10.2	16.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	17.0	30.5	5.7	10.5	18.4	14.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	24.2	25.1	9.4	10.6	29.3	24.0	24.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 and 7 years.....	23.8	24.5	6.8	13.0	..	22.5	40.5	41.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 years.....	22.8	23.5	5.3	..	..	19.2	23.8	29.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20.9	21.3	7.9	15.6	..	38.5	18.5	20.3	19.4	23.1	29.6	42.3	..	..
4 years.....	18.3	18.7	13.3	6.2	..	..	..	..	19.7	16.0	17.8	29.7	..	..
College: 1 year or more.....	24.2	23.2	..	25.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.4	27.1	27.3	16.7

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	34 337	32 531	530	1 276	1 582	19 291	2 603	2 866	2 619	2 365	1 437	775	439	360
Nursery school.....	308	203	15	90	284	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	1 602	976	83	543	1 125	477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	12 968	12 714	182	72	173	12 633	77	21	28	4	20	..	4	8
6 and 7 years.....	5 480	5 371	69	40	..	4 772	476	151	40	25	..	..	10	6
8 years.....	3 047	3 018	19	10	..	1 283	1 106	445	143	47	7	16	..	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 483	7 342	75	66	..	102	928	2 329	1 384	337	127	40	8	8
4 years.....	2 128	2 059	41	28	..	..	16	14	67	873	844	274	8	32
College: 1 year or more.....	1 321	848	46	427	..	..	..	7	12	32	229	358	377	306
Female	35 154	32 881	636	1 637	1 510	19 693	2 843	2 757	2 482	2 286	1 483	826	873	401
Nursery school.....	315	207	24	84	292	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	1 553	947	104	502	1 118	435	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	12 832	12 454	240	138	100	12 562	65	27	21	22	21	9	5	..
6 and 7 years.....	5 811	5 701	53	57	..	5 361	278	96	31	41	..	..	4	..
8 years.....	2 890	2 797	52	41	..	1 200	1 309	215	61	52	25	9	11	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 604	7 475	82	47	..	112	1 173	2 389	1 219	217	110	72	22	32
4 years.....	2 228	2 157	26	45	..	..	18	30	39	917	892	218	60	54
College: 1 year or more.....	1 921	1 143	55	723	..	..	..	..	..	35	328	480	771	307

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	15 524	15 017	92	415	655	9 310	1 184	1 360	1 044	891	580	242	165	93
Nursery school.....	133	115	7	11	130	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	595	384	16	195	390	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 422	6 402	20	..	135	6 175	58	14	17	4	15	..	4	..
6 and 7 years.....	2 644	2 603	22	19	..	2 306	213	73	23	19	..	..	10	..
8 years.....	1 491	1 481	..	10	..	559	516	309	77	23	7	..	..	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 096	3 061	20	15	..	62	381	964	896	532	192	60	9	..
4 years.....	784	755	7	22	..	..	16	..	27	303	304	112	8	14
College: 1 year or more.....	359	216	..	143	..	..	..	..	4	10	62	70	134	79
Female	15 307	14 706	125	476	618	8 972	1 246	1 150	1 043	997	530	350	272	129
Nursery school.....	149	100	16	33	132	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	579	417	20	142	444	135	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 060	5 968	30	62	42	5 925	33	11	21	16	12	..	..	..
6 and 7 years.....	2 629	2 581	16	32	..	2 340	191	57	15	26	..	..	..	..
8 years.....	1 275	1 269	..	6	..	501	584	105	25	24	25	..	11	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 213	3 179	12	22	..	54	430	960	967	576	110	72	12	32
4 years.....	853	837	7	9	..	..	8	17	15	349	318	106	23	17
College: 1 year or more.....	549	355	24	170	..	..	..	..	..	6	65	172	226	80

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	45.2	44.2	17.4	32.5	41.4	48.3	45.5	47.5	39.9	37.7	40.4	31.2	37.6	25.8
Nursery school.....	43.2	56.7	..	..	45.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	37.1	39.3	..	35.9	34.7	43.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	49.5	50.4	11.0	..	78.0	48.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 and 7 years.....	48.2	48.5	..	..	..	48.3	..	44.7	48.3	..	..	..	..	..
8 years.....	48.9	49.1	..	..	..	43.6	..	46.7	69.4	53.8	..	..	..	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41.4	41.7	..	..	..	..	..	41.1	43.3	38.5	38.4	57.0	..	..
4 years.....	36.8	36.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.7	36.0	40.9	..
College: 1 year or more.....	27.2	25.5	..	33.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.1	19.6	35.5
Female	43.5	44.7	19.7	29.1	40.9	45.6	43.8	41.7	42.0	43.6	35.7	42.4	31.2	32.2
Nursery school.....	47.3	48.3	..	..	45.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kindergarten.....	37.5	44.0	..	28.3	39.7	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	47.2	47.9	12.5	44.9	..	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 and 7 years.....	45.2	45.3	..	..	..	43.6	..	68.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 years.....	44.1	45.4	..	..	..	41.8	..	44.6	48.8	..	..	..	..	..
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	42.3	42.5	..	..	..	..	..	36.7	40.2	41.5	47.3	50.7	..	..
4 years.....	38.3	38.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.1	35.7	48.6	..
College: 1 year or more.....	28.6	31.1	..	23.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	35.8	29.3

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	56 713	47 292	3 926	5 495	2 323	32 694	4 521	4 046	3 819	3 335	2 338	1 291	1 385	961
Nursery school.....	927	241	39	647	826	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	2 058	504	237	1 317	1 335	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	21 073	18 614	1 828	1 531	1 662	21 657	42	19	6	-	26	29	19	13
6 and 7 years.....	9 017	7 958	642	417	-	8 152	616	145	67	14	6	-	17	-
8 years.....	4 395	3 956	347	112	-	1 944	1 893	85	15	15	13	-	6	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11 634	10 675	537	422	-	117	1 970	3 443	3 553	1 914	533	74	21	9
4 years.....	3 284	2 847	206	231	-	-	-	15	103	1 361	1 228	390	134	53
College: 1 year or more.....	3 425	2 517	90	818	-	-	-	-	5	31	530	785	1 194	800
Female	53 365	45 123	3 759	4 483	2 103	31 596	4 000	4 022	3 613	3 348	1 923	1 259	980	521
Nursery school.....	723	162	44	517	671	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	1 988	598	265	1 125	1 228	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	21 014	17 901	1 801	1 312	204	20 641	45	44	10	12	45	8	-	5
6 and 7 years.....	8 424	7 340	659	425	-	8 037	279	71	4	5	6	-	16	-
8 years.....	4 028	3 710	238	80	-	2 034	1 654	233	48	43	5	-	6	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11 147	10 495	491	161	-	72	2 015	3 666	3 424	1 597	290	69	-	14
4 years.....	3 420	3 057	167	196	-	7	-	8	114	1 667	1 109	426	40	49
College: 1 year or more.....	2 621	1 860	94	667	-	-	-	-	13	24	468	750	934	432

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	14 751	13 667	485	599	451	9 052	1 196	1 102	1 018	849	435	220	256	172
Nursery school.....	184	81	7	96	137	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	363	218	11	134	223	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 394	6 038	251	105	91	6 224	25	5	6	-	13	5	12	13
6 and 7 years.....	2 450	2 365	62	23	-	2 107	242	55	38	8	-	-	-	-
8 years.....	1 180	1 125	50	5	-	496	440	199	18	15	5	7	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 020	2 877	79	64	-	38	489	835	926	519	168	39	6	-
4 years.....	679	634	17	28	-	-	-	8	30	307	201	90	37	6
College: 1 year or more.....	481	329	8	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	79	201	153
Female	14 465	13 487	444	534	529	8 901	1 132	1 010	849	855	503	345	194	147
Nursery school.....	156	75	5	76	143	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	426	248	32	146	271	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 099	5 807	207	85	115	5 898	21	17	4	12	19	8	-	5
6 and 7 years.....	2 370	2 264	77	29	-	2 210	124	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 years.....	1 138	1 117	21	-	-	576	412	106	26	7	-	-	6	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 901	2 808	79	14	-	49	575	851	780	463	128	46	-	9
4 years.....	858	789	23	46	-	-	-	-	39	373	262	133	17	34
College: 1 year or more.....	517	379	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	158	171	94

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	26.0	28.9	12.4	10.9	19.4	27.7	26.5	27.2	26.7	25.5	18.6	17.0	18.5	17.9
Nursery school.....	19.8	33.6	...	14.8	16.6	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	17.6	43.3	4.6	10.2	16.7	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	29.1	32.4	13.7	6.9	56.2	28.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	27.2	29.7	9.7	5.5	-	25.8	39.3	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	26.8	28.6	14.4	...	-	25.5	23.2	46.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26.0	27.0	14.7	15.2	-	...	24.8	24.3	26.1	27.1	31.5	...	...	...
4 years.....	20.7	22.3	8.3	12.1	-	-	-	-	...	22.6	16.4	23.1	27.6	...
College: 1 year or more.....	14.0	13.1	...	17.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.1	10.1	16.8	17.4
Female	27.1	29.9	11.8	11.9	25.2	28.2	28.3	25.1	23.5	25.5	26.2	27.4	19.8	28.2
Nursery school.....	21.6	46.3	...	14.7	21.3	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	21.4	41.5	12.1	13.0	22.1	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	29.0	32.4	11.5	6.5	56.4	28.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	28.1	30.8	11.7	6.8	-	27.5	44.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	28.3	30.1	8.8	-	-	28.3	24.9	45.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26.0	26.8	16.1	8.7	-	...	28.5	23.2	22.8	29.0	44.1	...	...	...
4 years.....	25.1	25.8	13.8	23.5	-	-	-	-	...	22.4	23.6	31.2	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	19.7	20.4	-	20.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	21.3	18.3	21.8

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	19 484	17 843	622	1 019	784	11 484	1 714	1 497	1 444	1 125	695	304	295	142
Nursery school.....	311	162	7	142	228	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	636	266	46	324	453	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	7 807	7 394	278	135	103	7 629	31	5	6	-	6	21	6	-
6 and 7 years.....	3 234	3 050	141	43	-	2 807	293	60	14	-	-	-	-	-
8 years.....	1 527	1 477	38	12	-	687	620	168	25	6	15	-	6	9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 356	4 151	97	108	-	95	770	1 249	1 305	642	241	39	6	9
4 years.....	1 052	991	7	54	-	-	-	15	48	438	351	122	61	17
College: 1 year or more.....	561	352	8	201	-	-	-	-	25	82	122	222	110	-
Female	19 566	17 847	822	897	727	11 406	1 545	1 413	1 268	1 209	831	491	380	296
Nursery school.....	192	85	-	107	170	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten.....	679	335	79	265	430	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	7 642	7 212	324	106	127	7 404	21	30	-	12	40	8	-	16
6 and 7 years.....	3 077	2 918	133	26	-	2 847	178	30	-	-	6	-	6	5
8 years.....	1 540	1 510	30	-	-	845	504	131	32	17	-	-	6	14
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 079	3 885	161	33	-	39	842	1 222	1 156	615	162	29	-	49
4 years.....	1 309	1 164	60	85	-	-	-	-	67	547	465	160	21	49
College: 1 year or more.....	1 048	738	35	275	-	-	-	-	13	18	164	288	353	212

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

MOBILE SMSA—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	10 422	9 877	179	366	316	6 431	893	811	708	668	310	126	126	33
Nursery school.....	140	68	7	65	93	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	252	166	—	86	157	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 563	4 425	78	60	66	4 444	25	5	6	—	6	5	6	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 633	1 586	30	17	—	1 397	158	32	38	8	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	904	877	22	5	—	410	340	125	18	6	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 264	2 187	27	50	—	38	370	641	624	407	147	31	6	—
4 years.....	509	474	7	28	—	—	—	8	22	247	141	60	31	—
College: 1 year or more.....	157	94	8	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	30	83	33
Female	10 215	9 402	279	334	367	6 250	896	679	571	616	348	233	145	110
Nursery school.....	99	63	—	36	86	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	350	207	32	111	195	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 279	4 122	125	32	86	4 116	21	17	—	12	19	8	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 628	1 573	40	15	—	1 510	301	90	18	7	—	—	6	5
8 years.....	848	839	9	—	—	421	301	90	18	7	—	—	—	9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 044	1 968	62	14	—	35	473	555	535	308	100	29	12	34
4 years.....	603	570	11	22	—	—	—	—	18	289	164	86	12	34
College: 1 year or more.....	364	260	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	110	127	62

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Male	53.3	53.8	28.8	35.9	40.3	56.0	52.1	54.2	49.0	59.4	44.6	41.4	42.7	23.2
Nursery school.....	45.0	42.0	—	45.8	40.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	39.6	62.4	—	26.5	34.7	51.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	58.4	59.8	28.1	44.4	—	58.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	50.5	52.0	21.3	—	—	49.8	53.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	59.2	59.4	—	—	—	59.7	54.8	74.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	52.0	52.7	—	—	—	48.1	51.3	47.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years.....	48.4	47.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56.4	40.2	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	28.0	26.7	—	27.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.4
Female	52.2	53.8	33.9	37.2	50.5	54.8	58.0	48.1	45.0	51.0	41.9	47.5	38.2	37.2
Nursery school.....	51.6	—	—	—	50.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	51.5	61.8	—	41.9	45.3	62.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	56.0	57.2	38.6	—	—	55.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	52.9	53.9	30.1	—	—	53.0	56.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	55.1	55.6	—	—	—	49.8	59.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50.1	50.7	38.5	—	—	—	56.2	45.4	46.3	50.1	61.7	—	—	—
4 years.....	46.1	49.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.8	35.3	53.8	—
College: 1 year or more.....	34.7	35.2	—	37.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.6	38.2	36.0	29.2

BIRMINGHAM

Total

All Income Levels

	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Male	39 987	36 545	1 192	2 250	1 836	21 432	3 179	3 066	2 942	2 389	1 736	1 091	1 103	1 213
Nursery school.....	541	240	42	259	528	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 732	769	125	838	1 195	537	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	14 692	14 030	434	228	113	14 370	92	42	58	7	—	—	4	6
6 and 7 years.....	6 168	5 960	165	43	—	5 247	620	209	53	20	—	—	6	10
8 years.....	3 215	3 105	73	37	—	1 215	1 373	444	132	34	7	10	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 158	7 804	230	124	—	50	1 078	2 349	2 650	1 469	356	146	37	23
4 years.....	2 219	2 072	85	62	—	—	16	22	41	841	979	228	56	36
College: 1 year or more.....	3 262	2 565	38	659	—	—	—	—	8	18	394	701	996	1 145
Female	38 903	34 859	1 429	2 615	1 976	21 134	3 069	2 910	2 683	2 398	1 685	1 126	1 262	660
Nursery school.....	529	201	59	269	500	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 916	865	211	840	1 363	553	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	13 877	13 070	488	319	113	13 654	56	16	7	7	9	9	6	—
6 and 7 years.....	5 896	5 575	223	98	—	5 445	344	71	11	21	—	—	4	—
8 years.....	3 135	2 988	113	54	—	1 411	1 361	252	32	29	30	9	11	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 171	7 868	225	78	—	42	1 290	2 541	2 579	1 316	244	119	25	15
4 years.....	2 380	2 285	59	36	—	—	18	30	54	1 004	978	235	23	38
College: 1 year or more.....	2 999	2 007	51	941	—	—	—	—	—	21	424	754	1 193	607

Income Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Male	10 949	10 479	117	353	468	6 340	938	973	740	579	396	242	143	130
Nursery school.....	132	112	7	13	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	396	240	14	142	243	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 609	4 582	27	14	93	4 380	61	28	36	7	—	—	4	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 866	1 825	27	—	—	1 486	248	84	30	8	—	—	10	—
8 years.....	967	957	—	—	—	291	377	221	66	12	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 004	1 930	42	32	—	30	236	640	587	325	128	47	11	—
4 years.....	564	534	—	30	—	—	16	—	21	222	223	65	8	9
College: 1 year or more.....	411	299	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	5	45	130	110	121
Female	11 155	10 389	176	590	487	6 271	936	775	629	532	510	443	447	125
Nursery school.....	149	69	16	64	132	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	430	291	26	113	326	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 283	4 205	36	42	29	4 219	15	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 758	1 708	26	24	—	1 557	148	36	11	6	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	932	920	6	4	—	347	456	74	18	10	16	—	11	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 070	2 031	23	16	—	27	309	648	578	332	93	60	8	15
4 years.....	560	536	15	9	—	—	8	17	15	177	251	86	—	6
College: 1 year or more.....	973	629	28	316	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	297	422	104

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

BIRMINGHAM—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	27.4	28.7	9.8	15.7	25.5	29.6	29.5	31.7	25.2	24.2	22.8	22.2	13.0	10.7
Nursery school	24.4	46.7	...	5.0	25.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	22.9	31.2	...	16.9	20.3	28.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	31.4	32.7	6.2	...	...	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	30.3	30.6	16.4	...	...	28.3	40.0	40.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	30.1	30.8	...	...	...	24.0	27.5	49.8	50.0	...	...	...	...	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	24.6	24.7	18.3	...	...	...	21.9	27.2	22.2	22.1	36.0	32.2	...	...
4 years	25.4	25.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.4	22.8	28.5	...	...
College:														
1 year or more	12.6	11.7	...	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.4	18.5	11.0	10.6
Female	28.7	29.8	12.3	22.6	24.6	29.7	30.5	26.6	23.4	22.2	30.3	39.3	35.4	18.9
Nursery school	28.2	34.3	...	23.8	26.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	22.4	33.6	12.3	13.5	23.9	18.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	30.9	32.2	7.4	13.2	...	30.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	29.8	30.6	11.7	...	...	28.6	43.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	29.7	30.8	...	...	...	24.6	33.5	29.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	25.3	25.8	10.2	...	...	...	24.0	25.5	22.4	25.2	38.1	...	...	...
4 years	23.5	23.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.6	25.7	36.6	...	...
College:														
1 year or more	32.4	31.3	...	33.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.4	39.4	35.4	17.1

Negro

All Income Levels

	Male	Female	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	19 188	18 142	285	761	1 010	10 780	1 549	1 555	1 423	1 284	768	368	278	173
Nursery school	244	162	15	67	238	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	942	569	45	328	673	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	7 424	7 284	91	51	99	7 232	42	21	28	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	3 045	2 989	27	29	...	2 575	323	53	33	8	...	...	...	...
8 years	1 661	1 644	7	10	...	662	664	240	71	18	...	...	...	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	3 999	3 905	62	32	...	36	504	1 187	1 249	771	154	69	21	8
4 years	1 174	1 126	27	21	...	...	16	14	34	475	506	94	8	27
College:														
1 year or more	697	463	11	223	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	199	235	135
Female	19 739	18 314	373	1 052	1 049	10 932	1 597	1 531	1 339	1 157	817	536	544	237
Nursery school	212	132	24	56	196	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	1 083	651	78	354	784	299	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	7 114	6 918	134	62	69	6 957	40	16	7	9	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	3 144	3 086	21	37	...	2 906	158	5	21	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	1 643	1 608	23	12	...	727	715	129	22	14	16	9	11	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	4 192	4 117	51	24	...	27	666	1 306	1 280	663	126	91	18	15
4 years	1 152	1 110	19	23	...	...	18	30	25	439	460	142	8	30
College:														
1 year or more	1 199	692	23	484	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	206	285	192

Income Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	8 984	8 697	61	226	417	5 408	717	777	572	510	322	150	78	33
Nursery school	107	94	7	6	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	347	217	...	130	217	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	3 834	3 822	12	...	93	3 676	30	14	17	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	1 544	1 508	22	14	...	1 306	152	52	16	8	...	...	...	...
8 years	823	813	...	10	...	266	317	175	53	12	...	...	...	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	1 678	1 643	20	15	...	30	202	536	465	296	97	47	5	...
4 years	490	475	...	15	...	...	16	...	21	189	201	46	8	9
College:														
1 year or more	161	125	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	24	57	24
Female	8 710	8 301	95	314	434	5 023	772	645	544	497	327	237	178	53
Nursery school	106	57	16	33	96	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	401	286	20	95	309	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	3 349	3 289	24	36	29	3 291	15	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	1 454	1 419	16	19	...	1 309	107	27	5	6	...	...	...	...
8 years	791	785	...	6	...	301	394	51	8	10	16	...	...	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	1 796	1 782	6	8	...	20	248	550	509	309	77	60	8	15
4 years	474	458	7	9	...	...	8	17	15	165	193	70	6	6
College:														
1 year or more	339	225	6	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	107	159	32

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Male	46.8	47.9	21.4	29.7	41.3	50.2	46.3	50.0	40.2	39.7	41.9	40.8	28.1	19.1
Nursery school	43.9	58.0	...	...	45.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	36.8	38.1	...	39.6	32.2	48.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	51.6	52.5	...	...	...	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	50.7	50.5	...	...	...	50.7	47.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	49.5	49.5	...	...	...	40.2	47.7	72.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	42.0	42.1	...	...	...	...	40.1	45.2	37.2	38.4	63.0	...	...	...
4 years	41.7	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.8	39.7	...	...	...
College:														
1 year or more	23.1	27.0	...	16.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.6	21.7	17.8
Female	44.1	45.3	25.5	29.8	41.4	45.9	48.3	42.1	40.6	43.0	40.0	44.2	32.7	22.4
Nursery school	50.0	43.2	...	...	49.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	37.0	43.9	...	26.8	39.4	30.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	47.1	47.5	17.9	...	...	47.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	46.2	46.0	...	...	...	45.0	67.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	48.1	48.8	...	...	...	41.4	55.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	28 918	22 395	3 005	3 518	1 464	16 130	2 082	2 051	1 981	1 707	1 159	619	853	672
Nursery school	656	141	26	489	611	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 209	311	165	733	778	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	10 849	8 506	1 446	897	75	10 711	5	6	6	12	16	6	13	-
6 and 7 years	4 238	3 481	508	249	-	3 788	309	86	41	8	6	-	-	-
8 years	2 207	1 881	244	82	-	1 097	858	209	27	10	6	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 847	5 083	423	341	-	58	910	1 751	51	950	256	51	15	-
4 years	1 607	1 299	136	172	-	-	-	-	14	735	579	194	42	6
College: 1 year or more	2 305	1 693	57	555	-	-	-	-	-	296	552	790	653	-
Female	27 444	21 616	2 970	2 858	1 348	15 593	2 094	2 133	1 738	1 779	959	792	651	357
Nursery school	468	118	28	322	428	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 290	285	231	774	797	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	10 358	8 266	1 364	728	123	10 151	10	19	4	6	32	8	5	8
6 and 7 years	4 124	3 377	543	204	-	3 912	156	38	4	-	6	-	-	-
8 years	1 953	1 693	199	61	-	955	796	146	35	16	-	-	-	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 444	5 098	421	125	-	42	1 125	1 922	1 611	803	113	19	-	9
4 years	1 899	1 621	147	131	-	-	7	8	71	934	559	250	29	41
College: 1 year or more	1 708	1 158	37	513	-	-	-	-	13	20	255	509	622	289

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	7 812	7 020	415	377	287	4 725	613	543	511	467	223	147	147	149
Nursery school	124	40	7	77	95	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	249	148	11	90	147	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 307	3 018	222	67	45	3 220	5	6	7	7	-	-	6	13
6 and 7 years	1 260	1 180	57	23	-	1 078	24	26	8	-	-	-	-	-
8 years	655	613	42	-	-	265	97	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 536	1 427	66	43	-	12	219	417	462	293	103	24	6	-
4 years	342	315	10	17	-	-	-	8	166	83	65	14	6	-
College: 1 year or more	339	279	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	30	58	121	130	-
Female	7 591	6 859	368	364	341	4 479	657	535	409	491	225	204	137	113
Nursery school	94	61	-	33	86	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	261	114	32	115	163	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 147	2 926	184	37	92	2 997	10	6	4	6	19	8	-	5
6 and 7 years	1 248	1 184	42	22	-	1 154	76	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 years	540	519	21	-	-	203	240	72	13	7	-	-	-	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 511	1 439	66	6	-	19	331	439	360	280	66	7	-	9
4 years	461	406	23	32	-	-	-	-	32	198	107	81	17	26
College: 1 year or more	329	210	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	108	120	68

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	27.0	31.3	13.8	10.7	19.6	29.3	29.4	26.5	25.8	27.4	19.2	17.9	17.2	22.2
Nursery school	18.9	28.4	-	15.7	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	20.6	47.6	6.7	12.3	18.9	23.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	30.5	35.5	15.4	7.5	-	30.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	29.7	33.9	11.2	9.2	-	28.5	40.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 years	29.7	32.6	17.2	-	-	25.9	30.9	46.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	26.3	28.1	15.6	12.6	-	-	24.1	23.8	24.9	30.8	40.2	-	-	-
4 years	21.3	24.2	7.4	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	22.6	14.3	33.5	-	-
College: 1 year or more	14.7	16.5	-	10.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.1	10.5	15.3	19.9
Female	27.7	31.7	12.4	12.7	25.3	28.7	31.4	25.1	23.5	27.6	23.5	25.8	21.0	31.7
Nursery school	20.1	-	-	10.2	20.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	20.2	40.0	13.9	14.9	20.5	19.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	30.4	35.4	13.5	5.1	-	29.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	30.3	35.1	7.7	10.8	-	29.5	48.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 years	27.6	30.7	10.6	-	-	21.3	30.2	49.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	26.8	28.2	15.7	-	-	-	29.4	22.8	22.3	34.9	-	-	-	-
4 years	24.3	25.0	15.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2	19.1	32.4	-	-
College: 1 year or more	19.3	18.1	-	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.9	21.2	19.3	23.5

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	11 645	10 397	529	739	543	6 868	962	888	843	691	416	189	186	79
Nursery school	203	92	7	104	166	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	4 435	4 364	244	108	307	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 897	1 746	120	51	70	4 634	5	5	-	-	-	16	-	-
6 and 7 years	902	872	30	-	-	1 606	215	34	8	-	-	-	-	-
8 years	2 541	2 365	83	93	-	42	355	100	16	-	10	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	576	533	7	36	-	-	387	749	770	395	160	32	6	-
4 years	375	224	-	151	-	-	-	-	17	274	197	74	14	-
College: 1 year or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	49	67	166	79
Female	11 602	10 240	713	649	475	6 637	943	935	716	720	448	319	205	204
Nursery school	107	58	-	49	90	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	454	173	79	202	303	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	4 426	4 079	269	78	82	4 276	10	12	6	32	8	-	-	8
6 and 7 years	1 860	1 724	121	15	-	1 718	109	19	-	-	6	-	-	5
8 years	898	868	30	-	-	452	305	105	19	12	-	-	-	9
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 427	2 258	148	21	-	23	519	799	634	372	64	7	-	9
4 years	776	659	60	57	-	-	-	-	50	316	263	85	21	41
College: 1 year or more	654	421	6	227	-	-	-	-	13	14	89	213	184	141

Table 215. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

MOBILE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	6 210	5 759	158	293	240	3 837	540	464	365	408	180	81	70	25
Nursery school	100	33	7	60	71	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	195	121	-	74	124	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 723	2 593	78	52	45	2 662	5	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	952	910	25	17	-	811	96	11	26	8	-	-	-	-
8 years	570	556	14	-	-	252	234	75	9	-	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 281	1 219	27	35	-	12	205	373	316	242	103	24	6	-
4 years	287	263	7	17	-	-	-	-	8	158	71	42	8	-
College: 1 year or more	102	64	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15	56	25
Female	6 059	5 514	275	270	270	3 624	555	442	310	378	158	138	92	92
Nursery school	71	54	-	17	63	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	233	105	32	96	135	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 512	2 364	121	27	72	2 391	10	6	-	6	19	8	-	-
6 and 7 years	1 004	949	40	15	-	932	66	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 years	454	445	9	-	-	176	197	64	5	7	-	-	-	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 225	1 157	62	6	-	19	282	366	287	205	50	7	-	9
4 years	333	309	11	13	-	-	-	-	18	160	67	50	12	26
College: 1 year or more	227	131	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	73	80	52

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	53.2	55.4	29.9	39.6	44.2	55.9	56.1	52.3	43.3	59.0	43.3	42.9	37.6	...
Nursery school	49.3	...	...	...	42.8	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	44.8	66.9	-	34.3	40.4	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	57.5	59.1	32.0	...	...	57.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	50.2	52.1	...	...	...	50.5	44.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	63.2	63.8	...	...	...	59.9	65.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	50.4	51.5	...	...	...	...	53.0	49.8	41.0	61.3	64.4	...	...	...
4 years	49.8	49.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57.7	36.0	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	27.2	28.6	-	25.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	33.7	...
Female	52.2	53.8	38.6	41.6	56.8	54.6	58.9	47.3	43.3	52.5	35.3	43.3	44.9	45.1
Nursery school .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	51.3	60.7	...	47.5	44.6	64.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	56.8	58.0	45.0	...	...	55.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	54.0	55.0	...	...	...	54.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	50.6	51.3	...	...	...	38.9	64.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	50.5	51.2	41.9	...	...	...	54.3	45.8	45.3	55.1	...	...	...	...
4 years	42.9	46.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50.6	25.5	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	34.7	31.1	-	42.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	34.3	43.5	36.9

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Total												
All Income Levels												
Male	129 736	2 061	2 700	4 346	6 347	10 050	12 961	15 949	16 168	20 257	21 195	17 762
No school years completed	3 419	426	374	286	334	303	258	235	292	263	325	323
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 856	229	220	317	297	363	308	465	341	476	364	476
6 and 7 years	10 466	500	552	922	986	1 013	942	1 102	936	1 213	1 234	1 036
8 years	10 278	496	603	823	1 145	1 089	876	1 167	1 024	1 040	1 030	985
High school: 1 to 3 years	33 975	350	826	1 833	2 991	3 754	3 891	4 341	3 744	4 237	4 190	3 818
4 years	50 261	-	125	128	575	3 384	5 850	6 662	7 554	9 096	9 315	7 572
College: 1 to 3 years	12 257	-	-	7	19	144	824	1 893	2 110	2 699	2 735	1 826
4 years or more	5 224	-	-	-	-	-	12	84	167	1 233	2 002	1 726
Median school years completed	12.1	7.4	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.8	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.3
Female	170 370	2 162	3 144	4 559	6 847	13 787	18 396	23 370	23 797	26 548	26 842	21 118
No school years completed	3 034	376	304	236	250	224	228	278	259	265	265	227
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 343	112	128	110	142	248	225	292	265	227	288	306
6 and 7 years	8 831	524	572	685	644	818	804	986	752	1 124	1 132	790
8 years	10 183	669	709	786	861	1 005	818	1 047	1 027	1 188	1 103	970
High school: 1 to 3 years	47 695	481	1 204	2 516	4 171	5 475	5 008	5 693	5 813	6 255	6 134	4 945
4 years	75 552	-	144	153	740	5 671	10 149	12 273	11 891	12 481	12 258	9 792
College: 1 to 3 years	15 599	-	-	5	53	320	1 150	2 746	3 273	2 980	3 000	2 072
4 years or more	7 333	-	-	-	-	-	18	105	498	2 034	2 662	2 016
Median school years completed	12.2	8.1	8.7	9.5	10.1	11.5	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	28 270	737	1 118	1 729	2 423	3 061	3 677	3 775	3 100	3 292	2 953	2 405
No school years completed	1 290	180	157	101	128	115	87	95	128	78	78	143
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 959	137	143	176	185	203	150	246	156	230	125	208
6 and 7 years	4 018	178	326	478	464	367	405	342	296	410	449	303
8 years	3 451	131	212	381	469	446	367	395	253	248	279	270
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 704	111	244	576	1 014	1 229	1 191	1 173	866	863	824	613
4 years	7 179	-	36	17	163	683	1 324	1 218	1 196	1 043	807	692
College: 1 to 3 years	1 140	-	-	-	-	18	153	291	163	203	210	102
4 years or more	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	42	217	181	74
Median school years completed	10.2	6.6	7.6	8.3	8.9	10.0	11.1	11.1	11.5	11.4	11.0	10.4
Female	37 841	844	1 279	1 922	2 536	4 335	4 623	5 094	4 699	4 711	4 333	3 445
No school years completed	1 321	129	171	117	149	131	117	81	80	121	147	78
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 389	75	82	80	54	160	97	154	165	117	189	216
6 and 7 years	4 098	277	290	386	351	419	305	500	291	430	499	350
8 years	3 602	202	299	350	302	403	327	336	354	407	327	295
High school: 1 to 3 years	13 801	181	407	960	1 466	1 787	1 437	1 561	1 599	1 681	1 460	1 262
4 years	11 096	-	30	29	204	1 378	2 113	2 010	1 677	1 384	1 275	996
College: 1 to 3 years	1 754	-	-	-	10	57	221	452	392	270	220	132
4 years or more	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	141	301	216	116
Median school years completed	10.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.8	10.8	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	21.8	36.8	41.4	39.8	38.2	30.5	28.4	23.7	19.2	16.3	13.9	13.5
No school years completed	37.7	42.3	42.0	35.3	38.3	38.0	33.7	40.4	43.8	29.7	24.0	44.3
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	50.8	59.8	65.0	55.5	62.3	55.9	48.7	52.9	45.7	48.3	34.3	43.7
6 and 7 years	38.4	35.6	59.1	50.2	47.1	36.2	43.0	31.0	31.6	33.8	36.4	29.2
8 years	33.6	26.4	35.2	46.3	41.0	41.0	41.9	33.8	24.7	23.8	27.1	27.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	25.6	31.7	29.5	31.4	33.9	32.7	30.6	27.0	23.1	20.4	19.7	16.1
4 years	14.3	-	28.8	13.3	28.3	20.2	22.6	18.3	15.8	11.5	8.7	9.1
College: 1 to 3 years	9.3	-	-	-	-	12.5	18.6	15.4	7.7	7.5	7.7	5.6
4 years or more	10.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.1	17.6	9.0	4.3
Female	22.2	40.0	40.7	42.2	37.0	31.4	25.1	21.8	19.7	17.7	16.1	16.3
No school years completed	43.5	34.3	44.2	38.5	63.1	52.4	52.2	35.5	28.8	46.7	55.5	34.4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	59.3	67.0	64.1	72.7	38.0	64.5	43.1	52.7	62.3	51.5	65.6	70.6
6 and 7 years	46.4	52.9	50.7	56.4	54.5	51.2	37.9	50.7	38.7	38.3	44.1	44.3
8 years	35.4	30.2	42.2	44.5	40.1	40.0	40.0	32.1	34.5	34.3	29.6	30.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	28.9	37.6	33.8	38.2	35.1	32.6	28.7	27.4	27.5	26.9	23.8	25.5
4 years	14.7	-	20.8	19.0	27.6	24.3	20.8	16.4	14.1	11.1	10.4	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years	11.2	-	-	-	-	17.8	19.2	16.5	12.0	9.1	7.3	6.4
4 years or more	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.3	14.8	8.1	5.8
White												
All Income Levels												
Male	94 896	1 368	1 629	3 007	4 117	6 683	8 403	11 214	11 569	15 711	16 848	14 147
No school years completed	1 853	279	188	135	205	166	147	106	127	137	191	172
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 844	132	56	143	157	121	137	254	162	212	225	245
6 and 7 years	7 034	330	346	665	550	684	580	703	623	888	908	757
8 years	7 204	364	390	597	793	721	566	853	682	808	679	751
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 285	263	564	1 386	2 026	2 496	2 501	2 794	2 418	3 002	2 990	2 845
4 years	38 009	-	85	74	378	2 378	4 000	4 844	5 544	7 047	7 523	6 136
College: 1 to 3 years	10 839	-	-	7	8	117	660	1 607	1 881	2 488	2 476	1 595
4 years or more	4 828	-	-	-	-	-	12	53	132	1 129	1 856	1 646
Median school years completed	12.2	7.7	8.6	8.9	9.5	11.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.4
Female	127 064	1 356	1 958	3 877	4 492	9 639	13 492	17 153	17 641	20 638	21 243	16 315
No school years completed	1 675	226	187	189	142	142	133	157	157	106	144	152
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 097	45	49	36	53	126	112	112	140	91	155	178
6 and 7 years	5 615	323	370	405	413	451	520	523	518	798	735	559
8 years	7 278	463	483	554	589	696	590	762	728	852	828	733
High school: 1 to 3 years	33 773	299	759	1 784	2 868	3 762	3 679	3 979	4 097	4 623	4 491	3 432
4 years	58 642	-	110	109	440	4 241	7 551	9 342	8 953	10 003	10 040	7 853
College: 1 to 3 years	12 745	-	-	-	27	221	889	2 225	2 631	2 484	2 540	1 728
4 years or more	6 179	-	-	-	-	-	18	73	417	1 681	2 310	1 680
Median school years completed	12.2	8.2	8.8	9.6	10.1	11.7	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

White—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	13 245	375	488	871	1 115	1 253	1 684	1 789	1 293	1 688	1 475	1 214
No school years completed.....	448	72	55	26	59	39	35	27	39	29	29	38
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	693	54	34	53	88	51	68	87	48	69	55	86
6 and 7 years.....	2 041	104	157	263	184	168	184	162	148	241	263	167
8 years.....	1 799	78	89	228	269	194	184	242	107	150	93	165
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 846	67	132	295	480	525	516	492	302	376	353	308
4 years.....	3 054	-	21	6	35	258	591	519	485	459	362	318
College: 1 to 3 years.....	887	-	-	-	-	18	106	255	130	162	153	63
4 years or more.....	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	34	202	167	69
Median school years completed.....	10.3	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.8	10.0	11.2	11.3	12.0	11.8	11.5	10.5

Female	16 731	376	540	908	1 201	2 047	2 101	2 117	1 903	2 133	1 974	1 451
No school years completed.....	426	37	38	37	33	61	44	29	16	24	54	53
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	502	25	23	21	9	83	25	36	64	19	81	116
6 and 7 years.....	1 958	136	157	195	198	150	153	191	149	204	247	178
8 years.....	1 859	97	151	189	169	207	180	151	191	196	177	151
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 084	81	157	448	720	832	728	625	628	743	626	496
4 years.....	4 338	-	14	18	67	681	844	820	530	541	504	319
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 011	-	-	-	5	33	121	265	209	188	119	71
4 years or more.....	573	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	116	218	166	67
Median school years completed.....	10.8	7.9	8.3	9.1	9.8	10.9	11.7	12.0	11.5	11.5	11.1	10.4

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	14.0	27.4	30.0	29.0	27.1	18.7	19.6	16.0	11.2	10.7	8.8	8.6
No school years completed.....	24.2	25.8	29.3	19.3	28.8	23.5	23.8	25.5	30.7	21.2	15.2	22.1
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	37.6	40.9	...	37.1	56.1	42.1	49.6	34.3	29.6	32.5	24.4	35.1
6 and 7 years.....	29.0	31.5	45.4	39.5	33.5	24.6	31.7	23.0	23.8	27.1	29.0	22.1
8 years.....	25.0	21.4	22.8	38.2	33.9	26.9	32.5	28.4	15.7	18.6	13.7	22.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16.5	25.5	23.4	21.3	23.7	21.0	20.6	17.6	12.5	12.5	11.8	10.8
4 years.....	8.0	-	...	...	9.3	10.8	14.8	10.7	8.7	6.5	4.8	5.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	8.2	-	-	-	-	15.4	16.1	15.9	6.9	6.5	6.2	3.9
4 years or more.....	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	25.8	17.9	9.0	4.2

Female	13.2	27.7	27.6	29.5	26.7	21.2	15.6	12.3	10.8	10.3	9.3	8.9
No school years completed.....	25.4	16.4	20.3	19.6	32.4	43.0	33.1	21.2	10.2	22.6	37.5	34.9
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	45.8	...	...	48.1	...	65.9	22.3	32.1	45.7	...	52.3	65.2
6 and 7 years.....	34.9	42.1	42.4	48.1	47.9	33.3	29.4	36.5	28.8	25.6	33.6	31.8
8 years.....	25.5	21.0	31.3	34.1	28.7	29.7	30.5	19.8	26.2	23.0	21.4	20.6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18.0	27.1	20.7	25.1	22.1	19.8	15.7	15.3	16.1	13.9	13.9	14.5
4 years.....	7.4	-	12.7	16.5	15.2	16.1	11.2	8.8	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.9	-	-	-	...	14.9	13.6	11.9	7.9	7.6	4.7	4.1
4 years or more.....	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	27.8	13.0	7.2	4.0

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	34 649	633	1 071	1 336	2 214	3 359	4 337	4 709	4 576	4 520	4 305	3 589
No school years completed.....	1 562	147	186	151	129	137	111	129	165	126	134	147
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 005	97	164	174	140	242	171	211	179	264	132	231
6 and 7 years.....	3 420	170	206	287	431	329	362	399	313	325	319	279
8 years.....	3 065	132	213	226	352	368	306	314	337	232	351	234
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10 628	87	262	444	954	1 258	1 373	1 543	1 319	1 235	1 184	969
4 years.....	12 174	-	40	54	197	998	1 850	1 801	1 999	2 023	1 780	1 432
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 410	-	-	-	11	27	164	281	229	211	259	228
4 years or more.....	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	35	104	146	69
Median school years completed.....	11.1	6.9	7.8	8.2	9.2	10.4	11.7	11.5	11.9	12.0	12.0	11.8

Female	43 305	806	1 186	1 477	2 339	4 120	4 884	6 174	6 106	5 872	5 571	4 769
No school years completed.....	1 356	150	209	115	134	108	91	91	121	150	121	75
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 246	67	79	74	89	122	113	180	125	136	133	128
6 and 7 years.....	3 179	201	202	275	231	361	284	449	228	326	397	225
8 years.....	2 877	206	226	232	272	309	228	278	289	325	275	237
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13 852	182	445	732	1 287	1 708	1 320	1 706	1 702	1 626	1 631	1 513
4 years.....	16 835	-	34	44	300	1 413	2 591	2 927	2 923	2 473	2 213	1 917
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2 819	-	-	5	26	99	257	511	637	484	456	344
4 years or more.....	1 141	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	81	353	345	330
Median school years completed.....	11.8	7.9	8.5	9.2	10.0	11.0	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.1

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	14 996	362	630	858	1 297	1 808	1 993	1 986	1 796	1 604	1 471	1 191
No school years completed.....	842	108	102	75	69	76	52	68	89	49	49	105
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 266	83	109	123	97	152	82	159	108	161	70	122
6 and 7 years.....	1 972	74	169	215	275	200	221	180	148	169	186	136
8 years.....	1 647	53	123	153	200	252	183	153	141	98	186	105
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 852	44	112	281	528	704	675	681	564	487	471	305
4 years.....	4 112	-	15	11	128	425	733	699	705	584	438	379
College: 1 to 3 years.....	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	41	57	39
4 years or more.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	14	5
Median school years completed.....	10.1	5.4	7.2	8.1	9.0	10.0	11.0	10.9	11.2	11.0	10.6	10.3

Female	21 031	488	739	1 014	1 335	2 272	2 514	2 963	2 796	2 565	2 355	1 990
No school years completed.....	895	92	133	80	116	70	73	52	64	97	93	25
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	887	50	59	59	45	77	72	118	101	98	108	100
6 and 7 years.....	2 129	141	133	191	153	263	152	304	142	226	252	172
8 years.....	1 736	105	148	161	133	196	147	185	163	204	150	144
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 702	100	250	512	746	950	705	936	971	932	834	766
4 years.....	6 745	-	16	11	137	692	1 269	1 186	1 147	843	771	673
College: 1 to 3 years.....	730	-	-	-	5	24	96	182	183	82	97	61
4 years or more.....	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	83	50	49
Median school years completed.....	10.9	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.7	12.1	11.6	11.9	11.1	11.1	11.2

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
THE STATE—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	43.3	57.2	58.8	64.2	58.6	53.8	46.0	42.2	39.2	35.5	34.2	33.2
No school years completed	53.9	73.5	54.8	49.7	53.5	55.5	46.8	52.7	53.9	38.9	36.6	71.4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	63.1	—	66.5	70.7	69.3	62.8	48.0	75.4	60.3	61.0	53.0	52.8
6 and 7 years	57.7	43.5	82.0	74.9	63.8	60.5	61.0	45.1	47.3	52.0	58.3	48.7
8 years	53.7	—	57.7	67.7	56.8	68.5	59.8	48.7	41.8	42.2	53.0	44.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	45.7	—	42.7	63.3	55.3	56.0	49.2	44.1	42.8	39.4	39.8	31.5
4 years	33.8	—	—	—	65.0	42.6	39.6	38.8	35.3	28.9	24.6	26.1
College: 1 to 3 years	17.9	—	—	—	—	—	28.7	12.8	14.4	19.4	22.0	17.1
4 years or more	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.4	9.6	—
Female	48.6	60.5	62.3	68.7	57.1	55.1	51.5	48.0	45.8	43.7	42.3	41.7
No school years completed	66.0	61.3	66.5	69.6	86.6	64.8	—	—	52.9	64.7	76.9	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	71.2	—	—	—	—	63.1	63.7	65.6	80.8	72.1	81.2	78.1
6 and 7 years	67.0	70.1	65.8	69.5	66.2	72.9	53.5	67.7	62.3	69.3	63.5	76.4
8 years	60.3	51.0	65.5	69.4	48.9	63.4	64.5	66.5	56.4	62.8	54.5	60.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	55.6	54.9	56.2	69.9	58.0	55.6	53.4	54.9	57.1	57.3	51.1	50.6
4 years	40.1	—	—	—	45.7	49.0	49.0	40.5	39.2	34.1	34.8	35.1
College: 1 to 3 years	25.9	—	—	—	—	—	37.4	35.6	28.7	16.9	21.3	17.7
4 years or more	18.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.5	14.5	14.8
Persons of Spanish Language												
All Income Levels												
Male	579	5	7	6	10	19	30	72	77	95	150	108
No school years completed	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	157	5	7	6	10	13	23	31	17	17	22	6
4 years	276	—	—	—	—	6	—	28	60	55	85	42
College: 1 to 3 years	94	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	12	28	39
4 years or more	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	21
Median school years completed	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.6	13.5
Female	644	4	23	9	22	65	75	136	117	128	126	139
No school years completed	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
6 and 7 years	20	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	7	—
8 years	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	122	4	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	—
4 years	421	—	—	9	22	27	19	12	14	—	13	6
College: 1 to 3 years	148	—	8	—	—	38	44	94	62	57	62	56
4 years or more	81	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	23	35	21	43
Median school years completed	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	36	15	21
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	95	—	—	6	—	8	—	12	25	12	26	6
No school years completed	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	60	—	—	6	—	8	—	7	17	12	10	—
4 years	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	6
College: 1 to 3 years	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	163	—	9	9	15	24	8	20	19	29	8	22
No school years completed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	45	—	—	9	15	8	—	7	—	—	—	6
4 years	83	—	—	—	—	16	8	20	7	22	—	10
College: 1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median school years completed	12.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	16.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.3	5.6
No school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	38.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years	7.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	19.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.7	16.2	22.7	6.3	15.8
No school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	36.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years	19.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
URBAN												
Total												
All Income Levels												
Male	69 149	942	1 409	1 993	3 148	4 980	6 589	8 296	8 890	11 433	11 690	9 799
No school years completed	1 753	214	216	139	186	167	96	117	147	146	154	171
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 345	68	82	95	82	135	107	163	125	142	151	195
6 and 7 years	3 963	225	217	335	383	376	326	495	356	446	471	333
8 years	4 836	243	353	399	561	561	376	494	495	485	415	454
High school: 1 to 3 years	17 763	192	462	939	1 621	1 898	2 085	2 312	2 023	2 190	2 134	1 907
4 years	26 918	—	79	86	296	1 756	3 008	3 385	4 159	5 185	4 904	4 060
College: 1 to 3 years	8 634	—	—	—	19	87	583	1 285	1 458	1 934	1 944	1 324
4 years or more	3 957	—	—	—	—	—	8	45	127	905	1 517	1 355
Median school years completed	12.2	7.7	8.5	9.1	9.7	11.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.5
Female	98 363	1 180	1 608	2 321	3 593	7 456	10 237	13 257	14 135	15 699	16 149	12 728
No school years completed	1 557	183	176	148	142	97	110	116	151	139	166	129
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 046	58	56	59	49	119	85	134	107	112	158	109
6 and 7 years	3 821	260	229	296	261	336	306	432	341	506	496	358
8 years	5 029	414	417	430	438	466	365	534	487	510	449	519
High school: 1 to 3 years	24 995	265	655	1 325	2 228	3 083	2 758	2 777	3 011	3 204	3 102	2 587
4 years	44 357	—	75	58	440	3 136	5 829	7 196	7 276	7 254	7 276	5 817
College: 1 to 3 years	11 627	—	—	5	35	219	778	1 996	2 400	2 282	2 320	1 592
4 years or more	5 931	—	—	—	—	—	6	72	362	1 692	2 182	1 617
Median school years completed	12.3	8.2	8.8	9.5	10.2	11.6	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	13 371	290	514	675	1 194	1 400	1 652	1 914	1 615	1 633	1 417	1 067
No school years completed	571	90	71	28	65	55	46	28	63	38	34	53
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	452	32	44	56	44	56	55	104	62	74	49	76
6 and 7 years	1 365	67	127	162	195	120	101	132	102	108	172	79
8 years	1 460	40	112	168	238	216	135	154	87	102	67	141
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 274	61	136	255	550	578	554	634	475	394	399	238
4 years	3 874	—	24	6	102	362	661	666	688	609	410	346
College: 1 to 3 years	793	—	—	—	—	13	100	191	104	143	156	86
4 years or more	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	34	165	130	48
Median school years completed	10.9	6.7	8.1	8.5	9.3	10.3	11.6	11.6	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.3
Female	20 343	433	689	975	1 261	2 278	2 428	2 789	2 705	2 558	2 260	1 967
No school years completed	675	62	88	49	97	67	41	29	41	79	77	45
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	560	41	37	34	23	69	32	40	62	48	106	68
6 and 7 years	1 706	135	130	196	115	158	115	232	116	177	177	155
8 years	1 788	118	183	197	135	185	150	189	172	175	117	167
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 229	77	233	496	780	1 081	692	775	890	813	735	657
4 years	6 368	—	18	3	106	690	1 239	1 142	1 004	779	677	710
College: 1 to 3 years	1 376	—	—	—	5	28	153	382	313	221	182	92
4 years or more	641	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	107	266	189	73
Median school years completed	11.3	7.7	8.5	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	19.3	30.8	36.5	33.9	37.9	28.1	25.1	23.1	18.2	14.3	12.1	10.9
No school years completed	32.6	42.1	32.9	20.1	34.9	32.9	—	23.9	42.9	26.0	22.1	31.0
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	48.5	—	—	—	—	41.5	—	63.8	49.6	52.1	32.5	39.0
6 and 7 years	34.4	29.8	58.5	48.4	50.9	31.9	31.0	26.7	28.7	24.2	36.5	23.7
8 years	30.2	16.5	31.7	42.1	42.4	38.5	35.9	31.2	17.6	21.0	16.1	31.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	24.1	31.8	29.4	27.2	33.9	30.5	26.6	27.4	23.5	18.0	18.7	12.5
4 years	14.4	—	—	—	34.5	20.0	22.0	19.7	16.5	11.7	8.4	8.5
College: 1 to 3 years	9.2	—	—	—	—	—	17.2	14.9	7.1	7.4	8.0	6.5
4 years or more	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.8	18.2	8.6	3.5
Female	20.7	36.7	42.8	42.0	35.1	30.6	23.7	21.0	19.1	16.3	14.0	15.5
No school years completed	43.4	33.9	50.0	33.1	68.3	—	37.3	25.0	27.2	56.8	46.4	34.9
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	53.5	—	—	—	—	58.0	—	29.9	53.7	42.9	67.1	62.4
6 and 7 years	44.6	51.9	56.8	66.2	44.1	47.0	37.6	34.0	35.0	35.0	35.7	43.3
8 years	35.6	28.5	43.9	45.8	30.8	39.7	41.1	35.4	35.3	34.3	26.1	32.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	28.9	29.1	35.6	37.4	35.0	35.1	25.1	27.9	29.6	25.4	23.7	25.4
4 years	14.4	—	—	—	—	22.0	21.3	15.9	13.8	10.7	9.3	12.2
College: 1 to 3 years	11.8	—	—	—	—	12.8	19.7	19.1	13.0	9.7	7.8	5.8
4 years or more	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.6	15.7	8.7	4.5
Negro												
All Income Levels												
Male	20 701	361	577	748	1 264	1 963	2 500	2 894	2 801	2 803	2 652	2 138
No school years completed	845	73	91	90	86	69	60	70	84	68	76	78
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	759	35	70	63	37	103	55	95	69	85	61	86
6 and 7 years	1 533	119	92	133	198	139	124	191	147	135	143	112
8 years	1 484	79	110	145	189	210	148	109	166	98	118	112
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 485	55	185	280	610	742	832	955	845	747	709	525
4 years	8 140	—	29	37	133	676	1 129	1 229	1 286	1 412	1 207	1 002
College: 1 to 3 years	1 191	—	—	—	11	24	152	227	194	169	243	171
4 years or more	264	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	10	89	95	52
Median school years completed	11.7	7.2	8.3	8.6	9.6	10.9	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2
Female	27 199	534	731	862	1 470	2 507	2 917	3 730	4 047	3 660	3 580	3 161
No school years completed	743	107	86	56	83	54	42	46	73	78	64	54
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	565	42	31	45	28	82	27	84	51	45	79	31
6 and 7 years	1 539	119	104	147	104	173	115	220	162	162	153	121
8 years	1 666	163	168	160	159	163	113	153	163	163	104	167
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 289	103	322	427	870	1 069	727	865	1 079	910	1 018	899
4 years	11 159	—	20	22	200	890	1 696	1 915	2 002	1 569	1 480	1 367
College: 1 to 3 years	2 358	—	—	5	26	76	197	422	531	400	409	292
4 years or more	880	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	37	313	273	230
Median school years completed	12.1	8.0	8.9	9.2	10.2	11.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.2

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	7 852	197	299	465	733	873	989	1 108	1 046	847	772	583
No school years completed.....	428	56	47	28	44	31	35	28	53	25	28	53
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	461	27	39	44	24	47	26	78	47	55	31	43
6 and 7 years.....	797	58	69	87	134	73	56	75	78	46	71	50
8 years.....	752	21	51	97	118	129	88	47	57	38	48	58
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 639	35	86	149	332	345	342	397	339	266	256	92
4 years.....	2 526	-	7	-	81	248	401	444	439	386	277	243
College: 1 to 3 years.....	229	-	-	-	-	-	41	34	33	25	57	39
4 years or more.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	6	4	5
Median school years completed.....	10.7	6.5	7.8	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.9	11.4	11.9

Female	12 035	308	474	574	776	1 263	1 366	1 635	1 699	1 444	1 248	1 248
No school years completed.....	484	58	62	35	73	49	30	19	34	60	46	18
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	390	36	28	30	23	49	17	35	33	44	69	26
6 and 7 years.....	1 013	83	68	116	52	114	46	169	68	121	87	89
8 years.....	989	74	122	115	79	101	84	89	76	103	55	91
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 298	57	184	275	465	549	331	458	572	478	467	462
4 years.....	4 128	-	10	3	79	383	790	702	753	491	408	509
College: 1 to 3 years.....	590	-	-	-	5	18	68	163	146	69	82	39
4 years or more.....	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	78	34	14
Median school years completed.....	11.2	7.4	8.6	8.9	10.0	10.7	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.6

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	37.9	54.6	51.8	54.1	58.0	44.5	39.6	38.3	37.3	30.2	29.1	27.3
No school years completed.....	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	60.7	...	...	...	...	45.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	52.0	48.7	...	65.4	67.7	52.5	45.2	39.3	53.1	34.1	49.7	44.6
8 years.....	50.7	...	46.4	66.9	62.4	61.4	59.5	43.1	34.3	...	40.7	51.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	40.7	...	46.5	53.2	54.4	46.5	41.1	41.6	40.1	35.6	36.1	17.5
4 years.....	31.0	...	...	...	60.9	36.7	35.5	36.1	34.1	27.3	22.9	24.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	27.0	15.0	17.0	14.8	23.5	22.8
4 years or more.....	7.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Female	44.2	57.7	64.8	66.6	52.8	50.4	46.8	43.8	42.0	39.5	34.9	39.5
No school years completed.....	65.1	54.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	69.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	65.8	69.7	65.4	78.9	50.0	65.9	40.0	76.8	56.2	74.7	56.9	73.6
8 years.....	59.4	45.4	72.6	71.9	49.7	62.0	74.3	58.2	49.7	63.2	52.9	54.5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	51.9	55.3	57.1	64.4	53.4	51.4	45.5	52.9	53.0	52.5	45.9	51.4
4 years.....	37.0	...	...	...	39.5	43.0	46.6	36.7	37.6	31.3	27.6	37.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25.0	...	...	...	...	...	34.5	38.6	27.5	17.3	20.0	13.4
4 years or more.....	16.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.9	12.5	6.1	...

RURAL NONFARM

Total

All Income Levels

Male	55 251	935	1 138	2 148	2 868	4 449	5 762	6 888	6 718	8 035	8 854	7 456
No school years completed.....	1 514	193	135	128	143	98	160	107	130	113	171	136
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 286	154	114	211	197	198	167	272	213	297	203	260
6 and 7 years.....	5 970	250	302	567	535	571	573	563	533	697	721	658
8 years.....	5 077	201	233	390	536	492	484	638	507	505	585	506
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14 939	137	323	810	1 223	1 691	1 631	1 879	1 612	1 888	1 933	1 812
4 years.....	21 086	-	31	35	234	1 361	2 509	2 880	3 105	3 535	4 116	3 280
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3 228	-	-	7	-	38	234	514	578	705	683	469
4 years or more.....	1 151	-	-	-	-	-	4	35	40	295	442	335
Median school years completed.....	11.6	7.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	10.5	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.1

Female	67 522	865	1 401	2 004	3 106	5 822	7 488	9 389	9 024	10 267	10 133	8 023
No school years completed.....	1 342	174	184	124	90	143	105	106	122	108	99	87
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 209	50	63	51	93	120	136	154	121	107	124	190
6 and 7 years.....	4 747	247	333	335	376	451	447	523	394	602	626	413
8 years.....	4 864	209	283	335	397	520	405	473	513	658	638	433
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21 518	185	486	1 076	1 845	2 227	2 148	2 758	2 704	2 918	2 872	2 299
4 years.....	28 925	-	52	83	287	2 274	3 930	4 654	4 288	4 925	4 671	3 761
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3 626	-	-	-	18	87	305	688	764	647	658	459
4 years or more.....	1 291	-	-	-	-	-	12	33	118	302	445	381
Median school years completed.....	12.0	7.7	8.4	9.4	10.0	11.3	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	13 703	396	535	953	1 117	1 481	1 873	1 684	1 425	1 519	1 444	1 276
No school years completed.....	636	79	72	58	63	44	41	56	58	36	44	85
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 199	105	87	117	132	124	88	115	94	144	76	117
6 and 7 years.....	2 409	94	178	275	234	225	276	199	189	269	262	208
8 years.....	1 872	72	92	122	220	214	228	236	156	141	197	124
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 133	46	100	300	412	596	600	496	371	432	405	375
4 years.....	2 997	-	6	11	56	273	587	484	490	390	370	330
College: 1 to 3 years.....	322	-	-	-	-	5	53	88	59	55	46	16
4 years or more.....	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	52	44	21
Median school years completed.....	9.5	6.3	7.2	8.1	8.6	9.7	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.2	10.1	9.8

Female	16 345	385	562	854	1 217	1 924	2 035	2 128	1 842	2 004	1 984	1 408
No school years completed.....	590	67	78	55	52	54	71	46	34	37	70	26
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	794	34	45	31	82	65	114	86	66	66	77	148
6 and 7 years.....	2 292	142	154	174	229	239	180	250	168	249	322	185
8 years.....	1 717	64	112	136	158	214	158	141	175	225	210	124
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 205	78	161	423	652	663	716	752	688	805	675	592
4 years.....	4 294	-	12	20	90	643	786	765	604	550	569	255
College: 1 to 3 years.....	334	-	-	-	5	29	59	60	58	49	34	40
4 years or more.....	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	25	27	38	30
Median school years completed.....	10.3	7.3	8.0	9.1	9.6	10.7	11.3	11.0	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.1

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL NONFARM—Continued

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Total												
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	24.8	42.4	47.0	44.4	38.9	33.3	32.5	34.4	21.2	18.9	16.3	17.1
No school years completed	42.0	40.9	53.3	45.3	44.1	...	25.6	52.3	44.6	31.9	25.7	62.5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	52.4	68.2	76.3	55.5	67.0	62.6	52.7	42.3	44.1	48.5	37.4	45.0
6 and 7 years	40.4	37.6	58.9	48.5	43.7	39.4	48.2	35.3	35.5	38.6	36.3	31.6
8 years	36.9	35.8	39.5	49.2	41.0	43.5	47.1	37.0	30.8	27.9	33.7	24.5
High school: 1 to 3 years	27.7	33.6	31.0	37.0	33.7	35.2	36.8	26.4	23.0	22.9	21.0	20.7
4 years	14.2	-	...	...	23.9	20.1	23.4	16.8	15.8	11.0	9.0	10.1
College: 1 to 3 years	10.0	-	-	-	-	...	22.6	17.1	10.2	7.8	6.7	3.4
4 years or more	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	17.6	10.0	6.3
Female	24.2	44.5	40.1	42.6	39.2	33.0	27.2	22.7	20.4	19.5	19.6	17.5
No school years completed	44.0	38.5	42.4	44.4	...	37.8	67.6	43.4	27.9	34.3	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	65.7	...	...	...	...	68.3	47.8	74.0	71.1	61.7	62.1	77.9
6 and 7 years	48.3	57.5	46.2	51.9	60.9	53.0	40.3	47.8	42.6	41.4	51.4	44.8
8 years	35.3	30.6	39.6	40.6	39.8	41.2	39.0	29.8	34.1	34.2	32.9	28.6
High school: 1 to 3 years	28.8	42.2	33.1	39.3	35.3	29.8	33.3	27.3	25.4	27.6	23.5	25.8
4 years	14.8	-	...	...	31.4	28.3	20.0	16.4	14.1	11.2	12.2	6.8
College: 1 to 3 years	9.2	-	-	-	...	...	19.3	8.7	7.6	7.6	5.2	8.7
4 years or more	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.6	8.3	6.1	10.0
Negro												
All Income Levels												
Male	12 763	243	434	533	878	1 222	1 683	1 622	1 660	1 561	1 585	1 362
No school years completed	619	68	77	46	43	46	49	48	66	54	58	64
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 128	62	75	105	94	109	99	94	110	169	71	140
6 and 7 years	1 716	51	110	136	208	170	221	181	160	156	168	155
8 years	1 452	30	90	78	151	133	151	199	163	123	219	115
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 833	32	77	151	323	474	506	520	428	457	445	420
4 years	3 695	-	5	17	59	287	645	519	673	550	539	401
College: 1 to 3 years	201	-	-	-	-	3	12	48	35	37	16	50
4 years or more	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	25	15	49	17
Median school years completed	10.1	5.3	7.2	7.7	8.6	10.0	10.9	10.7	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.5
Female	15 061	252	417	533	833	1 493	1 814	2 258	1 900	2 081	1 671	1 547
No school years completed	564	43	98	46	51	49	44	39	48	72	57	17
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	646	25	43	29	61	35	86	96	63	63	48	97
6 and 7 years	1 555	78	98	108	120	180	160	211	97	164	240	99
8 years	1 120	43	53	59	102	136	88	119	124	155	171	70
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 274	63	119	269	407	596	573	796	608	665	574	604
4 years	5 203	-	6	22	92	474	816	908	839	846	679	521
College: 1 to 3 years	414	-	-	-	-	23	49	84	85	81	40	52
4 years or more	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	36	35	62	87
Median school years completed	11.1	7.5	7.4	9.3	9.6	10.7	11.8	11.5	12.0	11.6	11.2	11.4
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	6 529	153	287	414	519	818	922	747	704	693	661	591
No school years completed	340	46	41	36	25	29	17	29	29	20	21	47
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	717	56	58	76	64	82	49	59	61	99	39	74
6 and 7 years	1 076	16	96	110	129	114	151	94	70	107	110	79
8 years	844	26	64	56	79	107	91	106	79	60	129	47
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 073	9	26	125	180	331	310	255	205	210	209	213
4 years	1 432	-	2	11	42	155	298	219	252	177	145	131
College: 1 to 3 years	17	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	-	-	-
4 years or more	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	9	8	-
Median school years completed	9.4	3.7	6.9	7.7	8.5	9.7	10.5	10.1	10.7	9.9	9.5	9.7
Female	8 344	164	256	382	534	956	1 060	1 193	1 007	1 036	1 044	712
No school years completed	377	34	66	32	43	16	38	27	30	37	47	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	472	14	31	29	22	23	55	83	57	51	33	74
6 and 7 years	1 077	58	65	70	94	145	106	117	74	105	165	78
8 years	695	31	26	37	54	91	44	90	80	94	95	53
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 175	27	62	206	271	386	354	447	384	407	332	299
4 years	2 389	-	6	8	50	289	440	415	358	329	345	149
College: 1 to 3 years	105	-	-	-	-	6	23	14	16	13	11	22
4 years or more	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	16	30
Median school years completed	10.5	7.2	7.0	9.3	9.6	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.1	10.7	10.6	10.4
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	51.2	63.0	66.1	77.7	59.1	66.9	54.8	47.3	42.4	44.4	42.2	43.4
No school years completed	54.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	63.6	...	...	72.4	...	75.2	...	...	55.5	58.6	...	52.9
6 and 7 years	62.7	...	87.3	80.9	62.0	67.1	68.3	51.9	43.8	68.6	65.5	51.0
8 years	58.1	...	...	...	52.3	80.5	60.3	53.3	48.5	48.8	58.9	40.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	54.1	...	...	82.8	55.7	69.8	61.3	49.0	47.9	46.0	47.0	50.7
4 years	38.8	...	...	...	...	54.0	46.2	42.2	37.4	32.2	26.9	32.7
College: 1 to 3 years	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years or more	25.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	55.6	65.1	61.4	71.7	64.1	64.0	58.4	52.8	53.0	49.8	55.8	46.0
No school years completed	66.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	73.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	69.3	...	...	64.8	78.3	80.6	66.3	55.5	...	64.0	68.8	...
8 years	62.1	...	...	...	52.9	66.9	...	75.6	64.5	60.6	55.6	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	60.2	...	52.1	76.6	66.6	64.8	61.8	56.2	63.2	61.2	57.8	49.5
4 years	45.9	...	...	...	...	61.0	53.9	45.7	42.7	38.9	50.8	28.6
College: 1 to 3 years	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years or more	24.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM

Total

All Income Levels

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	5 316	124	153	205	331	621	610	765	560	789	651	507
No school years completed	152	19	23	19	5	38	2	11	15	4	-	16
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	225	7	24	11	18	30	34	30	3	37	10	21
6 and 7 years	533	25	33	50	68	66	43	44	47	70	42	45
8 years	365	52	17	34	48	36	16	35	22	50	30	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 273	21	41	84	147	165	175	150	109	159	123	99
4 years	2 257	-	15	7	45	267	333	397	290	376	295	232
College: 1 to 3 years	395	-	-	-	-	19	7	94	74	60	108	33
4 years or more	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	33	43	36
Median school years completed	12.0	8.2	7.8	8.7	9.5	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.2

Female	4 685	117	135	234	148	509	671	724	638	582	560	367
No school years completed	135	19	27	32	4	10	9	6	5	12	-	11
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	88	4	9	-	-	9	4	4	37	8	6	7
6 and 7 years	263	17	10	54	7	31	51	31	17	16	10	19
8 years	290	46	9	21	26	19	48	40	27	20	16	18
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 182	31	63	115	98	165	102	158	98	133	160	59
4 years	2 270	-	17	12	13	261	390	423	327	302	311	214
College: 1 to 3 years	346	-	-	-	-	14	67	62	109	51	22	21
4 years or more	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	40	35	18
Median school years completed	12.2	8.4	9.6	9.3	10.1	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	1 196	51	69	101	112	180	152	177	60	140	92	62
No school years completed	83	11	14	15	-	16	-	11	7	4	-	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	108	-	12	3	9	23	7	27	-	12	-	15
6 and 7 years	244	17	21	41	35	22	28	11	5	33	15	16
8 years	119	19	8	21	11	16	4	5	10	5	15	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	297	4	8	21	52	55	37	43	20	37	20	-
4 years	308	-	6	-	5	48	76	68	18	44	27	16
College: 1 to 3 years	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	5	8	-
4 years or more	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5
Median school years completed	9.4	...	...	7.6	9.1	9.7	12.0	11.4	...	10.3	...	...

Female	1 153	46	28	93	58	133	160	177	152	147	89	70
No school years completed	56	-	5	13	-	10	5	6	5	5	-	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	35	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	17	3	6	-
6 and 7 years	100	-	6	16	7	22	10	18	7	4	-	10
8 years	97	20	4	17	9	4	19	6	7	7	-	4
High school: 1 to 3 years	367	26	13	41	34	43	29	34	21	63	50	13
4 years	434	-	-	6	8	45	88	103	69	55	29	31
College: 1 to 3 years	44	-	-	-	-	9	10	21	5	10	4	-
4 years or more	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Median school years completed	11.4	...	...	...	...	10.5	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.6	...	...

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	22.5	41.1	45.1	49.3	33.8	29.0	24.9	23.1	10.7	17.7	14.1	12.2
No school years completed	54.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	48.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	32.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.3	...	...	...	35.4	33.3	21.1	28.7	18.3	23.3	16.3	-
4 years	13.6	...	...	...	...	18.0	22.8	17.1	6.2	11.7	9.2	6.9
College: 1 to 3 years	6.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.4	-
4 years or more	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Female	24.4	39.3	20.7	39.7	39.2	26.1	23.8	24.4	23.8	25.3	15.9	19.1
No school years completed	41.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	38.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	33.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	31.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	19.1	...	...	35.7	...	26.1	28.4	21.5	...	47.4	31.3	...
4 years	12.7	...	...	...	...	17.2	22.6	24.3	21.1	18.2	9.3	14.5
College: 1 to 3 years	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.3	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	1 185	29	60	55	72	174	154	193	115	156	88	89
No school years completed	98	6	18	15	-	22	2	11	15	4	-	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	118	-	19	6	9	30	17	22	-	10	-	5
6 and 7 years	171	-	4	18	25	20	17	27	6	34	8	12
8 years	129	23	13	3	12	25	7	6	8	11	14	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	310	-	-	13	21	42	35	68	46	31	30	24
4 years	339	-	6	-	5	35	76	53	40	61	34	29
College: 1 to 3 years	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	7
4 years or more	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Median school years completed	9.7	...	...	...	...	8.6	11.9	10.3	10.9	10.8	...	...

Female	1 105	20	38	82	36	120	151	186	159	132	120	61
No school years completed	49	-	16	13	-	5	5	6	-	-	-	4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	35	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	85	4	-	20	7	5	-	-	11	8	6	-
8 years	91	-	5	13	11	8	9	18	10	-	4	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	289	16	4	36	10	43	20	45	15	51	39	10
4 years	473	-	8	-	8	49	79	106	82	58	54	29
College: 1 to 3 years	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	3	7	-
4 years or more	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	10	13
Median school years completed	12.0	...	...	...	...	11.2	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.0	12.2	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	615	12	44	39	45	117	82	111	46	64	38	17
No school years completed.....	74	6	14	11	—	16	—	11	7	4	—	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	88	—	12	3	9	23	7	22	—	7	—	5
6 and 7 years.....	99	—	4	18	12	14	11	—	16	5	7	—
8 years.....	51	6	8	—	3	16	4	—	5	—	9	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	140	—	—	7	16	28	23	29	20	11	6	—
4 years.....	154	—	6	—	5	22	34	36	14	21	16	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—
4 years or more.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median school years completed.....	8.9	...	...	...	...	8.5	...	...	10.2	...	...	...
Female	652	16	9	58	25	53	88	135	90	85	63	30
No school years completed.....	34	—	5	13	—	5	5	6	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	25	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	3	6	—
6 and 7 years.....	39	—	—	5	7	4	—	18	—	—	—	5
8 years.....	52	—	—	9	—	4	19	6	7	7	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	229	16	4	31	10	15	20	31	15	47	35	5
4 years.....	228	—	—	—	8	20	39	69	36	23	18	15
College: 1 to 3 years.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	21	—	4	—
4 years or more.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
Median school years completed.....	11.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	...	...	...	...

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	51.9	...	...	...	...	67.2	53.2	57.5	40.0	41.0	...	...
No school years completed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	74.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	57.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	39.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	45.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years.....	45.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	59.0	...	...	...	...	44.2	58.3	72.6	56.6	64.4	52.5	...
No school years completed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	79.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years.....	48.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.1	—	—	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

BIRMINGHAM SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

Male	25 229	303	506	856	1 182	2 035	2 486	3 042	3 157	3 973	4 223	3 466
No school years completed.....	599	69	90	45	60	55	35	43	40	61	44	57
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	389	30	29	52	38	33	20	38	32	24	22	71
6 and 7 years.....	1 473	72	114	169	117	142	126	171	142	171	116	133
8 years.....	1 897	80	123	169	198	214	161	222	170	194	163	203
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 870	52	135	401	644	770	832	871	832	766	890	677
4 years.....	10 150	—	15	20	125	771	1 120	1 253	1 442	1 861	1 963	1 580
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2 729	—	—	—	—	50	192	441	472	620	552	402
4 years or more.....	1 122	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	27	276	473	343
Median school years completed.....	12.1	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.8	11.2	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.4
Female	35 519	345	577	791	1 261	2 493	3 798	4 898	5 076	5 551	5 978	4 551
No school years completed.....	472	59	53	35	46	35	30	44	30	38	42	60
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	317	18	14	22	8	67	5	52	38	12	35	46
6 and 7 years.....	1 255	95	66	94	114	91	99	152	103	188	164	89
8 years.....	2 059	91	194	162	161	236	175	222	233	214	175	196
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 988	82	229	446	730	1 054	988	1 067	981	1 132	1 275	1 004
4 years.....	16 506	—	21	32	190	1 117	2 248	2 565	2 773	2 728	2 682	2 150
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3 997	—	—	—	12	93	253	766	823	730	817	503
4 years or more.....	1 925	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	95	509	788	503
Median school years completed.....	12.3	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.2	11.6	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	4 637	102	179	295	366	506	619	586	594	493	507	390
No school years completed.....	179	30	35	15	15	11	18	17	18	5	11	4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	157	16	12	20	5	10	8	22	22	8	9	25
6 and 7 years.....	499	21	43	84	41	46	53	48	46	33	47	37
8 years.....	608	18	45	69	70	81	65	77	55	31	22	75
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 568	17	39	107	205	213	225	197	162	148	165	90
4 years.....	1 289	—	5	—	30	145	211	179	267	180	142	130
College: 1 to 3 years.....	209	—	—	—	—	—	39	46	24	35	52	13
4 years or more.....	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	59	16
Median school years completed.....	10.7	6.5	8.0	8.4	9.8	10.5	11.2	11.0	11.9	12.1	12.0	10.8
Female	6 557	128	245	314	401	751	849	982	697	815	683	692
No school years completed.....	154	9	20	14	26	20	18	10	7	9	3	18
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	176	7	14	12	8	43	—	28	11	—	20	33
6 and 7 years.....	628	50	41	37	69	47	57	111	30	74	85	41
8 years.....	729	32	103	66	59	113	94	45	54	92	30	41
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 269	30	67	171	206	304	237	266	241	227	219	301
4 years.....	2 030	—	—	14	28	206	404	365	287	304	203	219
College: 1 to 3 years.....	445	—	—	—	5	18	39	157	59	50	76	41
4 years or more.....	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	59	47	12
Median school years completed.....	11.1	7.9	8.5	9.5	9.6	10.5	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.3

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM SMSA—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	18.4	33.7	35.4	34.5	31.0	24.9	24.9	19.3	18.8	12.4	12.0	11.3
No school years completed.....	29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	40.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	33.9	...	37.7	49.7	35.0	32.4	42.1	28.1	32.4	19.3	40.5	27.8
8 years.....	32.1	...	36.6	40.8	35.4	37.9	40.4	34.7	32.4	16.0	13.5	36.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.8	...	28.9	26.7	31.8	27.7	27.0	22.6	19.5	19.3	18.5	13.3
4 years.....	12.7	...	...	...	24.0	18.8	18.8	14.3	18.5	9.7	7.2	8.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	20.3	10.4	5.1	5.6	9.4	3.2
4 years or more.....	11.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.2	12.5	4.7
Female	18.5	37.1	42.5	39.7	31.8	27.9	22.4	20.0	13.7	14.7	11.4	15.2
No school years completed.....	32.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	55.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	50.0	...	...	...	60.5	...	...	73.0	29.1	39.4	51.8	...
8 years.....	35.4	...	53.1	40.7	36.6	47.9	53.7	20.3	23.2	43.0	17.1	20.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	25.2	...	29.3	38.3	28.2	28.8	24.0	24.9	24.6	20.1	17.2	30.0
4 years.....	12.3	...	...	...	14.7	18.4	18.0	14.2	10.3	11.1	7.6	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	15.4	20.5	7.2	6.8	9.3	8.2
4 years or more.....	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.6	6.0	2.4

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	7 911	118	215	291	450	776	1 001	1 027	1 115	1 037	1 049	832
No school years completed.....	265	34	53	20	21	21	12	22	28	24	21	9
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	153	16	14	20	12	33	4	7	18	8	4	17
6 and 7 years.....	352	32	40	34	30	27	18	44	41	23	17	46
8 years.....	524	24	42	73	66	54	64	43	26	25	61	46
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 486	12	60	134	253	288	330	352	333	264	272	188
4 years.....	3 507	...	6	10	68	331	510	449	574	596	556	427
College: 1 to 3 years.....	565	...	...	...	...	22	63	107	95	75	120	83
4 years or more.....	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	22	18	16
Median school years completed.....	12.1	6.6	8.0	9.0	10.1	11.6	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3
Female	9 995	173	305	262	498	962	1 065	1 453	1 400	1 328	1 357	1 192
No school years completed.....	216	37	28	19	26	13	18	20	23	9	7	16
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	152	11	14	8	8	21	...	46	17	...	22	5
6 and 7 years.....	409	47	39	38	24	30	19	69	27	49	57	10
8 years.....	603	41	81	45	65	73	45	30	51	80	39	53
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 782	37	133	146	298	365	208	279	298	285	346	387
4 years.....	4 319	...	10	6	65	416	653	750	700	632	558	529
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 209	...	...	...	12	44	122	246	264	187	213	121
4 years or more.....	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	20	86	115	71
Median school years completed.....	12.2	7.6	8.9	9.4	10.3	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.4	12.2

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	2 662	74	103	155	221	288	390	302	405	275	250	189
No school years completed.....	134	22	26	4	15	11	7	17	18	5	5	4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	92	16	8	15	5	10	...	7	13	8	4	6
6 and 7 years.....	181	14	31	19	17	7	14	12	28	5	9	25
8 years.....	280	10	16	42	40	35	43	17	22	17	11	27
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	942	12	22	75	129	116	136	142	119	92	79	20
4 years.....	920	...	...	...	25	109	164	102	186	131	105	98
College: 1 to 3 years.....	98	...	...	...	...	...	26	5	19	11	33	4
4 years or more.....	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	5
Median school years completed.....	11.1	...	7.1	8.9	9.9	11.1	11.9	11.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.1
Female	3 828	85	169	158	221	421	497	571	457	469	376	404
No school years completed.....	103	5	14	8	22	13	18	4	7	9	3	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	87	5	14	8	8	7	...	28	6	...	11	...
6 and 7 years.....	293	30	24	28	17	24	19	60	16	29	40	6
8 years.....	343	20	63	31	29	48	36	10	24	50	10	22
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 263	25	54	83	125	148	89	141	138	136	132	192
4 years.....	1 451	...	...	...	15	163	300	226	231	212	133	171
College: 1 to 3 years.....	265	...	...	...	5	18	35	102	35	23	34	13
4 years or more.....	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	...
Median school years completed.....	11.6	...	8.5	9.1	9.8	11.4	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	33.6	62.7	47.9	53.3	51.3	37.1	39.0	29.4	36.3	26.5	23.8	22.7
No school years completed.....	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	60.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	51.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	53.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	37.9	...	...	56.0	51.0	40.3	41.2	40.3	35.7	34.8	29.0	10.6
4 years.....	26.2	...	...	...	...	32.9	32.2	22.7	32.4	22.0	19.6	23.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	17.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.7	...	...	27.5	...
4 years or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	38.3	49.1	55.4	60.3	44.4	43.8	46.7	39.3	32.6	35.3	27.7	33.9
No school years completed.....	47.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	57.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	71.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	56.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	45.4	...	40.6	56.8	41.9	40.5	42.8	50.5	46.3	47.7	38.2	49.6
4 years.....	33.6	...	...	...	...	39.2	45.9	30.1	33.0	33.5	23.8	32.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	28.7	41.5	13.3	12.3	16.0	10.7
4 years or more.....	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.3	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	13 414	157	168	264	636	1 078	1 360	1 776	1 695	1 965	2 147	2 144
No school years completed	356	56	10	21	45	21	28	20	19	32	34	70
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	161	5	—	6	—	21	17	17	33	18	34	10
6 and 7 years	572	62	22	16	49	58	54	91	21	73	59	67
8 years	939	19	54	53	108	130	80	100	101	99	78	117
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 895	15	57	165	373	399	478	452	481	467	457	551
4 years	5 677	—	25	5	56	437	620	888	799	892	1 053	902
College: 1 to 3 years	1 298	—	—	—	5	12	83	186	230	299	249	234
4 years or more	516	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	11	85	183	215
Median school years completed	12.1	6.6	9.0	9.7	9.9	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.3
Female	18 073	220	247	427	670	1 355	1 776	2 626	2 448	2 882	3 092	2 330
No school years completed	299	31	36	15	24	28	23	11	47	26	40	18
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	106	5	—	6	—	19	11	15	15	10	4	16
6 and 7 years	576	58	29	61	56	53	35	45	29	105	82	43
8 years	823	60	43	79	85	90	50	75	62	69	95	115
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 998	66	129	257	439	532	478	574	643	751	720	409
4 years	8 818	—	5	9	62	608	1 082	1 627	1 258	1 383	1 569	1 215
College: 1 to 3 years	1 780	—	—	—	4	25	97	260	360	348	361	325
4 years or more	653	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	34	190	221	189
Median school years completed	12.3	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.2	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.5

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	2 681	64	48	103	244	305	343	403	339	302	271	257
No school years completed	141	16	10	3	14	15	13	5	19	17	14	15
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	76	—	—	—	—	15	13	17	11	4	10	6
6 and 7 years	199	28	4	12	25	24	10	34	5	29	15	13
8 years	258	10	17	29	14	51	37	24	19	17	8	32
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 007	10	10	59	163	131	134	98	106	91	74	74
4 years	856	—	7	—	30	69	130	165	157	97	105	96
College: 1 to 3 years	121	—	—	—	—	—	9	24	25	23	19	21
4 years or more	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	9	—
Median school years completed	11.0	...	...	9.4	10.3	10.1	11.3	11.7	12.1	11.4	11.9	11.5
Female	4 021	99	102	212	253	437	441	550	480	493	556	398
No school years completed	142	17	11	9	11	23	12	7	10	9	28	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	40	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
6 and 7 years	243	32	17	38	23	24	10	31	7	4	23	16
8 years	273	22	5	34	26	25	17	37	41	18	18	30
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 523	23	69	121	157	233	122	149	146	227	166	90
4 years	1 479	—	—	4	36	132	258	265	209	149	217	209
College: 1 to 3 years	227	—	—	—	—	—	22	37	40	34	72	20
4 years or more	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	30	28	20
Median school years completed	11.6	...	9.8	9.5	10.3	10.9	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.6	12.2	12.2

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	20.0	40.8	28.6	38.7	38.7	28.3	25.2	22.7	20.0	15.4	12.4	11.9
No school years completed	39.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	47.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	34.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	27.5	...	...	...	13.0	39.2	...	24.0	18.8	...	...	27.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	25.9	...	...	35.8	43.7	32.8	27.4	29.6	20.4	22.7	19.9	13.4
4 years	15.1	...	...	...	...	15.8	21.0	18.6	19.6	10.9	10.0	10.6
College: 1 to 3 years	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.9	10.9	7.7	7.6	9.0
4 years or more	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.9	...
Female	22.2	45.0	41.3	49.6	37.8	32.3	24.8	20.9	19.6	17.1	18.0	17.1
No school years completed	47.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	37.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21.0	...	...
8 years	33.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	30.5	...	53.5	47.1	35.8	43.8	25.5	29.4	22.7	30.2	23.1	22.0
4 years	16.8	...	...	...	...	21.7	23.8	16.3	16.6	10.8	13.8	17.2
College: 1 to 3 years	12.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.2	11.1	9.8	19.9	6.8
4 years or more	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.8	12.7	10.6

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	3 958	63	66	94	250	378	489	568	490	546	489	525
No school years completed	162	16	4	6	19	21	18	20	14	4	18	22
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	88	2	—	—	—	15	13	9	9	13	23	4
6 and 7 years	154	26	7	8	23	14	16	21	10	10	14	5
8 years	211	9	17	24	10	53	21	2	19	23	9	24
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 370	10	26	56	163	161	135	170	185	154	144	166
4 years	1 757	—	12	—	30	114	267	308	226	315	225	260
College: 1 to 3 years	169	—	—	—	5	—	19	38	21	16	31	39
4 years or more	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	25	5
Median school years completed	12.0	...	...	...	10.3	10.6	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.2
Female	5 051	139	94	172	241	437	550	753	719	630	669	647
No school years completed	157	21	4	9	13	23	9	11	24	17	21	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	43	5	—	6	—	6	5	—	5	6	4	6
6 and 7 years	187	26	17	29	12	17	14	27	7	10	23	5
8 years	260	44	—	33	25	34	17	33	25	13	10	26
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 651	43	73	91	151	189	157	197	220	192	209	129
4 years	2 183	—	—	4	40	147	321	422	335	281	286	347
College: 1 to 3 years	434	—	—	—	—	21	27	59	91	64	82	90
4 years or more	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	47	34	39
Median school years completed	12.1	8.4	...	9.3	10.4	11.2	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.4

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE SMSA—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	1 731	48	31	63	158	224	218	245	229	178	182	155
No school years completed	97	16	4	3	—	15	13	5	14	4	14	9
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	52	—	—	—	—	15	9	5	5	—	10	—
6 and 7 years	106	18	4	8	14	14	10	13	5	13	5	5
8 years	113	4	10	11	—	42	16	61	68	70	3	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	672	10	6	41	114	100	73	81	118	74	64	45
4 years	637	—	7	—	30	38	97	125	118	74	72	76
College: 1 to 3 years	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	3	14	17
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	11.2	...	...	...	10.7	9.8	11.5	12.1	12.1	11.5	11.8	12.2
Female	2 536	83	60	125	139	273	290	354	340	287	317	268
No school years completed	106	17	4	9	5	23	6	7	5	9	21	26
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	26	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	6
6 and 7 years	110	16	10	21	8	12	—	27	7	6	11	—
8 years	156	22	—	23	8	15	12	26	20	5	6	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	970	23	46	62	102	152	90	98	106	126	109	56
4 years	988	—	4	24	71	160	179	166	103	114	114	167
College: 1 to 3 years	129	—	—	—	—	22	17	19	19	19	36	16
4 years or more	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	19	16	4
Median school years completed	11.7	...	...	9.2	10.7	10.7	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.9	12.1	12.3

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	43.7	...	...	...	63.2	59.3	44.6	43.1	46.7	32.6	37.2	29.5
No school years completed	59.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	68.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	53.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	49.1	...	...	...	69.9	62.1	54.1	47.6	36.8	45.5	44.4	27.1
4 years	36.3	...	...	...	...	33.3	36.3	40.6	52.2	23.5	32.0	29.2
College: 1 to 3 years	32.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	58.2	59.7	...	72.7	57.7	62.5	52.7	47.0	47.3	45.6	47.4	41.4
No school years completed	67.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	58.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	60.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	58.8	...	...	...	67.5	80.4	57.3	49.7	48.2	65.6	52.2	43.4
4 years	45.3	...	...	...	...	48.3	49.8	42.4	49.6	36.7	39.9	48.1
College: 1 to 3 years	29.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	37.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

BIRMINGHAM

Total

All Income Levels

Male	10 902	105	249	327	496	821	1 098	1 298	1 464	1 755	1 776	1 513
No school years completed	257	33	61	6	23	21	18	23	25	16	26	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	152	12	9	9	22	10	12	7	22	10	11	28
6 and 7 years	500	22	47	51	39	39	64	57	56	37	44	44
8 years	776	26	64	88	71	86	61	66	60	95	60	99
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 057	12	62	164	282	331	384	426	376	349	383	288
4 years	4 315	—	6	9	59	320	472	544	672	782	801	650
College: 1 to 3 years	1 368	—	—	—	—	14	87	172	247	350	278	220
4 years or more	477	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	116	173	179
Median school years completed	12.2	6.7	8.1	9.2	10.0	11.3	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.5
Female	15 781	133	233	248	495	1 132	1 748	2 278	2 447	2 450	2 572	2 045
No school years completed	216	19	20	14	30	18	13	30	25	20	5	22
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	100	6	9	3	—	26	—	37	8	—	7	4
6 and 7 years	435	32	25	15	51	24	27	60	48	51	66	36
8 years	744	40	74	57	44	74	74	82	64	91	68	76
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 697	36	100	150	296	422	417	475	409	473	473	446
4 years	7 398	—	5	9	62	518	1 069	1 137	1 334	1 197	1 145	922
College: 1 to 3 years	2 187	—	—	—	12	50	148	438	513	351	412	263
4 years or more	1 004	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	46	267	396	276
Median school years completed	12.4	8.2	8.8	9.7	10.2	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.5

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	2 337	54	112	122	207	272	319	257	307	268	257	162
No school years completed	127	23	28	11	11	18	7	13	5	11	11	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	90	12	9	3	—	10	4	7	—	4	—	14
6 and 7 years	170	4	37	19	5	13	26	17	10	5	13	9
8 years	281	3	21	54	37	46	29	5	24	17	6	39
High school: 1 to 3 years	818	12	23	40	116	103	110	120	84	84	88	38
4 years	663	—	—	—	21	89	108	83	139	99	76	48
College: 1 to 3 years	122	—	—	—	—	—	24	18	15	24	32	5
4 years or more	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	27	5
Median school years completed	10.8	...	7.4	8.6	9.9	10.6	11.3	11.3	12.0	12.2	12.1	10.5
Female	3 319	45	142	141	197	370	433	515	319	438	368	351
No school years completed	87	—	14	8	15	13	13	10	4	5	—	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	48	—	9	3	—	12	—	13	—	—	7	4
6 and 7 years	246	6	20	15	38	18	17	51	—	—	46	4
8 years	298	17	51	27	16	26	36	21	16	13	19	20
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 173	22	48	88	105	172	116	127	15	50	106	188
4 years	1 074	—	—	—	18	116	128	180	143	197	98	94
College: 1 to 3 years	303	—	—	—	5	13	23	113	50	16	61	22
4 years or more	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	31	12
Median school years completed	11.5	...	8.5	9.6	9.8	11.0	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.1	11.2

Table 216. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

BIRMINGHAM—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	21.4	51.4	45.0	37.3	41.7	33.1	29.1	19.8	21.0	15.3	14.5	10.7
No school years completed.....	49.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	34.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	36.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26.8	...	24.4	41.1	31.1	28.6	28.2	22.3	24.1	23.0	13.2	
4 years.....	15.4	...	...	...	27.8	22.9	15.3	20.7	12.7	9.5	7.4	
College: 1 to 3 years.....	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	10.5	6.1	6.9	11.5	4.1	
4 years or more.....	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29.3	15.6	2.8	
Female	21.0	33.8	60.9	56.9	39.8	32.7	24.8	22.6	13.0	17.9	14.3	17.2
No school years completed.....	40.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	48.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	56.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	40.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	31.7	...	48.0	58.7	35.5	40.8	27.8	26.7	22.2	23.3	22.4	42.2
4 years.....	14.5	...	...	...	...	22.4	21.3	15.8	10.7	16.5	8.6	10.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	13.9	...	...	...	...	...	15.5	25.8	9.7	4.6	14.8	8.4
4 years or more.....	9.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.6	7.8	4.3	

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	4 768	70	153	174	304	477	548	598	691	580	665	508
No school years completed.....	138	19	29	...	17	15	7	12	18	5	16	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	87	12	9	9	12	10	...	7	13	...	4	11
6 and 7 years.....	235	18	32	34	21	18	18	31	18	12	8	25
8 years.....	339	9	31	49	32	39	39	26	20	25	32	37
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 567	12	46	78	172	177	199	205	227	168	175	108
4 years.....	2 007	...	6	4	50	204	245	260	323	324	342	249
College: 1 to 3 years.....	345	...	...	...	...	14	40	54	72	29	74	62
4 years or more.....	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	17	14	16
Median school years completed.....	12.0	...	8.2	8.9	10.2	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.3
Female	6 201	92	166	151	244	610	697	860	920	861	799	801
No school years completed.....	138	19	14	14	19	13	15	20	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	85	6	9	3	...	...	31	8	...	...	7	...
6 and 7 years.....	206	18	14	15	17	11	...	38	27	18	34	6
8 years.....	370	27	52	26	24	40	37	20	28	61	20	35
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 697	22	77	87	130	247	126	162	173	174	231	268
4 years.....	2 611	...	...	6	42	247	422	425	426	404	301	338
College: 1 to 3 years.....	857	...	...	...	12	34	88	156	223	128	132	84
4 years or more.....	237	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	15	71	74	64
Median school years completed.....	12.2	...	8.9	9.6	10.4	11.7	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	1 676	46	76	110	152	202	231	173	256	190	145	95
No school years completed.....	93	15	19	...	11	11	7	7	13	5	5	6
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	69	12	3	9	5	10	...	7	13	...	4	...
6 and 7 years.....	110	4	27	19	12	3	14	12	5	5	...	9
8 years.....	188	3	9	42	14	24	25	5	16	17	6	27
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	604	12	18	40	89	76	84	90	77	67	51	...
4 years.....	544	...	...	...	21	78	84	52	117	85	59	48
College: 1 to 3 years.....	57	...	...	...	...	17	...	15	...	5	20	...
4 years or more.....	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	5
Median school years completed.....	10.9	...	...	8.6	10.1	11.1	11.5	10.9	12.0	12.0	12.1	...
Female	2 418	33	125	114	121	294	317	346	254	322	237	255
No school years completed.....	70	...	8	8	15	13	13	4	4	5	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	39	...	9	3	...	7	...	13	...	...	7	...
6 and 7 years.....	166	6	14	15	14	8	11	33	16	13	30	6
8 years.....	216	10	46	22	10	26	31	...	7	45	5	14
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	849	17	48	66	68	119	54	82	68	81	89	157
4 years.....	877	...	...	...	9	108	189	139	128	159	67	78
College: 1 to 3 years.....	182	...	...	...	5	13	19	75	31	9	30	...
4 years or more.....	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9	...
Median school years completed.....	11.5	...	8.7	9.4	9.9	11.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	35.2	...	49.7	63.2	50.0	42.3	42.2	28.9	37.0	31.8	21.8	18.7
No school years completed.....	67.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	46.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	55.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38.5	...	...	...	51.7	42.9	42.2	43.9	33.9	39.9	29.1	...
4 years.....	27.1	...	...	...	...	38.2	34.3	20.0	36.2	26.2	17.3	19.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	39.0	...	75.3	75.5	49.6	48.2	45.5	40.2	27.6	37.4	29.7	31.8
No school years completed.....	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	80.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	58.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	50.0	...	...	...	52.3	48.2	42.9	50.6	39.3	46.6	38.5	58.6
4 years.....	33.6	...	...	...	...	43.7	44.8	32.7	30.0	39.4	22.3	23.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	48.1	13.9	7.0	22.7	...
4 years or more.....	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

MOBILE

Total

All Income Levels

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	6 134	71	74	83	229	477	591	821	819	950	1 027	990
No school years completed.....	137	15	6	13	13	10	7	10	10	4	23	26
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	28	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	—	6	4
6 and 7 years.....	174	29	—	3	16	18	20	14	16	15	22	21
8 years.....	311	9	29	19	23	48	41	29	27	41	5	40
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 481	15	27	48	156	184	225	254	213	196	173	190
4 years.....	2 619	—	14	—	16	211	254	379	398	436	502	409
College: 1 to 3 years.....	786	—	—	—	5	6	40	113	133	188	158	143
4 years or more.....	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	11	70	138	157
Median school years completed.....	12.3	...	...	...	10.2	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.5

Female	8 859	142	125	164	282	563	870	1 272	1 263	1 439	1 564	1 175
No school years completed.....	105	20	5	6	6	17	14	4	15	5	8	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	50	5	5	6	—	6	11	6	5	29	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	195	34	12	38	12	21	11	16	5	13	12	5
8 years.....	274	56	11	22	29	18	31	30	33	33	15	16
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 026	27	87	92	204	182	195	256	265	264	275	177
4 years.....	4 594	—	5	—	27	302	542	819	705	748	822	624
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 145	—	—	—	4	17	66	133	206	242	257	220
4 years or more.....	470	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	29	130	175	128
Median school years completed.....	12.4	8.2	10.0	9.3	10.4	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	1 323	42	26	29	110	132	160	219	180	152	137	136
No school years completed.....	70	10	6	3	—	10	7	5	10	—	14	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	93	18	—	3	12	8	10	9	5	15	5	8
8 years.....	99	4	7	6	—	32	22	7	—	9	—	12
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	483	10	6	17	89	67	50	80	54	48	32	30
4 years.....	460	—	7	—	9	15	62	98	86	56	63	64
College: 1 to 3 years.....	86	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	15	15	14	17
4 years or more.....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	9	—
Median school years completed.....	11.4	...	...	...	10.4	9.7	11.2	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.2

Female	2 120	84	60	93	107	205	249	321	255	286	266	194
No school years completed.....	54	17	—	—	6	17	6	—	—	—	8	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	16	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	101	28	7	38	—	12	3	13	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	117	22	—	10	8	5	8	30	28	—	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	737	12	53	39	77	99	85	81	51	106	78	56
4 years.....	854	—	—	—	16	72	134	166	121	119	118	108
College: 1 to 3 years.....	169	—	—	—	—	—	13	31	34	31	50	10
4 years or more.....	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	30	12	14
Median school years completed.....	12.0	...	...	...	10.5	11.1	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.3

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	21.6	...	...	...	48.0	27.7	27.1	26.7	22.0	16.0	13.3	13.7
No school years completed.....	51.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	53.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	31.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28.7	...	...	...	57.1	36.4	22.2	31.5	25.4	24.5	18.5	15.8
4 years.....	17.6	...	...	...	...	7.1	24.4	25.9	21.6	12.8	12.5	15.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.7	11.3	8.0	8.9	11.9
4 years or more.....	5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.5	...

Female	23.9	59.2	48.0	56.7	37.9	36.4	28.6	25.2	20.2	19.9	17.0	16.5
No school years completed.....	51.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	51.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	42.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	36.4	...	...	...	37.7	54.4	43.6	31.6	19.2	39.8	28.4	31.6
4 years.....	18.6	...	...	...	...	23.8	24.7	20.3	17.2	15.9	14.4	17.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.3	16.5	12.8	19.5	4.5
4 years or more.....	15.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.1	6.9	10.9

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	2 265	42	30	43	140	215	264	345	305	319	292	270
No school years completed.....	85	10	—	3	8	10	7	10	10	—	18	9
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	4
6 and 7 years.....	83	13	—	3	5	8	10	14	10	10	5	5
8 years.....	118	9	7	19	10	28	16	—	4	19	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	814	10	16	18	103	105	89	132	113	85	83	60
4 years.....	1 014	—	7	—	9	64	133	159	140	190	149	163
College: 1 to 3 years.....	115	—	—	—	5	—	9	30	17	4	27	23
4 years or more.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	10	—
Median school years completed.....	12.0	...	...	...	10.4	10.8	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3

Female	3 017	96	61	71	144	273	293	450	448	396	386	399
No school years completed.....	71	17	—	—	—	17	—	4	15	5	8	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	27	5	—	6	—	—	5	—	5	6	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	87	16	—	21	12	17	3	9	—	4	—	5
8 years.....	149	40	—	16	13	15	13	26	16	—	4	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	926	18	61	28	96	107	85	114	119	114	113	71
4 years.....	1 355	—	—	—	23	100	169	264	218	176	196	209
College: 1 to 3 years.....	301	—	—	—	—	17	18	29	63	50	56	68
4 years or more.....	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	41	9	35
Median school years completed.....	12.2	...	...	...	10.5	11.5	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.3	12.5

Table 216. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

MOBILE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	1 013	37	13	26	81	119	115	148	157	100	109	108
No school years completed.....	64	10	—	3	—	10	7	5	10	—	14	5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	73	13	—	3	5	8	10	9	5	10	5	5
8 years.....	58	4	—	6	—	28	11	—	—	9	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	375	10	6	14	67	62	34	47	52	40	26	17
4 years.....	387	—	7	—	9	11	53	77	75	41	50	64
College: 1 to 3 years.....	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	14	17
4 years or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	11.5	...	...	...	...	9.7	11.6	12.2	12.1	11.3	12.2	12.4
Female	1 458	72	41	59	71	174	152	217	190	193	149	140
No school years completed.....	42	17	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	8	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	16	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	58	16	—	21	—	12	—	9	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	96	22	—	10	8	5	8	26	11	—	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	555	12	41	22	51	93	64	57	44	78	56	37
4 years.....	564	—	—	—	12	47	67	114	99	77	65	83
College: 1 to 3 years.....	92	—	—	—	—	—	13	11	19	19	20	10
4 years or more.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	19	—	4
Median school years completed.....	11.8	...	...	...	...	10.7	12.1	12.1	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.3
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	44.7	...	...	...	57.9	55.3	43.6	42.9	51.5	31.3	37.3	40.0
No school years completed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	49.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	46.1	...	...	...	65.0	59.0	...	35.6	46.0	...	...	...
4 years.....	38.2	...	...	...	...	...	39.8	48.4	53.6	21.6	33.6	39.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	44.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more.....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	48.3	...	...	...	49.3	63.7	51.9	48.2	42.4	48.7	38.6	35.1
No school years completed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	59.9	...	...	...	...	86.9	...	50.0	37.0	68.4	49.6	...
4 years.....	41.6	...	...	...	...	47.0	39.6	43.2	45.4	43.8	33.2	39.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	30.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more.....	34.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...